



Volume 6340

LIST OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
From Jan. 15th to Jan. 17th, 1920.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
January 15th	Cibao	Kristiania	1
	Yaque	Halifax	1
16th	Santa Luisa	Valparaiso	8
	Atenas	Kingston	9
	Lilleborg	Aaleborg	1
	Vildfugl	Antilla	2
	City of Agra	London	3
	Yantgtze	Singapore	3
	Taizan Maru	Hamburg	2
	Delavan	Buenos Aires	3
	Huron	Turks Isle	10
	Orocma	Valparaiso	46
	Coloma	Oporto	2
	Ella L. Williams	Liverpool	2
	West Eagle	Havre	3
	Gaffney	Balboa	1
17th	Lake Belzona	Palo Alta	2
	Keresan	Hamburg	2
	Pipestone County	Brest	2
	Monmouth	Manchester	2
	Vauban	Buenos Aires	35
	Winamac	London	2
	Dundrum Castle	Greenock	2

6340

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

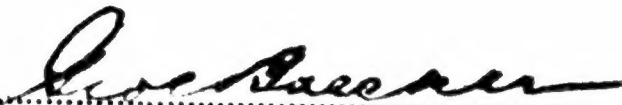
I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6340

Jan 15-17, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC. 7.....1943....., 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

.....DEC. 7.....1943.....
Date


Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Cihao, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of June, 1920

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-15-20-Cihao

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Tibas*, arriving at *New York*, *1/15*, 19*20*, from the port of *Sandwich*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Larsen	Johan	5531 Master	5/1-19	New York	No	yes	33		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	145	
2	Larsen	Molly	23720 Boat wife	4/1-19	Phila			32		"	"	5'4"	130	
3	Lovitt	Martin	20333 1st officer	4/4-19	"			30		"	"	5'8"	179	
4	Allen	Martin	4407 2nd	10/2-19	New York			63		"	"	5'8"	165	
5	Larsen	Rolf	15362 1st eng	12/3-19	"			33		"	"	6'0"	162	
6	Larsen	Ingeborg	12408 Boat wife	12/3-19	"			32		"	"	5'	150	
7	Andreasen	Kristoffer	20341 2nd eng	4/4-19	Phila			33		"	"	6'0"	200	
8	Holmen	Arthur	20387 3rd eng	4/4-19	"			24		"	"	5'10"	180	
9	Larsen	Tancred	5568 Steward	4/24-19	"	Pay off		26		"	"	6'9"	120	
10	Melville	Johan	5568 Supercargo	8/9-17	"			22		British	British	5'10"	142	
11	Bennet	Christopher	10807 Miss boy	1/12-19	Port Antonio			28		"	"	5'8"	170	
12	Barnes	Edgar	10807 Cook	1/35-19	New York			28		"	"	5'4"	138	
13	Erikson	Thore	7199 Carpenter	9/1-19	Baltimore			31		Scandinavian	Swedish	5'4"	160	
14	Klauson	Ivar	9284 Sailor	4/24-19	Phila			28		"	"	5'10"	180	
15	Kristiansen	Fredrik	114765 Sailor	1/19-19	New York			18		"	Norwegian	5'9"	155	
16	Mallison	Halvor	83587 Sailor	12/2-19	"			28		"	"	5'10"	170	
17	Erundsen	Eivind	63061 Sailor	12/2-19	"	pay off		33		"	"	5'9"	175	
18	Spik	James	5537 Steward	8/16-19	"		no	43		British	B.W.I.	5'10"	190	
19	Brown	Jeremiah	7198 Fireman	1/1-19	Kingston			39		"	"	5'8"	157	
20	Turner	Ernest	46113 Sailor	1/5-19	"			27		"	"	5'8"	162	
21	Barnes	Thomas	15290 Sailor	1/4-20	"			48		"	"	6'3"	200	
22	Williams	Moses	14683 Sailor	1/4-20	"			53		"	"	5'4"	140	
23	Jones	James	31571 Sailor	1/4-20	"			48		"	"	5'9"	150	
24	Williams	James	1966 Sailor	1/4-20	"			33		"	"	5'9"	135	
25	Bans	Josef	105473 Coal passer	10/1-19	"			45		"	"	5'10"	160	
26	Melville	Laurie	1344 Sailor	12/2-19	New York	Pay off	yes	31		"	"	5'7"	155	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Norway*
Owners *United Fruit*
Local Agents *14-1920*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
January 25th, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Celso
from port of Christiania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 15th, 1920, consigned to United Fruit Co, is now lying at Pier 11 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail January 22nd, 1920, for Venezuela
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
* East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Loatire Bullock	33	British	12/22 Dec. New York
Arvid E. Anderson	30	Norwegian	" " " "
Samuel S. Simon	26	"	2/4 Philadelphia

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hans Nilson	22	Norwegian			
Hans Olsen	31	"			
Josef Hansen	30	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1340

Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
* East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the La Yague, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

3

Sworn to before me this

15 day of Jan, 1920

L. Burkhardt

Immigrant Inspector.

R. J. Wildon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Yague Lorn Dr.
1-15-20

1-15-20-Yague

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
* East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Dolphin" Yaque*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan 15*, 19*20*, from the port of *Halifax N.S.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical traits or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Weldon	Robert James	Master	16/12	Halifax	20	Feb	49	Male	White	British	5/7	200	
2	Brlyea	Arthur Sutton	Matr	16/12	Halifax	"	"	43	"	"	British	4/1	170	
3	Sitman	Oswell Arthur	1st Eng.	18/12	" "	"	"	24	"	"	British	5/6	148	
4	Dunlop	Frank	2d Engin	19/12	" "	"	"	37	"	"	" "	5/8	145	
5	Petherick	Simon James	2d Matr	19/12	" "	"	"	23	"	"	" "	5/8	130	
6	Baker	Edward	1st Engin	20/12	" "	"	"	31	"	"	" "	5/6	135	
7	Byron	John James	" "	20/12	" "	"	"	32	"	"	" "	5/7	150	
8	Byron	Harry	" "	23/12	" "	"	"	27	"	"	" "	4/9	160	
9	Leblanc	Walter James	Deck Hand	19/12	" "	"	"	22	"	"	" "	5/7	135	
10	Leblanc	Josephine	" "	19/12	" "	"	"	23	"	"	" "	5/6	140	
11	Catrac	Frank Albert	" "	19/12	" "	"	"	24	"	"	" "	5/8	130	
12	Smith	George	Cook	24/12	" "	"	"	45	"	"	" "	5/8	170	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

L. Burkhardt, Insp.

Line *W. R. Grace*
Said to be *Dominican Government*
Owners *W. R. Grace & Co. N.Y.*
Local Agents *W. R. Grace & Co. N.Y.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SANTA LUISA

I, David C. Molony, Surgeon of the Santa Luisa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jeff Med. Coll. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 19 20

at my

W. P. Pausace
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Santa Luisa
W. P. Pausace
Jan 16/20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Other	U. S.	U. S.	In	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st CABIN	10						20	26	9		3	68
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	10						20	26	9		3	68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 42	26	68
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total 42	26	68

List Two (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. SANTA LUISA

Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO

DEC. 29 1913, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	DIPLOMAT	Nerinese.	Theresa	33	F	S to Robbins.	Span.Fr.Eng.	Belgium.	Flemish. Chile.	Santiago.	American Embassy, Santiago.	D.C. Washington.
2	DIPLOMAT	Causeret.	Jeanne Francisco	37	F	S to Robbins.	Span. & Eng.	French.	French.	id	id	id
3		Bilboa.	Bonifacio	19	M	S Student.	Y Span.	Y Spanish.	Spain.	id	Concepcion.	W.R. Grace & Co. Valparaiso.
4	IN TRANSIT	Bjerrehus.	Aage Peter	31	M	S Merchant	Y Eng & Span.	Y Denmark.	Scandin.	id	Valparaiso.	F.C. Sievers. Valparaiso. Denmark. Copenhagen.
5	IN TRANSIT	Eysaguirre.	Jose M.	32	M	M Lawyer.	Y Eng & Spanish.	Y Chilean.	Sp.Amer.	id	Santiago.	Dominico Eysaguirre. Santiago.Chile. Santiago.
6		Grobly.	Roberto A.	24	M	S Agrioul.	Y Spanish	Y Argentin.	id	Argentine.	Buenos Aires.	Buenos Aires. N.Y. New York.
7		Grobly.	Ernesto.	22	M	S	id Y	id Y	id	id	id	id
8	IN TRANSIT	Rudloff.	Reinaldo	34	M	M Merchant	Y Eng & Span.	Y Chilean.	id	Chile.	Valdivia.	Louis Rudloff. Valdivia. Chile. Valdivia.
9	IN TRANSIT	Valenzuela.	Aurelio	42	M	S	id Y	Spanish.	Y	id	id	Santiago. H. Brown. (Nat. City Bank)
10	IN TRANSIT	Weber. G.	Alfredo.	40	M	M Eng.	Y Eng & Span.	Y	id	id	id	Laura G. Weber. Santiago.

Total passengers . . . 68
U. S. citizens . . . 26
42

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Crossley, of the SANTA LUISA, from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Crossley
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 19 20
at San Francisco

W. J. Crossley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David P. Molony, Surgeon of the SANTA LUISA, Sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jeff. Med. Coll. State of Florida, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List Three (3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. SANTA LUISA. 9-10 Passengers sailing from CALLAO, PERU. 8-9, JAN. 4th, 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Aronstamm.	Julio.	33 2	M M	Saleman, Y	Eng & Span. Y	Argentin.	Russian. N.Y.	Brooklyn. Mrs Aronstamm. 203 Ave F.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
2 IN TRANSIT		Joselson.	Benzion	37 7	M M	Merchan. Y	Eng & Span. Y	Peruvian.	id Peru.	E. Granel. 113 Passage Encar nacion. Lima Peru.	Peru. Lima.
3 IN TRANSIT		Badaracco.	Manuel.	21 4	M S	Student. Y	Eng & Span. Y	id	Sp.Amer. id	Hermila de Badaracco. Mineria 180. Lima.	Eng. Manchester.
4		Bentzon	Carlos E.	19 7	M S	Student Y	Eng & Span Y	id	id id	A.B. Bentzon. Mascarón 524. Lima.	Ohio. Columbus.
5 IN TRANSIT		Chiappo.	Fiorenzo	38	M M	Hotel Prop. Y	Italian & Spanish. Y	Italian.	Italian. id	Susana Galli. Choslen.	Peru Choslen.
6 IN TRANSIT		Davila	Adrian F	37 3	M M	Boiler Y	Spanish. Y	Peruvian.	Sp.Amer. id	Elena Ballon. Choslen.	id Choslen.
7		Delgado	Miguel	19 8	M S	Student Y	Spanish. Y	id	id id	Mother. Sara O.de Delgado. Lima.	N.Y. New York.
8 IN TRANSIT		Del Solar. B.	Gremaldo	25 5	M M	Agricul. Y	Eng & Span. Y	id	id id	Father. Del Solar. Colmeria 314 Lima.	Peru. Lima.
9 IN TRANSIT		Del Solar.	Maria	20 2	F M	Wife. Y	id id Y	id	id id	id id id	id Lima.
10		Ferriera.	Antonio	18 9	M S	Student Y	Spanish. Y	id	id id	Alberto de Souza. Lima.	N.Y. New York.
11 DIPLOMAT		Faura.	Manuel D.	38	M M	Officer Y	Eng & Span. Y	id	id id	Minister of Marine. Lima.	Eng. London.
12 DIPLOMAT		Faura.	Sara	29 6	F M	Wife. Y	Spanish. Y	id	id id	id id	id id
13 DIPLOMAT		Faura.	Carmela.	11 5	F S	Daughter Y	id Y	id	id id	id id	id id
14 DIPLOMAT		Faura.	Carmencita.	4 10	F S	id N	N	id	id id	id id	id id
15 DIPLOMAT		Faura.	Oscar	1 10	M S	Son N	N	id	id id	id id	id id
16 DIPLOMAT		Faura.	Pepito.	0 10	M S	Son N	n	id	id id	id id	id id
17		Rivera.	Sabina.	17 6	F S	Servant Y	Spanish. Y	id	id id	id id	id id
18 DIPLOMAT		Leguia.	Eduardo.	34 6	M S	Diploma/ Y	Eng & Span. Y	id	id id	A.B. Leguia. Pando 158. Lima.	Eng. London.
19 IN TRANSIT		Ossio.	Marino.	20	M S	Student. Y	Eng & Span. Y	id	id id	E. Ossio. Barranco, Peru.	Peru. Lima.
20 IN TRANSIT		Imamura.	Komakichi.	37 2	M S	Valet. Y	Spanish. Y	Japan.	Japanese. id	id id id	id Lima.
21		Raez.	Jose Luis.	18 11	M S	Student. Y	id	Y Peruvian.	Sp.Amer. id	Jose Luis Raez. Huanchayo, Peru.	N.Y. New York.
22		Raez.	Luis Alfonso.	21 4	M S	id Y	id	Y id	id id	id id	id id
23 IN TRANSIT		Quesada.	Manuel Miro.	19 5	M S	id Y	id	Y id	id id	Antonio Quesado. Lima.	Peru. Lima.
24 IN TRANSIT		Quesado.	Joaquin.	12 3	M S	Brother. Y	id	Y id	id id	id id id	id id
25 UNDER 16		Quesado.	Raul.	11 9	M S	id Y	id	Y id	id id	id id id	id id
26 UNDER 16		Quesado.	Enrique.	8 2	M S	id Y	id	Y id	id id	id id id	id id
27 UNDER 16		Quesado.	Herman.	7 10	M S	id Y	id	Y id	id id	id id id	id id
28 IN TRANSIT		Rousse.	Melania.	47 8	F M	Servant. Y	id	Y id	id id	id id id	id id
29 IN TRANSIT		Romero	Rufina.	33 6	F S	id Y	id	Y id	id id	id id id	id id
30 IN TRANSIT		Queva.	Guadalupe.	34 1	F S	id Y	id	Y id	id id	id id id	id id

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

List THREE (3)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

J A N. 16th. 1980., 191

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. [Signature], of the SANTA LUISA, from CALLAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. [Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. M. M. M., of the SANTA LUISA, from CALLAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1915

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David P. Molony, Surgeon of the SANTA LUISA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical
Coll. & State of Florida, and that I have made a personal examination of 8
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 19 20

at St. Petersburg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch .	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List Four - (4)

(4) ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA LUISA ⁹⁻¹⁰ Passengers sailing from CALLAO? PERU ⁸⁻⁷, JAN. 16 1920, 191

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

J A N. 16 1920.

191

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Bradley, of the SANTA LUISA, from CALLAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Bradley
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1916

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

On the form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One. (1.)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. SANTA LUISA. sailing from VALPARAISO. Dec. 29, 1919. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JAN. 16, 1920.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							
1	Robbins.	Warren Delano	34	M	M	Sept. 3 1885.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dept. of State Washington, D.C.	
2	Robbins.	Irene De Bruya.	32	F	M	Wife.	Argentine,	1d	1d
3	Robbins.	Warren Delano Jr.	8	M	S	May 26 1911.	Paris. (Embassy)	1d	1d
4	Robbins.	Edward Hutcheon	7	M	S	Nov. 29 1913.	Paris. (Embassy)	1d	1d
5	Robbins.	Irene Helene	5	F	S	Sept. 27 1914.	Guatemala. (Am. Legation)	1d	1d
6	Collins.	Frank Wyatt.	36	M	M	April 21 1883.	Dallas, Oregon.	628 Steiner St. San Francisco.	
7	del Lee.	Biana.	35	F	M	June 13 1885.	(Cit. by Marriage)	Stratford House. E 32 St. N.Y.C.	
8	Egbert.	Robert Oscar B.	38	M	M	Aug. 18 1881.	Rosebank, N.Y.	Rosebank, N.Y.	
9	Egbert.	Elizebeth.	35	F	M	Oct. 26 1884.	Long Island City.	1d	
10	Egbert.	Robert Ballwin.	3	M	S	Dec. 13 1916.	Chosica, Peru.	1d	
11	Egbert.	John Morgan.	1	M	S	July 18 1918.	Chosica, Peru.	1d	
12	Farrell.	William Richard.	36	M	S	July 31 1883.	Richmond, Virginia.	2800 E. Franklin St. Richmond, Va.	
13	Grod.	Emily.	22	F	M	Dec. 1897.	New York City.	717 Angelique St. West Hoboken?	
14	Harrell.	Robert D.	27	M	S	July 31 1892	Dallas, Texas.	Fort Worth, Texas.	
15	Lampman.	Jay B.	49	M	M	Feb. 20 1870	Coxsackie, N.Y.	409 So. Los Robles Ave. Pasadena Calif.	
16	Lytle.	Kathryn	21	F	M	Nov. 27 11898	Chicago, ILL.	993 Park Ave. N.Y.C.	
17	Weeks.	William F.	52	M	M	Dec. 1867	New Brunswick, N.Y.	526 W. 11 St. N.Y.C.	
18	Weeks.	Eugenie	27	F	M	April 17 1892.	New York.	1d	1d
19	O'Brien.	Frank J.	28	M	S	March 3 1891.	Durham, N. Carl.	602 W. Chapel Hill. Durham, N.C.	
20	La Pierre.	Gertrude.	31	F	M	March 20 1888.	Newark, N.J.	61 Halsted St. Newark, N.J.	
21	La Pierre.	Bruce Jr.	11	M	S	June 27 1908	Newark, N.J.	1d	1d
22	Prescott.	Margery F.	33	F	M	March 30 1886	New York.	55 E. 66 St. New York City.	
23	Prescott.	William.	2	M	S	Dec. 1917	New York.	1d	1d
24	Reed.	Ida	64	F	W	Dec. 11 1855	Minersville, Pa.	924 W. 52 St. New Angeles Calif.	
25	Watjen.	Louis.	43	M	M	July 15 1876	Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.	46 E. 87 St. N.Y.C.	
26	Watjen.	Johanna	39	F	M	Oct. 24 1880	New York.	1d	1d

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 956

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

PORT OF _____, 19

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____
(Nationality.)
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 _____, consigned to
_____ is now lying at _____, and is
expected to sail _____, 19 _____, for _____
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Bertelsen.	Nils	1d	1d	1d	1d	25	M			
19	Petersen.	Rudloff Rudloff	1d	Dec 10/19	1d	1d	36	M	1d	Denmark.	5/5 150
20	Hanson.	Oscar B.	Wireless.	Dec. 4/19	1d	1d	25	M	English.	U.S.A.	5/11
21	Rehagen.	Charles A.	Tr 1d	1d	1d	1d	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8
22	Malony.	David J.	Doctor.	1d	1d	1d	29	M	1d	1d	5/8
23	Williams.	David G.	Purser.	1d	1d	1d	28	M	1d	1d	5/6
24	Irvine.	Jahn D.	Asst Purser.	1d	1d	1d	34	M	British.	British.	5/9 16 1/P
25	Swatridge.	William O.	Ch, Engineer.	1d	1d	1d	39	M	British.	U.S.A.	5/7
26	Ferguson.	William	1st Engineer.	1d	1d	1d	27	M	U.S.A.	1d	5/11
27	Lorrain.	Alberto.	2nd 1d	1d	1d	1d	24	M	Chilean.	1d	5/6
28	Cooper.	George	3rd 1d	1d	1d	1d	25	M	Peruvian.	1d	5/5
29	Van Velde.	John	3rd 1d	1d	1d	1d	27	M	Dutch.	Dutch Guin.	5/8 150
30	Mac Lean.	George.	Junior 1d	1d	1d	1d	39	M	British.	British.	5/7 1/P

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF 12

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital, (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 _____, consigned to _____

_____ is now lying at _____, and is

expected to sail _____, 19 _____, for _____

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States

this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Bertelsen.	Nils	✓ 1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	28	M			
19	Petersen.	Master Rudloff	✓ 1d	Dec 16/19	1d	1d	1d	36	M	1d	Denmark.	5/5 150
20	Hanson.	Oscar B.	✓ Wireless.	Dec. 4/19	1d	1d	1d	25	M	English.	U.S.A.	5/11
21	Rehagen.	Charles A.	✓ 1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8
22	Malony.	David J.	✓ Doctor.	1d	1d	1d	1d	29	M	1d	1d	5/8
23	Williams.	David G.	✓ Purser.	1d	1d	1d	1d	28	M	1d	1d	5/6
24	Irvine.	Jahn D.	✓ Asst Purser.	1d	1d	1d	1d	34	M	British.	British.	5/9 1/P
25	Swatridge.	William O.	✓ Ch. Engineer.	1d	1d	1d	1d	39	M	British.	U.S.A.	5/7
26	Ferguson.	William	✓ 1st Engineer.	1d	1d	1d	1d	27	M	U.S.A.	1d	5/11
27	Lorrain.	Alberto.	✓ 2nd 1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	24	M	Chilean.	1d	5/6
28	Cooper.	George	✓ 3rd 1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	25	M	Peruvian.	1d	5/5
29	Van Velde.	John	✓ 3rd 1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	27	M	Dutch.	Dutch Guip.	5/8 150
30	Mac Lean.	George.	✓ Junior 1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	39	M	British.	British.	5/7 1/P

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

13

I, master of the American S. Santa Luisa,
(Nationality.)
from port of Valparaiso, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 93 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 16 1920, 19, consigned to
W.R. Grace & Co.; is now lying at Pier #33 Brooklyn, and is
expected to sail 19, for West Coast of South America.
via United States port of Cristobal, C.Z. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Bertelsen.	Nils	1d	1d	1d	1d	28	M			
19	Petersen.	Rudloff Rudloff	1d	Dec 14/19	1d	1d	36	M	1d	Denmark.	5/5 150
20	Hanson.	Oscar B.	Wireless.	Dec. 4/19	1d	1d	25	M	English.	U.S.A.	5/11
21	Rehagen.	Charles A.	1r 1d	1d	1d	1d	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8
22	Malony.	David J.	Doctor.	1d	1d	1d	29	M	1d	1d	5/8
23	Williams.	David G.	Purser.	1d 105	1d	1d	28	M	1d	1d	5/6
24	Irvine.	John D.	Asst Purser.	1d 129 27	1d	1d	34	M	British.	British.	5/9 16 1/P
25	Swatridge.	William O.	Ch. Engineer.	1d 81	1d	1d	39	M	British.	U.S.A.	5/7
26	Ferguson.	William	1st Engineer.	1d	1d	1d	27	M	U.S.A.	1d	5/11
27	Lorrain.	Alberto.	2nd 1d	1d	1d	1d	24	M	Chilean.	1d	5/6
28	Cooper.	George	3rd 1d	1d	1d	1d	25	M	Peruvian.	1d	5/5
29	Van Velde.	John	3rd 1d	1d 19 5	1d	1d	27	M	Dutch.	Dutch Guin. Raidant.	5/8 150
30	Mac Lean.	George.	Junior 1d	1d	1d	1d	39	M	British.	British.	5/7 11 1/P

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF 14

19

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____
(Nationality.)
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 _____, consigned to _____,
is now lying at _____, and is
expected to sail _____, 19 _____, for _____
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Bertelsen.	Nils	1d	1d	1d	1d	28	M	Denmark.	5/5	150
19	Petersen.	Rudloff	1d	Dec 4/19	1d	1d	36	M	1d	Denmark.	5/5
20	Hanson.	Oscar B.	Wireless.	Dec. 4/19	1d	1d	25	M	English.	U.S.A.	5/11
21	Rehagen.	Charles A.	1d	1d	1d	1d	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8
22	Malony.	David J.	Doctor.	1d	1d	1d	29	M	1d	1d	5/8
23	Williams.	David G.	Purser.	1d	1d	1d	28	M	1d	1d	5/6
24	Irvine.	John D.	Asst Purser.	1d	1d	1d	34	M	British.	British.	5/9 1/P
25	Swatridge.	William O.	Ch. Engineer.	1d	1d	1d	39	M	British.	U.S.A.	5/7
26	Ferguson.	William	1st Engineer.	1d	1d	1d	27	M	U.S.A.	1d	5/11
27	Lorrain.	Alberto.	2nd 1d	1d	1d	1d	24	M	Chilean.	1d	5/6
28	Cooper.	George	3rd 1d	1d	1d	1d	25	M	Peruvian.	1d	5/5
29	Van Velde.	John	3rd 1d	1d	1d	1d	27	M	Dutch.	Dutch Guin.	5/8 150
30	Mac Lean.	George.	Junior 1d	1d	1d	1d	39	M	British.	British.	5/7 1/P

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

Master.

[OVER,]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owls

Local Agents

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of _____, 19____

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____
(Nationality)
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) **15**
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19____, consigned to
_____ ; is now lying at _____, and is
expected to sail _____, 19____, for _____
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	Bertelsen.	Mills	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	28	M				
19	Petersen.	Master Rudloff	1d	Dec 18/19	1d	1d	1d	36	M	1d	Denmark.	5/5	150
20	Hanson.	Oscar B.	Wireless.	Dec. 4/19	1d	1d	1d	25	M	English.	U.S.A.	5/11	
21	Rehagen.	Charles A.	Tr 1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8	
22	Malony.	David J.	Doctor.	1d	1d	1d	1d	29	M	1d	1d	5/8	
23	Williams.	David G.	Purser.	1d	1d	1d	1d	28	M	1d	1d	5/6	
24	Irvine.	Jahn D.	Asst Purser.	1d	1d	1d	1d	34	M	British.	British.	5/9	1/P
25	Swatridge.	William O.	Ch, Engineer.	1d	1d	1d	1d	39	M	British.	U.S.A.	5/7	
26	Ferguson.	William	1st Engineer.	1d	1d	1d	1d	27	M	U.S.A.	1d	5/11	
27	Lorrain.	Alberto.	2nd 1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	24	M	Chilean.	1d	5/6	
28	Cooper.	George	3rd 1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	25	M	Peruvian.	1d	5/5	
29	Van Velde.	John	3rd 1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	27	M	Dutch.	Dutch Guip.	5/8	150
30	Mac Lean.	George.	Junior 1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	39	M	British.	British.	5/7	1/P

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

aliens

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

I, master of the

(Nationality.)

S. S.

19

from port of, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date

16

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

19, consigned to

.....; is now lying at, and is

expected to sail, 19, for

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Bertelsen.	Nils	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	28	M			
19	Petersen.	Harriet Rudloff	1d	Dec 16/19	1d	1d	1d	36	M	1d	Denmark.	5/5 150
20	Hanson.	Oscar B.	Wireless.	Dec. 4/19	1d	1d	1d	25	M	English.	U.S.A.	5/11
21	Rehagen.	Charles A.	1r 1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8
22	Malony.	David J.	Doctor.	1d	1d	1d	1d	29	M	1d	1d	5/8
23	Williams.	David G.	Purser.	1d	1d	1d	1d	28	M	1d	1d	5/6
24	Irvine.	John D.	Asst Purser.	1d	1d	1d	1d	34	M	British.	British.	5/9 1/P
25	Swatridge.	William O.	Ch. Engineer.	1d	1d	1d	1d	39	M	British.	U.S.A.	5/7
26	Ferguson.	William	1st Engineer.	1d	1d	1d	1d	27	M	U.S.A.	1d	5/11
27	Lorrain.	Alberto.	2nd 1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	24	M	Chilean.	1d	5/6
28	Cooper.	George	3rd 1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	25	M	Peruvian.	1d	5/5
29	Van Velde.	John	3rd 1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	27	M	Dutch.	Dutch Guip.	5/8 150
30	Mac Lean.	George.	Junior 1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	39	M	British.	British.	5/7 1/P

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W.H. Syren	46	Mass
O. Johnson	30	Wisconsin
H. Kelfer	18	Ia.
Solemon S. King	18	New Jersey
E. Baherit	25	England
T. Morris	34	Ireland
T. Andersen	32	England
E. Davidson	41	Nova Scotia
H. Lawrence	17	New York
E. Gundersen	51	Norway
G. Villeneuve	34	New York
Harry Calloy	37	Belgium

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

M. T. Crossley
D. M. H. H.

Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Grade	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Residence	Service	Remarks
17	Sepp.	John	1d	1d					
18	Bertelsen.	Nils	1d	1d	1d	28	M	Scandin.	Norway. 5/6
19	Petersen.	Rudloff	1d	Dec 16/19	1d	36	M	1d	Denmark. 5/5
20	Hanson.	Oscar B.	Wireless.	Dec. 4/19	1d	25	M	English.	U.S.A. 5/11
21	Rehagen.	Charles A.	1r 1d	1d	1d	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A. 5/8
22	Malony.	David J.	Doctor.	1d	1d	29	M	1d	1d 5/8
23	Williams.	David G.	Purser.	1d	1d	28	M	1d	1d 5/6
24	Irvine.	John D.	Asst Purser.	1d	1d	34	M	British.	British. 5/9
25	Swatridge.	William O.	Ch. Engineer.	1d	1d	39	M	British.	U.S.A. 5/7
26	Ferguson.	William	1st Engineer.	1d	1d	27	M	U.S.A.	1d 5/11
27	Lorrain.	Alberto.	2nd 1d	1d	1d	24	M	Chilean.	1d 5/6
28	Cooper.	George	3rd 1d	1d	1d	25	M	Peruvian.	1d 5/5
29	Van Velde.	John	3rd 1d	1d	1d	27	M	Dutch.	Dutch Guin. 5/5
30	Mac Lean.	George.	Junior 1d	1d	1d	39	M	British.	British. 5/7

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

THE VESSEL AS MEMBER OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at the time of arrival at the United States.

Vessel *San Juan*, arriving at *New York*, *1919*, from the port of *West Coast of South America*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or disabilities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Crawley	William T.	Master.	Dec. 4/19	New York.	Paid Off.	yes	54	M	British.	U.S.A.	5/8	17	
2	Brown	Andrew B.	Ch. Officer.	12213		14	yes	54	M	14	14	5/8		
3	Fangia	Carl	14	104187		14	14	48	M	Scandin.	Norway.	1/2 5/8/80		
4	Samuelson	John	14	14 2822		14	14	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6		
5	Anderson	John	14	14 2831		14	14	29	M	Scandin.	U.S.A.	5/8		
6	Donald	John	Carpenter.	14 7058		14	14	55	M	British.	British.	5/8 1/8		
7	Rasmussen	August	Boys.	14 3836		14	14	45	M	Scandin.	Denmark.	5/8 1/60		
8	Norman	Harry	Quartermaster	14295		14	14	22	M	14	Norway.	5/8 1/40	1/2	
9	Johnson	Benjamin.	14	14 10802		14	14	39	M	Finnish	Finnish.	5/8 200		
10	McDonald	Ole G.	14	14 352		14	14	32	M	Scandin.	Norway.	5/8 1/60		
11	Farnell	Richard G.	14	14 28691		14	14	18	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/10		
12	Samuelson	Robert	Seaman.	145693		14	14	23	M	Scandin.	Norway.	5/8 1/60		
13	Samuelson	Wesley	14	145649		14	14	27	M	14	Sweden.	5/9 1/70		
14	Ward	John	14	14 15044		14	14	24	M	Spanish	Spain.	5/8 1/50		
15	Anderson	Arthur E.	14	14 4649		14	14	25	M	Scandin.	U.S.A.	5/6		
16	McDonald	Frank	14	14 6869		14	14	22	M	Russian.	Russian.	5/8 1/80		
17	Samuelson	John	14	14 13297		14	14	25	M	14	14	5/8 1/30		
18	Samuelson	John	14	14 15712		14	14	28	M	Scandin.	Norway.	5/8 1/50		
19	Samuelson	Robert Rudloff	14	14 5460		14	14	35	M	14	Denmark.	5/8 1/50		
20	Hanson	Georg E.	Wireless.	14 28723		14	14	25	M	English.	U.S.A.	5/8		
21	Reber	Charles A.	14	14 26030		14	14	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8		
22	Malony	David J.	Doctor.	14 13530		14	14	29	M	14	14	5/8		
23	Williams	David G.	Purser.	14 26105		14	14	28	M	14	14	5/6		
24	Irvine	John D.	Asst Purser.	14 12927		14	14	34	M	British.	British.	5/9 1/60	1/2	
25	Stratton	William G.	Ch. Engineer.	14 81		14	14	50	M	British.	U.S.A.	5/7		
26	Ferguson	William	1st Engineer.	14 20084		14	14	27	M	U.S.A.	14	5/11		
27	Lorain	Alberto.	2nd 14	14 16454		14	14	24	M	Chilean.	14	5/6		
28	Cooper	George	3rd 14	14 25336		14	14	25	M	Peruvian.	14	5/8		
29	Van Velde	John	3rd 14	14 5956		14	14	27	M	Dutch.	Dutch Guin.	5/8 1/50		
30	Mac Lean	George.	Junior 14	14 12742		14	14	39	M	British.	British.	5/7 1/60	1/2	

Name

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Santa Luisa., arriving at New York., Jan. 16 1920., 191, from the port of West Coast of South American

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Kubilus.	Andrew	Junior Engineer.	Dec. 4 New York.	Paid Off.	yes		37	M	Russian.	U.S.A.	5/9		
2	Smets.	Frank	✓ id					34	M	Belgium.	U.S.A.	5/5		
3	Puarel.	Robert	✓ Storekeeper.					23	M	Russian.	Russia.	5/8		
4	Elquesabal.	Canuto.	✓ Oiler.					20	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5/5		
5	Andersson.	Oscar.	✓ id					23	M	Scandin.	Sweden.	6/2	160	
6	Garcia.	John.	✓ id					28	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile.	5/5		
7	Anderson.	Healmer.	✓ Watertender.					42	M	Scandin.	U.S.A.	5/9		
8	Kolodsky.	John.	✓ id					36	M	Russian.	Russia.	5/6	150	
9	de Bree,	George.	✓ id					22	M	Dutch.	Holland.	5/8	155	
10	Lindberg.	Gustav.	✓ Fireman.					22	M	Scandin.	Sweden.	6/0	170	
11	Herrera.	Cesaro.	✓ id					31	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5/4	146	
12	Lundin.	Swan.	✓ id					20	M	Scandin.	Sweden.	5/10	150	
13	Perrero.	Joaquin.	✓ Wiper.					21	M	Portuguese.	Portugal.	5/4	130	
14	Cancelllos.	Manuel.	✓ id					31	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5/10	150	
15	Vossenaar.	Harry	✓ id					26	M	Dutch.	U.S.A.	5/6		stips
16	Weerey.	Henry A	✓ Ch. Steward.					44	M	English.	id	5/6		
17	Burton.	Sidney	✓ 2nd id,					34	M	id	English.	5/3		
18	Van Aken.	Adolf	✓ Barkeeper.					36	M	Flemish.	Belgium.	5/8	147	17p
19	Rogers.	Mary	✓ Stewardess.					49	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6		
20	Van Bosstraten.	Gustaf.	✓ Barber.					41	M	Flemish.	Belgium.	5/3	111	1/P
21	Ramos.	Angel	✓ Printer.					34	M	Spanish.	Spain.	5/6	150	
22	Pinner.	Joseph.	✓ Watchman.					53	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/3		
23	Pascan.	Pierre	✓ Ch. Cook.					41	M	French.	France.	5/4	110	1/P
24	Popovici.	Nick.	✓ 2nd id					32	M	Romania.	Roumania.	5/8	120	
25	Rosako.	Santos.	✓ Fry o id					33	M	West India.	Porto Rico	5/4		
26	Ventura.	Erede	✓ Watchman.					30	M	Italian.	Italy.	5/0	130	
27	Benny.	Sam	✓ id					26	M	Greek.	Greece.	5/4	150	
28	Lekas.	Angelos.	✓ Crew Cook.					28	M	id	U.S.A.	5/9	110	
29	Alstohn	William	✓ 2nd Baker.					26	M	Scotch.	British.	5/8	110	
30	Gange.	Albert.	✓ Pantryman.					52	M	British.	English.	5/5	150	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Santa Luisa., arriving at New York., Jan. 16 1920, 191, from the port of West Coast of South America.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Howard.	John	2nd Pantryman	Dec. 4/19	New York.	Paid Off.	yes	51	M	British.	English.	5/6	1/P
2	Martines.	Louis	Dishwasher.	1d				23	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5/5	
3	Rodriguez.	Nicoles	1d					29	M	1d	1d	5/4	
4	Ex Vas.	Carl	Asst. Steward.					21	M	British.	British.	5/8	130
5	Hagopyan.	Mugerdick	2nd Butcher.					32	M	Turkey.	Armenia.	5/9	
6	Hughes.	Thomas	Sal. Steward.					52	m	English.	English.	5/6	140
7	Voet.	Charles.	Linenkeeper.					33	M	Flemish.	U.S.A.	5/6	
8	Norris.	Thomas	Asst. Steward.					34	M	Irish.	1d	5/7	
9	Strugnell.	Robert	1d					47	M	British.	English.	5/4	130
10	de Buell.	Alfonso	1d					32	M	Flemish.	U.S.A.	5/5	
11	Simnock.	Morris	1d					19	M	British.	English.	5/6	140
12	Simpson.	George.	1d					44	M	1d	1d	6/1	160
13	Roberts.	Harry	1d					23	M	1d	1d	5/6	130
14	Galindo.	Alfredo	1d					24	m	Phil. Island.	Philipp. Is.	5/5	125
15	Lopez.	Domingo.	1d					35	M	Spanish.	Spain.	5/7	150
16	Sears.	Michael F.	1d					26	M	British.	English.	5/6	135
17	Albino.	Henry	1d					48	M	Spanish.	Spain.	5/7	
18	Usher.	Newton	1d					27	M	British.	English.	5/5	
19	Johnson.	Carl	1d					29	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/9	
20	Hosee.	Cornelius	Butcher.					36	M	Dutch.	Holland.	5/11	170
21	Calloy.	Harry.	Asst. Steward.					37	M	Flemish.	Belgium.	5/7	1/P
22	Clamer.	Charles	1d					30	M	Austria.	U.S.A.	5/5	
23	Cawley.	Edgar	1d					21	M	N.S.A.	1d	5/10	
24	Harrington.	Richard.	1f					27	M	Chilean.	Chilean.	5/7	140
25	Ortega.	Jose.	1d					28	M	Mexico	Mexico.	5/6	140
26	Schuyler.	Thomas.	Bell Boy.					33	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	4/9	
27	Davidson.	Edward	Off. Mess.					40	M	British.	1d	5/8	
28	Hazen.	Morris.	Eng. 1d					24	M	Turkey.	1d	5/6	
29	Guhderson.	Eiber	Off. 1d					51	M	Scandin.	Norway.	5/9	210
30	Papouchade.	Sam	Veg. Cook.	Dec. 5/19				23	M	Greece.	Greek.	5/7	140

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Santa Luisa., arriving at New York., Jan. 16 1920, 191, from the port of West Coast of South America.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Termin.	Marcos	✓ Crew Mess.	Dec. 6/19	New York.	Paid Off.	yes	35	M	Greece.	Greek.	5/5	160	
2	Syren.	William	✓ Asst Steward	1d	1d	1d	1d	46	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7		
3	Vergaülen.	Frans	✓ Baker.	Dec. 13	Balboa.	1d	1d	24	M	Flemish.	Belgium.	5/4	145	
4	O'Hara.	Daniel P.	✓ Wiper.	Jan. 3/19	Callao.	1d	1d	45	M	Irish.	British.	5/8	160	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. J. Crossley, of the SANTA LUISA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16

day of

Jan

1912

W. C. Pearson

Immigrant Inspector.

M. J. Crossley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Santa Luisa, S.S.

1-16-20

1-16-20 - Santa Luisa

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Filed 1-20-20

I, J. H. LaVace, Surgeon of the 3/5 Stenas, sailing herein do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. Reg.

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX LISTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS	
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under 10 Claims	Under 10 U. S.	Under 10 U. S.	U. S. CITIZ.	D. P. OF U. S.	RES. OF U. S. A. CITIZ.	UNDER 15 CITIZ.	UNDER 15 CITIZ.		
1st CABIN	12	2					5	19					38
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	12	2					5	19					38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	19	19	38
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	19	19	38

Sheet No. _____

List 111

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 16, 1940

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Scott, of the S. S. Atenas, from King, West. Ind. Is., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1920

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. La Valle, Surgeon of the S/S Stearns, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. & N.J., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. La Valle M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1910
at St. Paul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ATENAS"

Passengers sailing from

SANTA MARTA, R. of C.

JANUARY

6.

1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Silva,	Jose	22	M S Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Colombian Sp. Amer.	Colombia Bogota	Bogota, Colombia	N.Y. Brooklyn
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No. _____

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14—430

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Scott, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from King's Bay, Alaska, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. LaValle, Surgeon of the Sp. Petreas, sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My. + 72 J.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

25

J. H. LaValle M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1920

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

CRISTOBAL, C. Z

JANUARY 8 1921

[illegible]

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Scott, of the S. S. Atenas, from Kingston, West India,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Scott
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact sum of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. La Valle, Surgeon of the SS Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Myself, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. La Valle M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1920.

at San Francisco, Cal.
Wm. H. Cranch
Inspector
 I, the undersigned, being a duly qualified and authorized officer of immigration, do hereby certify that the foregoing affidavit of the Surgeon is true and correct, and that the same has been filed for the record in the office of the Immigration Service at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be reported to the nearest office of immigration before the expiration of the period of detention.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "ATENAS" 5-10

Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA 3-9

JANUARY 11 1948

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 16, 1920

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1919 N.Y. Sept.	Freind-Miss M. Shepard, #7 Phillips Place, New Brighton, N.Y.	Yes Infinite	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 Dark Br. Blk	None	Jamaica Kingston
2	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1919 N.Y. Dec.	Husband-G.A. Chambers, 73 West 102 St. N.Y.C.	No Perma-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 Dark Br. Grey	None	Jamaica Kingston
3	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1919 N.Y.	Wife-Margory Grinan, Hotel-Ansonia, 73 St & B'way, N.Y.C.	Yes 4 days	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Dark Blk Br.	None	Jamaica Kingston
4	Yes	Self	Yes No -- --	Employer-J. M. Scott, 46 West 73 St N.Y.C. (Passenger on Bd.)	Yes Indefin-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 Black Blk Blk	None	Jamaica Trelawny
5	Yes	Self	Yes No -- --	Employer-J.M. Scott, 46 West 73 St. NYC. (Passenger on Bd)	Yes Indefin-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 Black Blk Blk	None	Jamaica Trelawny
6	Yes	Self	Yes No -- --	Mother-Mrs J.T. McRae 164 W.144 St. N.Y.C.	Yes Indefin-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 Black Blk Br.	Small white Mark on Left Arm	Jamaica Santa Cruz Inglewood, Manchester
7	Yes	Self	Yes No -- --	Cousin-E.E. Borland, 923 Wallace St. Phil. Pa.	Yes Indefin-	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	10 Black Blk Blk	None	Jamaica Mt. Cares
8	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1919 Conn. 1917-	Oct. Bridgeport - Employer-Judge A.B. Beers, Bridgeport, Conn.	No Perma-	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	5 Black Br. Grey	None	Jamaica Bog Walk
9	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1919 Boston 1917-	Freind-C.B. Taylor, C/O U.F.Co. Boston, Mass.	Yes 2 Weeks	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 Fair Br. Blue	None	Jamaica Mournemonth
10	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes 1919 Boston 1917-	Freind-C.B. Taylor, C/O U.F.Co. Boston, Mass.	Yes 2 Weeks	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 Fair Br. Blue	None	Jamaica Tower Hill
11	Yes	Self	Yes No -- --	Freind-Mrs J.C. McGrayne, 309 Casino Ave., Crawford, N.Y.	Yes 2 Years	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 Black Blk Blk	None	Jamaica St. Mary
12	Yes	Father	Yes Yes 1918 N.Y. Dec. Ossining	Poughkeepsie - To Be Student at Ossining School, Ossining, N.Y.	Yes 9 months	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 Dark Br. Hazel	None	Jamaica St. Mary
13	Yes	Father	Yes Yes 1919 N.Y. Dec. Ossining	Ossining School, Ossining, N.Y.	Yes 9 months	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 Dark Blk Hazel	None	Jamaica St. Mary

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Scott, of the SS Atenas, from Kingston, C. I. & L. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Scott

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of Jan, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1018

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

January 24, 1920, 191

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. "A T E N A S" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 96 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 96 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 103 Total crew this date 103-

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 16 - 1920, 191, consigned to The United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 1 NR, and is expected to sail Jan 24, 1920, for Narawa, Cristobal, Panama via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Alexander Inspector
Exempt #27

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-00000

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 46 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

A. G. Cummings
Vice Captain For the Master.

[OVER.]

A. L. 1936		Name		Nationality	
1	Alfred Steinbock	220.75	Chief Officer	47	American
2	Robert H. Holmes	200.00	2nd. Officer	48	British
3	Richard Russell	175.25	2nd. "	49	30
4	Art. De Lange	100.00	Carpenter	50	Belgian
5	Walter Simpson	75.00	Boatman	51	British
6	Arthur Bridges	67.50	Masterman	52	British
7	Harold Spence	67.50	"	53	American
8	John Thomas	67.50	"	54	British
9	Carl Christensen	65.00	A. L. Seaman	55	British
10	Harold Ellington	65.00	"	56	American
11	John Neville	65.00	"	57	Columbian
12	Robert E. Nelson	65.00	"	58	British
13	John Simpson	65.00	"	59	British
14	John Simpson	65.00	"	60	British
15	John Simpson	65.00	"	61	British
16	John Simpson	65.00	"	62	British
17	John Simpson	65.00	"	63	British
18	John Simpson	65.00	"	64	British
19	John Simpson	65.00	"	65	British
20	John Simpson	65.00	"	66	British
21	John Simpson	65.00	"	67	British
22	John Simpson	65.00	"	68	British
23	John Simpson	65.00	"	69	British
24	John Simpson	65.00	"	70	British
25	John Simpson	65.00	"	71	British
26	John Simpson	65.00	"	72	British
27	John Simpson	65.00	"	73	British
28	John Simpson	65.00	"	74	British
29	John Simpson	65.00	"	75	British
30	John Simpson	65.00	"	76	British
31	John Simpson	65.00	"	77	British
32	John Simpson	65.00	"	78	British
33	John Simpson	65.00	"	79	British
34	John Simpson	65.00	"	80	British
35	John Simpson	65.00	"	81	British
36	John Simpson	65.00	"	82	British
37	John Simpson	65.00	"	83	British
38	John Simpson	65.00	"	84	British
39	John Simpson	65.00	"	85	British
40	John Simpson	65.00	"	86	British
41	John Simpson	65.00	"	87	British
42	John Simpson	65.00	"	88	British
43	John Simpson	65.00	"	89	British
44	John Simpson	65.00	"	90	British
45	John Simpson	65.00	"	91	British
46	John Simpson	65.00	"	92	British
47	John Simpson	65.00	"	93	British
48	John Simpson	65.00	"	94	British
49	John Simpson	65.00	"	95	British
50	John Simpson	65.00	"	96	British
51	John Simpson	65.00	"	97	British
52	John Simpson	65.00	"	98	British
53	John Simpson	65.00	"	99	British
54	John Simpson	65.00	"	100	British

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL EXAMINATION

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPAS	AGE	NAT
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

RECORD OF ALIENS UNDER BOB SPECIAL INSPECTION

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NAT.
1	James Stevens	552.50	Ch. Engineer	45	American
2	William Fullerton	222.75	1st. Asst.	32	Australian
3	E. H. Turner	200.00	2nd. " "	27	British
4	Henry Beckett	175.00	3rd. Asst.	34	"
5		120.00	Deck Eng.		
6	Alfido Perez	95.00	Storekeeper	30	Porto Rican
7	Jose Rodriguez	95.00	Boatman	34	Spaniard
8	Caprina Alvarez	95.00	Cook	26	"
9	Jose Ponce	95.00	"	24	"
10	Eugene Calva	95.00	"	27	"
11		95.00	Fireman		
12		95.00	"		
13	Manuel Pena	95.00	"	35	Spaniard
14	Anita Gonzalez	95.00	"	22	"
15	Manuel Gomez	95.00	"	33	"
16	Agustin Murado	95.00	"	44	"
17	Jose Fernandez	95.00	"	45	"
18	Manuel Fernandez	95.00	"	26	"
19	Jose Roberto	95.00	"	29	Porto Rican
20	Francisco Valencia	95.00	"	30	Mexican
21	Jose Ponce	95.00	"	18	Spaniard
22	Jose Roca	95.00	"	28	"
23	Antony Sanchez	95.00	"	23	"
24		95.00	"		
25		95.00	"		
26	Gresinto Garsery	75.00	Cook	21	Spaniard
27	Andres Barrol	75.00	"	24	"
28	Severino Versillo	75.00	"	25	"
29	John Williams	75.00	"	33	"
30	Lorenzo Garcia	75.00	"	23	Mexican
31	Constantino Salinas	75.00	"	17	Spaniard
DEPARTMENT OF DEPARTMENT					
32	James Lopez	127.50	Ch. Eng.	34	British
33	Jose Ponce	125.00	1st. Asst.	32	"
34	Manuel Gomez	125.00	2nd. " "	33	"
35	Agustin Murado	125.00	3rd. Asst.	44	"
36	Jose Fernandez	125.00	Deck Eng.	45	"
37	Manuel Fernandez	125.00	Storekeeper	26	"
38	Jose Roberto	125.00	Boatman	29	"
39	Francisco Valencia	125.00	Cook	30	"
40	Jose Ponce	125.00	"	18	"
41	Jose Roca	125.00	"	28	"
42	Antony Sanchez	125.00	"	23	"

REPORT OF A LIVING WORLD WAR VETERAN

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	James W. Brown	100.00	...	...	American
2	...	220.00	...	...	...
3	...	200.00	...	...	...
4	Henry Pocat	150.00	...	...	American
5	American
6	American
7	...	100.00	...	...	Spanish
8	...	100.00	...	...	...
9	...	100.00	...	...	...
10	...	90.00	...	...	Spanish
11	...	90.00	...	...	Spanish
12	Vincente Mayors	80.00	...	...	Spanish
13	Spanish
14	Spanish
15	Spanish
16	Spanish
17	Spanish
18	Spanish
19	Spanish
20	Spanish
21	Spanish
22	Spanish
23	Spanish
24	Spanish
25	Spanish
26	Spanish
27	Spanish
28	Spanish
29	Spanish
30	Spanish
31	Spanish
32	Spanish
33	Spanish
34	Spanish
35	Spanish
36	Spanish
37	Spanish
38	Spanish
39	Spanish
40	Spanish
41	Spanish
42	Spanish
43	Spanish
44	Spanish
45	Spanish
46	Spanish
47	Spanish
48	Spanish
49	Spanish
50	Spanish
51	Spanish
52	Spanish
53	Spanish
54	Spanish
55	Spanish
56	Spanish
57	Spanish
58	Spanish
59	Spanish
60	Spanish
61	Spanish
62	Spanish
63	Spanish
64	Spanish
65	Spanish
66	Spanish
67	Spanish
68	Spanish
69	Spanish
70	Spanish
71	Spanish
72	Spanish
73	Spanish
74	Spanish
75	Spanish
76	Spanish
77	Spanish
78	Spanish
79	Spanish
80	Spanish
81	Spanish
82	Spanish
83	Spanish
84	Spanish
85	Spanish
86	Spanish
87	Spanish
88	Spanish
89	Spanish
90	Spanish
91	Spanish
92	Spanish
93	Spanish
94	Spanish
95	Spanish
96	Spanish
97	Spanish
98	Spanish
99	Spanish
100	Spanish

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ALIENS FIELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	29	American
2.	30	English
3.	31	American
4.	32	Spanish
5.	33	"
6.	34	American
7.	35	Spanish
8.	36	Belgian
9.	37	Spanish
10.	38	Venezuela
11.	39	Colombian
12.	40	American
13.	41	Spanish
14.	42	"
15.	43	"
16.	44	Irish
17.	45	American
18.	46	"
19.	47	"
20.	48	British
21.	49	American
22.	50	Belgian
23.	51	American
24.	52	"
25.	53	English
26.	54	American
27.	55	Luxembourg
28.	56	American
29.	57	American
30.	58	British
31.	Samuel Patterson	60.00	"	59	American
32.	Harold Ordansky	60.00	"	60	"
33.	George Parsons	60.00	"	61	"
34.	Samuel Martin	60.00	"	62	"
35.	John Michaels	60.00	"	63	"
36.	John King	60.00	"	64	French
37.	65	American
38.	66	English
39.	67	American
40.	68	"
41.	69	English
42.	70	American
43.	71	"

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ONE

A

3. 8. "A T E N A S"

sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA

JANUARY 10, 1920

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

36

JANUARY 16, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
PASSENGERS FROM ITO, COLOMBIA-JAN. 4, 1920						
1	Salay, Alex	27	M M	-----	N. Y. Supreme Court, Jan. 19, 1919.	826-Broadway, N.Y.C.
PASSENGERS FROM SANTA MARTA-JAN. 6, 1920						
2	Chrisman, William L.	48	M M	July, 24, 1871- Philadelphia, Pa.	-----	7461-Georgetown Ave., Phil. Pa.
PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL-JAN. 8, 1920.						
3	King, Charles B.	46	M M	Feb. 10, 1873. Savannah, Ill.	-----	Dayton, Ohio (c/o Nat. Cash Reg Co) Texas.
4	Morrison, Walter F.	23	M M	April 10, 1896-Bicknell, Utah.	-----	#326-1st Nat. Bank Bldg. Houston,
5	Noble, Raymond G.	46	M S	Nov. 30, 1873-Soc. Windsor, Conn.	-----	30-East 42 St, N.Y.C.
6	Page, Miss Sada A.	29	F S	Nov. 22, 1889- Topshan, Vermont.	-----	319 E. St. So. Boston, Mass/
7	Ward, Arthur T.	29	M S	Dec. 29, 1890- Bellefonte, Pa.	-----	Bellefonte, Pa.
8	Watson, George J.	34	M M	Feb. 8, 1886- Brooklyn, N.Y.	-----	7- Wall St. N.Y.C.
9	Wilson, Reynolds D.	34	M S	May 4, 1884 - Wilmington, Delaware.	-----	Box 203- Wilmington, Del.
PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON- JAN. 11, 1920.						
10	Blackburn, Ralph	30	M M	December 13, 1889- Toronto, Ontario, Can.	-----	491 Park Pl., Bridgeport, Conn.
11	Blackburn, Mrs Dorothy D.	29	F M	Nov. 21, 1890- Chicago, Ill.	-----	491 Park Pl., Bridgeport, Conn.
12	Doorly, John M.	42	M M	-----	New York State Supreme Court April 20, 1914-Certificate #469492	62 Myrtle Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
13	Forster, Robert C.	51	M S	Aug. 16, 1868 - New Orleans, La.	-----	Mobile, Ala.
14	Fleming, John J.	37	M S	May 29, 1882 - Waterville, Conn.	-----	142 East 29 St. N.Y.C.
15	Garvin, Thomas F.	34	M S	April 6, 1885 - New York City.	-----	259 East 21 St. N. Y. C.
16	Peabody, Francis W.	38	M M	Nov. 24, 1881 - Cambridge, Mass.	-----	13 Kirkland St. Cambridge, Mass.
17	Peabody, Mrs Virginia	33	F M	April 22, 1886 - Chicago, Ill.	-----	13 Kirkland St. Cambridge, Mass.
18	Scott, James. M.	47	M M	-----	Federal Court, Mobile, Ala. Jan. 17, 1910.	46 West 73 St. N.Y.C.
19	Grabow, Edward R.	45	M M	Sept. 17, 1874- Cleveland, Ohio.	-----	17 Battery Pl. N. Y. C.
ROUND TRIP (CRUISE) PASSENGERS.						
21	Catchell, John B.	53	M M	December 26, 1866-Newland, Conn.	-----	110'Dell Pl. New Rochelle, N.Y.
22	Naugle, Archibald F.	45	M M	December 14, 1874-Centre Valley, Indiana.	-----	Ill. 2236-Lincoln Park, West Chicago,
23	Naugle, Mrs Ethel B.	44	F M	April 28, 1875- Chicago, Ill.	-----	2236-Lincoln Pk.-W. Chicago, Ill.
24	Naugle, Miss Jane	18	F S	May 26, 1907-Chicago, Ill.	-----	2236-Lincoln Pk.-W. Chicago, Ill.
25	Richards, Fred H.	50	M M	August 17, 1869-Troy, N.Y.	-----	2554 Creston Ave. New York City.
26	Richards, Mrs Grace H.	30	F M	August 4, 1889-Weatherly, Penn.	-----	2554 Creston Ave. New York City.
27	Canderson, Miss Lena	37	F S	August 7, 1882-Falkenburg, Scotland.	-----	2236Lincoln Pk.-W. Chicago, Ill.
28	Wheeler, Ramsey W.	29	M M	July 1, 1890-Hammelsport, N. Y.	-----	68 Penhurst Pk.-Buffalo, N.Y.
29	Wheeler, Mrs Gwendolyn	33	F M	December 22, 1896-Chicago, Ill.	-----	68 Penhurst Pk.-Buffalo, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ATENAS", arriving at NEW YORK, 1920, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA 37

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where													
1	Steinmuller,	Alfred C.	✓ Ch. Officer	Dec. 20	New York	Paid off 2295 and Discharged Yes	28	M	Boech	American	5-11	150					
2	Holzman,	Gustav H.	✓ 2nd	"	"	15949	32	M	Polish	Russian	5-4	144					
3	Hassell,	Richard C.	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	40	M	Scandinavian	American	5-9	131					
4	DeZanger,	Aart	✓ Carpenter	"	"	Be. 14775	44	M	Dutch	Hollender	5-8	170					
5	Olympius,	Dick	✓ Boatswain	"	"	14761	32	M	Roumanian	Roumanian	5-6	174					
6	Trondhjem,	Anton	✓ Quartermaster	"	"	28713	22	M	Scandinavian	Danish	6-2	175					
7	Rhamm,	John	✓ "	"	"	7146	50	M	English	English	5-6	160					
8	Sperber,	Martin	✓ "	"	"	3779	43	M	German	American	5-10	165					
9	Christensen,	Carl	✓ A.B. Seaman	Dec 22	"	37158	23	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5-8	170					
10	Ellingsen,	Harold	✓ "	"	"	37360	23	M	American	American	5-8	145					
11	Bodden,	Robert E.	✓ "	Dec. 20	"	6816	43	M	B. W. I.	American	5-9	155					
12	Heniger,	John	✓ "	" 23	"	85650	19	M	Dutch	Hollender	5-8	150					
13	Meunier,	Joseph	✓ "	Jan. 1	Cristobal	7115	25	M	English	Canadian	5-6	130					
14	Mike,	Alex	✓ Ord. Seaman	Dec. 20	New York	94826	28	M	Negro	B.W.I.	English	5-6	152				
15	Abben,	George	✓ "	" 23	"	124626-2	34	M	Scand	Danish	5-7	160	A. 8				
16	Bannon,	Francis P.	✓ "	" 23	"	"	18	M	American	American	5-8	125					
17	O'Rourke,	Irving J.	✓ Purser	" 20	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-5	130					
18	Morrice,	Alexander	✓ Asst. Purser	" 22	"	15933	38	M	B. W. I.	English	5-5	124					
19	La Valle,	Irving H.	✓ Doctor	" 20	"	24390	36	M	American	American	5-11	200					
20	Muller,	Arthur	✓ Ch. Radio	" 20	"	17022	22	M	American	American	6-0	180					
21	Martin,	Joseph L.	✓ 2nd	" 22	"	26639	19	M	American	American	5-8	140					
22	Stevens,	James G.	✓ Ch. Engineer	" 20	"	40387	43	M	Scottish	American	5-10	165					
23	Fullerton,	William S.	✓ 1st Asst.	" 20	"	40131	32	M	"	"	5-8	205					
24	Turner,	Edward W.	✓ 2nd	" 20	"	12010	29	M	Australian	American	5-11	160					
25	Peckitt,	Henry	✓ 3rd	" 20	"	3615	38	M	English	English	5-8	152					
26	Speidel,	Anthony	✓ Deck Engr.	" 23	"	29035	27	M	American	American	5-9	170					
27	Perez,	Adolfo	✓ Storekeeper	" 20	"	402	31	M	Pto. Rican	American	5-6	140					
28	Rodriguez,	Jose	✓ Donkeyman	" 20	"	10920	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140					
29	Alvarez,	Ceprian	✓ Oiler	" 20	"	4986	26	M	"	"	5-3	130					
30	Penas,	Jose	✓ "	" 20	"	4203	25	M	"	"	5-9	165					

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

H. Scott
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ATENAS", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 16, 1920, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA. 38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Calvo, Eugenio	Oiler	Dec. 22 New York	Paid off and Discharged	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	135	
2	Diaz, Jose	Fireman	" 20 "	89522		35	M	"	"	5-6	135	
3	Lorenzo, Juan	"	" 20 "	62863		32	M	"	"	5-7	160	
4	Pena, Manuel	"	" 20 "	90588		35	M	"	"	5-7	170	
5	Gonzalez, Emiel	"	" 22 "	10563		23	M	"	"	5-8	170	
6	Ginez, Manuel	"	" 20 "	09304		34	M	"	"	5-9	190	
7	Morado, Agostin	"	" 20 "	102437		44	M	"	"	5-9	170	
8	Fernandez, Jose	"	" 20 "	14198		45	M	"	"	5-6	190	
9	Fernandez, Manuel	"	" 20 "	7199		27	M	"	"	5-5	140	
10	Rosario, Juan	"	" 20 "	13969		30	M	"	"	5-7	175	
11	Valenzuela, Francisco	"	" 20 "	112702		30	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-6	150	
12	Formosa, Jose	"	" 20 "	2398		20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	170	
13	Leal, Jose	"	" 22 "	20285		29	M	"	"	5-5	150	
14	Sanchez, Anthony	"	" 20 "	108482		23	M	"	"	5-9	170	
15	Sosa, Francisco	"	" 23 "	118351-2		25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	U.C.
16	Barrera, Pedro	"	" 20 "	13362		43	M	Sp. Amer.	Colombian	5-6	145	
17	Carnero, Crisanto	Coalpasser	" 22 "	010533		21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	155	
18	Usillas, Severino	"	" 22 "	72510		24	M	"	"	5-5	140	
19	Dominguez, Juan	"	" 20 "	78114		33	M	"	"	5-7	135	
20	Garcia, Lorenzo	"	" 20 "	18506		24	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-0	110	
21	Galimano, Constantino	"	" 20 "	79868		18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-0	120	
22	Moreland, Robert	"	Jan 1 Cristobal	"		33	M	English	Canadian	5-8	150	U.C.
23	Dupree, Joseph	Ch. Refg.	Dec. 20 New York	1177		24	M	B. W. I.	English	5-9	160	
24	Costa, John	2nd	" 20 "	8150		39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	135	
25	Sutherland, Wesley	3rd	" 20 "	14407		23	M	American	American	5-9	135	
26	Costa, Vicente	Oiler	" 20 "	12549		34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	135	
27	Fernandez, Silvio	"	" 20 "	12194		29	M	"	"	5-5	120	
28	Casal, Jose	"	" 20 "	3592		26	M	"	"	5-7	160	
29	Dew, Arthur	Ch. Steward	" 22 "	16203		27	M	English	American	5-11	160	
30	Leask, William	2nd	" 20 "	10682		36	M	English	English	5-8	148	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THREE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "A T E N A S", arriving at N E W Y O R K, J A N U A R Y 16, 1920 from the port of K I N G S T O N , J A M A I C A 39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Burgess, Mrs Mae	✓ Stewardess	Dec. 20 New York	Paid off and Discharged Yes	157	38	F	American	American	5-7	125	
2	Olenga, Julian	✓ Ch. Cook	" 20 "	" 9281 "	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	125	
3	Meale, Hipolito	✓ 2nd "	" 23 "	" 102500 "	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	155	
4	Monasterio, Angel	✓ Fry Cook	" 22 "	" 52833 "	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	118	
5	Garcia, Lorenzo	✓ Veg. "	" 22 "	" 6617 "	"	19	M	"	"	5-5	135	
6	Gonzalez, Prenatio	✓ Ships "	" 20 "	" 5213 "	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	160	Hold Full
7	Velasco, Francisco	✓ Larder "	" 20 "	" 87739 "	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	155	Denier
8	Larez, Ramon	✓ Cooks Mate	" 20 "	" 4/4097 "	"	22	M	Sp. Amer.	Venezuelan	5-7	140	
9	Boggle, Alfredo	✓ "	" 22 "	" 119645-3 "	"	26	M	"	Colombian	5-5	135	m. c.
10	Barrol, Andres	✓ "	" 22 "	" 1647 "	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	130	
11	Tur, Antonio	✓ Baker	" 20 "	" 74507 "	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	138	
12	Leon, Antonio	✓ 2nd "	" 20 "	" 68626 "	"	23	M	Sp. Amer.	Peruvian	5-4	150	
13	Ondaro, Ceferino	✓ Butcher	" 20 "	" 6748 "	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	146	
14	Clawsey, Frank	✓ Storekeeper	" 22 "	" 59856 "	"	34	M	Irish	English	5-7	165	
15	Fenton, Daniel	✓ Printer	JAn. 1 Cristobal	" 119644-2 "	"	27	M	Negro B.W.I.	English	5-10	147	m. c.
16	Vonarr, Edward	✓ Head Waiter	Dec. 20 New York	" 23509 "	"	48	M	Swiss	American	5-8	184	
17	Bassett, Harvey	✓ Checker	" 20 "	" 19042 "	"	20	M	American	American	5-11	160	
18	D'Arcey, Thomas E.	✓ Linenkeeper	" 20 "	" 17455 "	"	27	M	Belgian	American	5-4	122	
19	Benjamin, Lawrence H.	✓ Deck Steward	" 20 "	" "	"	49	M	Negro	American	5-7	140	
20	Myles, George A.	✓ Messman	" 20 "	" 514 "	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	160	
21	Schultz, John	✓ Asst. Stwd.	" 20 "	" 94836 "	"	31	M	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	5-6	158	
22	Parson, George	✓ "	" 22 "	" 8435 "	"	20	M	American	American	5-11	140	
23	McHenry, Thomas K.	✓ "	" 22 "	" 29073 "	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	152	
24	Navarete, John	✓ "	" 20 "	" 101578 "	"	31	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	150	
25	Williams, Ralph	✓ "	" 20 "	" 25433 "	"	16	M	American	American	5-1	100	
26	Ordansky, Barney	✓ "	" 22 "	" 25208 "	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	140	
27	Bjornson, Sigfrid	✓ "	" 22 "	" "	"	24	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5-8	150	m. c.
28	Rees, Richard	✓ "	" 22 "	" 10561 "	"	19	M	English	English	5-5	140	
29	Johnston, Richard	✓ "	" 20 "	" 73142 "	"	28	M	India English	English	5-7	146	
30	Rendle, David	✓ "	" 22 "	" 46241 "	"	24	M	English	English	5-8	185	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ATENAS", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 16, 1920, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA 40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barrow,	William	✓ Asst. Stewd	Dec 20	New York	✓ Paid off and discharged	Yes	35	M	B.W.I. Negro	English	5-7	130	
2	Topping,	Cameron	✓ "	" 20	"	✓ " 507	"	29	M	American	American	5-8	138	
3	Patterson,	Samuel	✓ "	" 20	"	✓ " 70614	"	28	M	Negro B.W.I.	English	5-11	170	
4	Moscarella,	Genaro	✓ "	" 22	"	✓ " 5065	"	36	M	Italian	Italian	5-1	110	
5	Frost,	William L	✓ "	" 22	"	✓ " B. 33833	"	51	M	American	American	5-9	175	
6	Crimmins,	John	✓ Bartender	" 20	"	✓ " 19976	"	33	M	Irish	American	5-2	136	
7	Symonds,	Thomas M.	✓ Baggage-master	" 20	"	✓ " 27944	"	22	M	American	American	5-9	137	
8	Chaves,	Camillo	✓ Pantryman	" 20	"	✓ " 1649	"	36	M	Ecuadorian	Ecuadorian	5-6	112	
9	Pereira,	Vicente	✓ Eng'rs Mess.	" 23	"	✓ " 67797	"	42	M	Sp. American	Colombian	5-6	125	
10	Quinn,	James	✓ A. B. Seaman	Jan 11	Kingston	✓ " 16546	"	37	M	American	American	5-5	140	lost
11	Scott	J. L.	✓ Captain	Dec 20	New York	✓ " 16546	"	"	M	American	American	5-6	160	
12	Watson	Edw. L.	✓ Ord Sea.	Dec 23	"	✓ " 16546	"	15	M	American	American	5-1	110	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm Alexander Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ATENAS TOTALS,

SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Atemas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16

day of

Jan

1920

C. S. S.
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. A. Alexander
Immigrant Inspector.

Atemas, S. S.

1-16-20

1-16-20-Atemas

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

14-577

S. S. Atenas

United Fruit—
arrived January 16th, 1912.

M.

from

41

[illegible]

Athena

TOTALS.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-2002

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form of _____

I, master of the _____
(Nationality) _____
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 1926, consigned to
_____ is now lying at _____ and is
expected to sail _____, 1926, for _____
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DEPARTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16-2002

(CONTINUE OVER.)

17	Junen	Junen Setu	✓	16726
18	Hansen	Georg	✓	12463
19	Andersen	August Evalds	✓	
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

January 6/1926

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTA

* See list of names on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-2002

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the so side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Larsen.
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Jensen	Jens Peter	✓	162
18	Hansen	Leon	✓	
19	Andersen	Austin Ewald		124639
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

January 16/1926

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
RF Heyd

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

By Control
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALLIES

S. S.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered on board

Vessel *Gauvin S. S. Lilleborg*, arriving at

on board

No.
ON
LIST.

(1)	(2)	(3)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHEL

Family name

Given name

1	Dau - Larsen	Lars Peter	✓	Chas
2	Blauen	Andreas Peter	1 st	Yffe
3	Larsen	Hernhard Dand	2 nd	4
4	Rasmussen	Frands Olsen	1 st	E
5	Nielsen Kristensen	Kristian ^{Christian} Armand	2 nd	4
6	Stendahl Andersen	Hummor Christian	3 rd	
7	Krabbe	Olof Thowald	2 nd	un
8	Bodilsen	Arul Tikkula Johan	3 rd	
9	Pugaard	Ebbe Karl Kihl	Messor	
10	Poulsen	Anders Christian	Ca	
11	Jorgensen	Alfred	✓	4
12	Andersen	Leonhard	✓	1246
13	Tronning Simonsen	Henry Lothred		12
14	Kristensen	Jens Jakob		12
15	Louris	Janis	✓	
16	Jensen	Niels Kristian	Fire	
17	Jensen	Jens Peter	✓	
18	Hansen	Pern	✓	16
19	Andersen	Anatus Ewald		

JAN 16 1920

129662



Mr.

24

7.2

IMPORTANT

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE.

S.S. ~~Adair~~ Killebrew 43

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all Members of crew not in
possession of seamen's Identification
Cards When Photos in duplicate
are ready telephone Broad 2029
for an Inspector to complete same

January 16/1928

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

Control

1000	100	-	Federica	-	47	-	-
200	12/8	-	Salborg	-	37	-	-
124639-2	2/1	-	-	-	24	-	-

LIST OR MA

S. S.

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel *Danish S. S. Lilleborg*

OF CREW

ves of any vessel having such aliens

at of *Hallborg* (*Danish*)

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

(9) (10) (11) (12)
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

44

Danish

Russian
in Danish

JAN 16 1920

124638-2

no

no

no

16270 14/8 - *Hallborg*
124639-2 11 -

24

IMPORTANT

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Danish S.S. Lilleborg*, arriving at *New York*, *1/16*, 1920, from the port of *Oslo* (*Norway*)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Larsen	Lars Peter	1st Officer	21/11/9	Oslo	No	50	Man	Scandinavian	Danish		
2	Blauen	Andreas Peter	1st Officer	7/1	Copenhagen		40					
3	Larsen	Bernhard Hans	2nd Officer	12/9/8			33					
4	Rasmussen	Frands Olsen	1st Engineer	4/6	Oslo		45					
5	Kjellmann	Kristian	2nd Engineer	2/1			32					
6	Stendahl	Andersen	3rd Engineer	10/8	Copenhagen		37					
7	Krabbe	Olof Thorvald	2nd Engineer	7/29	Oslo		40					
8	Bodilsen	And Vilhelm	Book	7/1	Fredensborg		24					
9	Pugaard	Ejler Karl	Chief Cook	7/1	Oslo		16					
10	Paulsen	Anders	Carpenter	12/4	Oslo		20					
11	Jorgensen	Alfred	4th Engineer	10/5	Fredensborg		24					
12	Andersen	Leonhard		12/4	Oslo		21					
13	Tronning	Simon	Henry	12/4			19					
14	Kristensen	Jens Jakob		12/4			19					
15	Gouris	Janis		7/12	Copenhagen		31		Russian	Russian		
16	Jensen	Niels Kristian	Fireman	4/23	Oslo		44		Scandinavian	Danish		
17	Jensen	Jens Peter		10/1	Fredensborg		47					
18	Hansen	Georg		12/4	Oslo		37					
19	Andersen	Anders Evald		12/4			24					
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

IMPORTAN

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8. S

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. L. Lamm - Lamm, of the Linn S. S. Lilleborg, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1920

Lamm - Lamm
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Lilleborg, S. S.

1-16-20

1-16-20 - Lilleborg

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1940

IMPO

Record on this blank United States of
foreign port or a port of the insular poss
of continental United States, or a port of

5m-11-2-14 Form 2168

Atlantic

FRUIT COMPANY
STEAMSHIP SERVICE

Information required by Immigration, Customs and Quarantine Officials 45

S. S. *Wildfowl* Voy. *2*

Name in full *Arnold Eugene Whitney*

Age *30* Sex *male* Married or Single *Single*

United States Citizen, yes or no *Yes*

Place of Birth *Port Jervis, New York*

Ultimate Destination with Street and Number *45 Orange St.,*

Port Jervis, New York

New Orleans Address

Signature *Arnold Eugene Whitney*

H. B. Heads of Families will please sign for Wives and Children, giving Name, Age and Sex of each on Additional Forms

ZENS

Arriving at Port of *San Juan, P.R.* 46, 19*20*

NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

Dept. of Stat - 131677 - nat '9 - 45 Orange St., Port Jervis, N.Y.

S. S. *Wildfowl* sailing from

No. ON LIST. NAME IN FULL. AGE.

FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. YRS. MOS.

1 *Whitney* *Arnold E.* 30

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Thurs sailing from Tarapur, Calcutta, India, Jan. 2, 1922, Arriving at Port of Manila, 46, 1922.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<u>Whitney</u>	<u>Charles B.</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>Calcutta, India</u>	<u>Sept. 1st - 13177 - 1219</u>	<u>15 Canal St. New York, N.Y.</u>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or

no bill

M-C-T-R-A

St. 1-16-20

1.

S/S Wildfuge

1/16/20

cit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Vildfugl*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan. 16th*, 192*0*, from the port of *Antilla Ripe Bay, Cuba*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Röring</i>	<i>Sverre</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>12/19/14</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5'</i>		
2	<i>Severson</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>Supercargo</i>	<i>11/24/19</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>5'9"</i>		
3	<i>Terjisen</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1. Mate</i>	<i>9/26/17</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
4	<i>Cauldsen</i>	<i>Claf</i>	<i>2. "</i>	<i>11/3/19</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'2"</i>		
5	<i>Alsen</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>Chf. Eng.</i>	<i>7/24/19</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
6	<i>Johansen</i>	<i>Eilert</i>	<i>2. "</i>	<i>7/3-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
7	<i>Mortensen</i>	<i>Kidar</i>	<i>3. "</i>	<i>9/18-19</i>	<i>N. Orleans</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>		
8	<i>Nyland</i>	<i>Hjalmar</i>	<i>Soukeymd</i>	<i>11/3-19</i>	<i>Mobile</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Fin.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
9	<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7/12-19</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5'3"</i>		
10	<i>Ström</i>	<i>Thor</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>9/18-19</i>	<i>N. Orleans</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
11	<i>Lehto</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>12/24/19</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Fin.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
12	<i>Knudsen</i>	<i>Ligurd</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>12/2-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5'4"</i>		
13	<i>Wiig</i>	<i>Frithjof</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12/14-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
14	<i>Wiig</i>	<i>Kristian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12/2-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
15	<i>Lorentzen</i>	<i>Isak</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12/2-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
16	<i>Karlsson</i>	<i>Hugo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12/2-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
17	<i>Andreasson</i>	<i>Gunnar</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12/2-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
18	<i>Endresen</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
19	<i>Ligvaldsen</i>	<i>Severin</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>12/26-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
20	<i>Magnisson</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		
21	<i>Jøse</i>	<i>Peder</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
22	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Arne</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
23	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
24	<i>Gesahl</i>	<i>Bjarne</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5'9"</i>		
25	<i>Normansen</i>	<i>Kristian</i>	<i>Coalpasser</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>		
26	<i>Pier</i>	<i>Ludvig</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
27	<i>Stabenfeldt</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'</i>		
28	<i>Alsen</i>	<i>Bernst</i>	<i>Messboy</i>	<i>12/24-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'0"</i>		
29	<i>Alsen</i>	<i>Sverre</i>	<i>Cabinboy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>		
30	<i>Abbott</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9/2-19</i>	<i>N. Orleans</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>W. Indian</i>	<i>Brit.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		

Line *Atlantic Fruit Co*
Owners *A. J. Simonson & Co*
Local Agents *Atlantic Fruit Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vildfugl, arriving at New York, Jan. 16th, 1920, from the port of Antilla Ripe Bay, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Röring	Sverre	Master	12/19/19	Norway	No	Yes	42	M	Scandinavian	Norw.	5'		
2	Severson	Andrew	Supercargo	12/19	N. York	"	"	54	"	"	America	5'9"		
3	Terjisen	William	1. Mate	6/26/19	Norway	"	"	28	"	"	Norw.	5'7"	150	
4	Osuldsen	Olaf	2. "	11/3/19	N. York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	175	
5	Olsen	Jacob	Chf. Eng.	7/26/19	Norway	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	168	
6	Johnsen	Eilert	2. "	11/30/19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	152	
7	Mortensen	Reidar	3. "	9/18-19	N. Orleans	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
8	Nyland	Hjalmar	Donkeymd	11/3-19	Mobile	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Swede	5'6"	157	
9	Thorsen	Adolf	Steward	5/12-19	Norway	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Norw.	5'3"	120	
10	Ström	Thor	Cook	9/18-19	N. Orleans	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
11	Lekto	Carl	Carpenter	12/24/19	N. York	No	"	31	"	Finnish	Fin.	5'6"	180	
12	Knudsen	Sigurd	Sailor	12/2-19	"	Yes	"	18	"	Scandinavian	Norw.	5'4"	120	
13	Wiig	Frithjof	"	12/14-19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
14	Wiig	Kristian	"	12/14-19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
15	Lorentzen	Isak	"	12/2-19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
16	Karlsson	Hugo	"	12/2-19	"	"	"	23	"	"	Swede	5'8"	165	
17	Andersson	Gunnar	"	12/2-19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
18	Endresen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Norw.	5'8"	150	
19	Sigvaldsen	Sverin	Fireman	12/26-19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
20	Magnisson	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Swede	5'10"	145	
21	Bae	Peder	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norw.	5'7"	140	
22	Larsen	Arne	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	148	
23	Andersson	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swede	5'8"	160	
24	Opsahl	Bjarnet	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norw.	5'9"	145	
25	Normansen	Kristian	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
26	Pier	Ludvig	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	130	
27	Stabenfeldt	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'	180	red. eyes
28	Olsen	Bernst	Messboy	12/24-19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	155	
29	Olsen	Sverre	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	125	
30	Abbott	Alexander	"	9/2-19	N. Orleans	No	"	26	"	N. Indian	Brit.	5'8"	135	

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners H. D. Simonsen & Co.
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sverre Roring, Master, of the honor. S/S. Wildfugl, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Jan., 1920.

Sverre Roring
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

Wildfugl, S. S.

1-16-20

1-16-20 - Wildfugl

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

48

PORT OF New York
Jan 24th, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Vidfuget
(Nationality) Norwegian, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 19 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 17th, 1920, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 26, and is expected to sail Jan 25th, 1920, for Cuba via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

50

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By John H. [Signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pavle Lignaldsen	37	Norw.	24-12-1919 New York
Peter Bae	28	"	" "
Am. Lassen	27	"	" "
Carl Anderson	28	Swed.	" "
R. Normandson	23	"	" "
Bjorne Opdal	22	Norw.	" "
Oskar Magnussen	32	Swed.	" "
Hugo Carlson	23	"	" "
G. Andriassen	19	"	" "
H. Eriksen	18	Norw.	" "
Sigurd Knudsen	20	"	" "
Chr. Wieg	21	"	" "
Saure Olsen	21	"	" "
Lutvik Reier	23	"	" "
Anders Wiik	24	"	" "
Nedre Knudsen	34	"	" "
Popon Thrauen	21	"	" "
Constantin Thol	27	Spain	" "
Bernt Olsen	23	Norway	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Olaf Eide	27	Norw.	Francisco Nunez	30	Portugal
Frank Wilhelmson	37	"	Gyritta Carlos	34	"
Olaf Reinas	35	"	Jose da Silva	25	Brazil
Hans Karlson	25	"	Carlos Rodriguez	30	Portugal
Arvid Johansen	29	Swed.	Manuel da Reis	33	Brazil
Antoni Alves	41	Portugal	Bertil Magnus	21	Land
Louis Valli	30	Italy	Rolf Larue	17	Norw.
Corvelli Giovanni	28	"	E. Casper	17	Jamaica
Albert Hansen	26	Norw.	Shifford Hope	23	"
Daniel Silva	28	Portugal	J. Francisco	21	Norw.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. Stokemfelt		Norw.	New York.	Hosp. at Ellis Is.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1813

Sverre Röring
Master.

[OVER.]

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,By John Anderson
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPT.
IMMIGRATION

Recd

Ve

(1)

No.
on
list

I, _____
that the for
voyage. I

Swor

THE MASTER, PERSON

S. S. City

In accordance with the
day of May, one thousand
Time of War Departure I
Safety," and the Proclamation
of August, 1918, you are hereby
the below named persons
statute for any violation.

All men
possessed
admission

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. Jan 16, 1920

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. City

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice.

you are directed to
Frame one
detain on board your vessel the following named alien:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island,
New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all stowage
passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier
as United States citizens.

do declare
her present

IMMIGRATION
HARBOR N. Y.

Second Officer.

Second
ent in
Public
day
said

50

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED.

W. F. Figueira
(Signature)

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By

John A. Anderson
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

the
roy,

A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OR

[illegible]

ND OFFICER.

... , do declare
ce during her present

r, First or Second Officer.

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl *a*)
 2. *Chlorophyll b* (Chl *b*)
 3. *Chlorophyll c* (Chl *c*)
 4. *Chlorophyll d* (Chl *d*)
 5. *Chlorophyll e* (Chl *e*)
 6. *Chlorophyll f* (Chl *f*)
 7. *Chlorophyll g* (Chl *g*)
 8. *Chlorophyll h* (Chl *h*)
 9. *Chlorophyll i* (Chl *i*)
 10. *Chlorophyll j* (Chl *j*)
 11. *Chlorophyll k* (Chl *k*)
 12. *Chlorophyll l* (Chl *l*)
 13. *Chlorophyll m* (Chl *m*)
 14. *Chlorophyll n* (Chl *n*)
 15. *Chlorophyll o* (Chl *o*)
 16. *Chlorophyll p* (Chl *p*)
 17. *Chlorophyll q* (Chl *q*)
 18. *Chlorophyll r* (Chl *r*)
 19. *Chlorophyll s* (Chl *s*)
 20. *Chlorophyll t* (Chl *t*)
 21. *Chlorophyll u* (Chl *u*)
 22. *Chlorophyll v* (Chl *v*)
 23. *Chlorophyll w* (Chl *w*)
 24. *Chlorophyll x* (Chl *x*)
 25. *Chlorophyll y* (Chl *y*)
 26. *Chlorophyll z* (Chl *z*)
 27. *Chlorophyll aa* (Chl *aa*)
 28. *Chlorophyll ab* (Chl *ab*)
 29. *Chlorophyll ac* (Chl *ac*)
 30. *Chlorophyll ad* (Chl *ad*)
 31. *Chlorophyll ae* (Chl *ae*)
 32. *Chlorophyll af* (Chl *af*)
 33. *Chlorophyll ag* (Chl *ag*)
 34. *Chlorophyll ah* (Chl *ah*)
 35. *Chlorophyll ai* (Chl *ai*)
 36. *Chlorophyll aj* (Chl *aj*)
 37. *Chlorophyll ak* (Chl *ak*)
 38. *Chlorophyll al* (Chl *al*)
 39. *Chlorophyll am* (Chl *am*)
 40. *Chlorophyll an* (Chl *an*)
 41. *Chlorophyll ao* (Chl *ao*)
 42. *Chlorophyll ap* (Chl *ap*)
 43. *Chlorophyll aq* (Chl *aq*)
 44. *Chlorophyll ar* (Chl *ar*)
 45. *Chlorophyll as* (Chl *as*)
 46. *Chlorophyll at* (Chl *at*)
 47. *Chlorophyll au* (Chl *au*)
 48. *Chlorophyll av* (Chl *av*)
 49. *Chlorophyll aw* (Chl *aw*)
 50. *Chlorophyll ax* (Chl *ax*)
 51. *Chlorophyll ay* (Chl *ay*)
 52. *Chlorophyll az* (Chl *az*)
 53. *Chlorophyll aza* (Chl *aza*)
 54. *Chlorophyll abz* (Chl *abz*)
 55. *Chlorophyll acz* (Chl *acz*)
 56. *Chlorophyll adz* (Chl *adz*)
 57. *Chlorophyll aez* (Chl *aez*)
 58. *Chlorophyll afz* (Chl *afz*)
 59. *Chlorophyll agz* (Chl *agz*)
 60. *Chlorophyll ahz* (Chl *ahz*)
 61. *Chlorophyll aiz* (Chl *aiz*)
 62. *Chlorophyll ajz* (Chl *ajz*)
 63. *Chlorophyll akz* (Chl *akz*)
 64. *Chlorophyll alz* (Chl *alz*)
 65. *Chlorophyll amz* (Chl *amz*)
 66. *Chlorophyll anz* (Chl *anz*)
 67. *Chlorophyll aoz* (Chl *aoz*)
 68. *Chlorophyll apz* (Chl *apz*)
 69. *Chlorophyll aqz* (Chl *aqz*)
 70. *Chlorophyll arz* (Chl *arz*)
 71. *Chlorophyll asz* (Chl *asz*)
 72. *Chlorophyll atz* (Chl *atz*)
 73. *Chlorophyll auz* (Chl *auz*)
 74. *Chlorophyll avz* (Chl *avz*)
 75. *Chlorophyll awz* (Chl *awz*)
 76. *Chlorophyll axz* (Chl *axz*)
 77. *Chlorophyll ayz* (Chl *ayz*)
 78. *Chlorophyll ayz* (Chl *ayz*)
 79. *Chlorophyll azz* (Chl *azz*)
 80. *Chlorophyll azaa* (Chl *aza*)
 81. *Chlorophyll abz* (Chl *abz*)
 82. *Chlorophyll acz* (Chl *acz*)
 83. *Chlorophyll adz* (Chl *adz*)
 84. *Chlorophyll aez* (Chl *aez*)
 85. *Chlorophyll afz* (Chl *afz*)
 86. *Chlorophyll agz* (Chl *agz*)
 87. *Chlorophyll ahz* (Chl *ahz*)
 88. *Chlorophyll aiz* (Chl *aiz*)
 89. *Chlorophyll ajz* (Chl *ajz*)
 90. *Chlorophyll akz* (Chl *akz*)
 91. *Chlorophyll alz* (Chl *alz*)
 92. *Chlorophyll amz* (Chl *amz*)
 93. *Chlorophyll anz* (Chl *anz*)
 94. *Chlorophyll aoz* (Chl *aoz*)
 95. *Chlorophyll apz* (Chl *apz*)
 96. *Chlorophyll aqz* (Chl *aqz*)
 97. *Chlorophyll arz* (Chl *arz*)
 98. *Chlorophyll asz* (Chl *asz*)
 99. *Chlorophyll atz* (Chl *atz*)
 100. *Chlorophyll auz* (Chl *auz*)
 101. *Chlorophyll avz* (Chl *avz*)
 102. *Chlorophyll awz* (Chl *awz*)
 103. *Chlorophyll axz* (Chl *axz*)
 104. *Chlorophyll ayz* (Chl *ayz*)
 105. *Chlorophyll ayz* (Chl *ayz*)
 106. *Chlorophyll azz* (Chl *azz*)
 107. *Chlorophyll azaa* (Chl *aza*)
 108. *Chlorophyll abz* (Chl *abz*)
 109. *Chlorophyll acz* (Chl *acz*)
 110. *Chlorophyll adz* (Chl *adz*)
 111. *Chlorophyll aez* (Chl *aez*)
 112. *Chlorophyll afz* (Chl *afz*)
 113. *Chlorophyll agz* (Chl *agz*)
 114. *Chlorophyll ahz* (Chl *ahz*)
 115. *Chlorophyll aiz* (Chl *aiz*)
 116. *Chlorophyll ajz* (Chl *ajz*)
 117. *Chlorophyll akz* (Chl *akz*)
 118. *Chlorophyll alz* (Chl *alz*)
 119. *Chlorophyll amz* (Chl *amz*)
 120. *Chlorophyll anz* (Chl *anz*)
 121. *Chlorophyll aoz* (Chl *aoz*)
 122. *Chlorophyll apz* (Chl *apz*)
 123. *Chlorophyll aqz* (Chl *aqz*)
 124. *Chlorophyll arz* (Chl *arz*)
 125. *Chlorophyll asz* (Chl *asz*)
 126. *Chlorophyll atz* (Chl *atz*)
 127. *Chlorophyll auz* (Chl *auz*)
 128. *Chlorophyll avz* (Chl *avz*)
 129. *Chlorophyll awz* (Chl *awz*)
 130. *Chlorophyll axz* (Chl *axz*)
 131. *Chlorophyll ayz* (Chl *ayz*)
 132. *Chlorophyll ayz* (Chl *ayz*)
 133.

8. 9

10

12

A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

the
roy

THE MASTER PERSON IN CHARGE, Vol. 34.

11

[illegible]

ND OFFICER.

... do declare
... during her present

r, First or Second Officer.

521

Journal of Management Studies, 19(1), 67-80.

١٠٠٠

24

25

26

25

•

• 14

231

10

4. List on this form only United States citizens.

of an instant possession of the property.

19

902

THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

ND OFFICER.

How
very

... do declare
... during her present

THE MASTER PERSON IN CHARGE VOL. 107

11



r, First or Second Officer.

It is necessary to state that the [redacted] type of
the Act of May 1940, which was not passed, is called "An Act to Pro-
vide for the War Relocation Authority and for other purposes." The pro-
posed title of the bill was "The War Relocation Authority Act of 1940."
The bill was introduced in the House of Representatives on May 1, 1940,
and was referred to the Subcommittee on War Relocation. The bill was
passed by the House on May 1, 1940, and was sent to the Senate.
The bill was passed by the Senate on May 1, 1940, and was sent to the
President for his signature. The bill was signed by the President on
May 1, 1940, and became law.

51

1. *Pharmaceuticals*
 2. *Medical Devices*
 3. *Biotechnology*
 4. *Healthcare Services*
 5. *Medical Research*
 6. *Health Insurance*
 7. *Medical Education*
 8. *Healthcare Infrastructure*
 9. *Medical Devices*
 10. *Pharmaceuticals*

24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IM

S. 9

R. C.

A

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Her
roy

ND OFFICER.

... do declare
... during her present

r, First or Second Officer.

THE MASTER PERSON IS CHARLES, MORTIMER

11

1. Invention of the first atomic bomb, the "Fat Man" atomic bomb, was the result of the Manhattan Project, a research and development project during World War II that produced the first atomic bombs. The project was led by J. Robert Oppenheimer and was based at Los Alamos, New Mexico. The project was funded by the United States government and was one of the most secret and expensive projects in the history of the United States. The project was successful in developing the first atomic bomb, which was used against Japan in August 1945. The project was also responsible for the development of the hydrogen bomb, which was first tested in 1952. The project was one of the most important and successful projects in the history of the United States.

51

24

25

26

27

二

• 31

254

4. List on this form only United States citizens.

of 2.1 billion: possession of the ...

· 1 ·

S. 8

Rec

To

A

tha
roy

ID OFFICER.

do declare
e during her present

r, First or Second Officer.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OR OFFICER OF A VESSEL

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor, at the Port of New York and New Jersey, for the month of _____, 19____.

50

WILLIAM C. ...
...
...

24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IM

LIST OR MANIFEST

The Sup^t of the Herald's Office

5.8 City of Agre
The ...

submitted for examination at the American Consulate at London.
certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

51

[illegible]

8.8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IN CREW

52

1920
see
of all

1920
see
States

IM

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Liverpool

New York
25 July 1920
City of Uzen

二

1

—

70

Horton Lill

26th / 27

Der 2. Buch

Verickland H. J.

1. *Agave americana*
 2. *Agave americana*

PORT
U. S. DEPART
MENT

8. 8

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the rear side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on oath that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John H. Gray

Master

IM

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of

The

presented for registration at the American Consulate
certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

58

NAME.	IDENTIFICATION	BIRTH.	SHIPPED - ENGAGED	RESIDENCE.
1. <i>Shrefferson</i>				
2. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
3. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
4. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
5. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
6. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
7. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
8. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
9. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
10. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
11. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
12. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
13. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
14. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
15. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
16. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
17. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
18. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
19. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
20. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
21. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
22. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
23. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
24. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
25. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
26. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
27. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
28. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
29. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
30. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
31. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
32. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
33. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
34. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
35. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
36. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
37. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
38. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
39. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
40. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
41. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
42. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
43. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		
44. <i>Shrefferson</i>		4		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

8.8

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed before me.

Deeds

The Supply of Money

certified for vaccination at the American Consulate at _____
and that the particulars contained herein are true.

5

I really worry that the time investment will be a waste. I am sure they will not be.

I really worry that the time investment will be a waste. I am sure they will not be.

Form
S. DEPART
MARITIME

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. Ray of the 73 14 9 1910, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

liens

8.8

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

January

1910

Wm. Ray
Master, First or Second Officer.

Notary Public

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

IM

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arriving at New York City, January 5, 1920, from the port of Singapore

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Position on ship	Shipped or engaged	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical markings or peculiarities		

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

New York

2nd March

1920

British

Singapore

64

nil

3

5th January

1920

Messrs B. & Co.

re 3 Per Bush

5th March

20 Long Long & Co.

Panama Canal.

San Francisco.

Long now

Ching now

Ching now

Ching now

Ching now

DEPA
MIG

8.

Ho Kwong	Chinese	20 th Sep	arriving
Ho Kun	do		do
So Kum	do		do
Chong Tung	do		do
Lum Hoi	do		do

Deserting

Ho Kim	Chinese	20 th Sep	arriving
Wong Hong	do		do
Cheng Yui	do		do

Chinese
1st 1st 4
1st 1st 5
1st 1st 6
1st 1st 7
1st 1st 8
1st 1st 9
1st 1st 10
1st 1st 11
1st 1st 12

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Blue ...
China ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest of crew of the vessel *February 3, 1911* to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50

S. 2

S/S Yangtze arrived at *Yokohama*, *January 1911*, from the port of *Singapore*

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	NAME	POSITION	DATE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	WHETHER TO BE PAID OFF OR RECHARGED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL	WHETHER ABLE TO READ	AGE	SEX	RACE	NATIVITY	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	PHYSICAL MARKS OR PECULIARITIES
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

By the Master of the vessel
China Station

S. 8

BEHAVIOR OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM THE JOURNAL OF FEBRUARY 1, 1917

Form 710 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

57

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Yangtze*, arriving at *New York*, *18 January*, 1920, from the port of *Singapore & San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							ft. in.	lbs.	
1														
2	Man You		Deckman	20 Sept 1919	H. Hong		Yes	41	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'4 1/2	136	small scar on face
3	Ho Chung		"	"	"			50	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	116	scar upper lip
4	Song Mou		"	"	"			31	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	130	scar rt thumb
5	Song Men or Song Kue		"	"	"			32	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	117	2 scar right thumb
6	Chan Lin		Deckman	"	"			40	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	138	scar on rt forearm
7	Ho Low or Lim Sing		Fireman	"	"			45	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	129	scar left cheek
8	Chong Low or Ho Low		"	"	"			39	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	142	scar back of head
9	Lim Sing or Wong Peng		"	"	"			34	"	"	"	5'10"	122	mole left side head
10	Man Tung		"	"	"			41	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	124	Nil.
11	Chong Cho		"	"	"			27	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	140	scar on rt cheek
12	Lee Chan		"	"	"			35	"	"	"	5'3"	130	mole upper lip
13	Chong Pau		"	"	"			40	"	"	"	5'6"	123	scar rt temple
14	Yau Sam		"	"	"			26	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	135	scar back of head
15	Li Jock or Lee Jock		"	"	"			29	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	120	scar rt breast
16	Lum Lo or Lee Yen		"	"	"			27	"	"	"	5'3"	133	scar left cheek
17	Ho Kung		"	"	"			27	"	"	"	5'5"	137	scar left cheek
18	Ho Ping		"	"	"			24	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	137	Nil.
19	Li Low		"	"	"			34	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	135	scar right cheek
20	Hau Kim or Man Yang		"	"	"			26	"	"	"	5'3"	140	scar back rt hand
21	Lo Kum or Lo Kan		"	"	"			26	"	"	"	5'1 1/2	110	scar rt shoulder
22	Man Yung or Man Yung		"	"	"			24	"	"	"	5'3"	105	scar on over rt ear
23	Chong Ying or Ching Yung		"	"	"			21	"	"	"	5'4"	123	scar forehead
24	Chan Chun		"	"	"			21	"	"	"	5'3"	124	mole back of neck
25	Wong Hing or Hong Wong		"	"	"			38	"	"	"	5'7"	114	scar crown head
26	Man Kap or Man Jock		"	"	"			28	"	"	"	5'2"	118	scar left forefinger
27	Chong Sam or Chan Kum		"	"	"			36	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	128	scar rt side head
28	Chong Hong or Chong Ling		"	"	"			34	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	122	scar forehead
29	Chong Yau or Ching Yau		"	"	"			48	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	136	Nil.
30	Yau Lin		"	"	"			32	"	"	"	5'6"	118	scar on rt wrist

Line *Blue Funnel Line*

Owners *China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.*

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Yangtze*, arriving at *New York*, *18 January*, 1920, from the port of *Singapore & San Francisco*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Lum Hoi.		✓ Finman	19033	Hong Kong		✓	21	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 5"	110	scar right temple
32	Man Fat or Mun Fat		✓ "	2116827	"			25	"	"	"	5' 1"	115	scar over rt. eye
33	Ho Kim or Chang Shing		✓ "	211675	"			36	"	"	"	5' 3"	112	short right leg
34	Lum Wong		✓ "	198695	"			25	"	"	"	4' 11"	88	scar right eye
35	Leong Sing		✓ "	140345	"			26	"	"	"	5' 3"	124	scar both side head
36	Chun Fat		✓ 2nd Cook	140315	"			39	"	"	"	5' 3"	115	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total crew 48

Form 629 used for 2-25

Line *Blue Funnel Line*Owners *China Mutual Steam Navigation Co Ltd*

Local Agents

Booth & Co

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Henry Hudley, of the British S.S. Yangtze, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Hudley

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Jan, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Yangtze, S. S.
1-16-20

1-16-20- Yangtze

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Taizan Maru arriving at New York, N.Y. 16 January, 1920, from the port of Hamburg Dec 17, 1919

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Fukuda	Eikichi	Master	9/10/1918 Tokyo	no	yes	40	Male	Caucasian	Japanese	5-6	160
2	Osawa	Osamu	Chief officer	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	140
3	Sunahori	Genzichi	2 nd Officer	7/10/1919 Liverpool	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	140
4	Onomura	Shunroku	3 rd Officer	2/1/19 Tokyo	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	142
5	Kuwabara	Takashi	Apprentice	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130
6	Sawada	Hayime	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	135
7	Sasaki	Binshiro	Boatman	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	140
8	Yamasaki	Kenjiro	Master	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	135
9	Hattori	Shonosuke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	120

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

59

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News, Va.
January 31st 1920

I, master of the Japanese S. S. Taizan Maru
from port of Philad. Pa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 29th, 1920, consigned to
C. L. Blake Co.; is now lying at Pier 9, and is
expected to sail Feb. 1st, 1920, for Lima, Peru
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

14-1013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

Vessel *S.S. Taizan Maru*, arriving at

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION COMPANY
1	<i>Fukuda Eikichi</i>	
2	<i>Esawa Osamu</i>	
3	<i>Sunahori Genzaburo</i>	
4	<i>Onomura Takatosuke</i>	
5	<i>Kuwabara Takashi</i>	
6	<i>Sawada Hajime</i>	
7	<i>Sasaki Bunshiro</i>	
8	<i>Yamasaki Benjiro</i>	
9	<i>Hattori Shonosuke</i>	
10	<i>Iieda Eisuke</i>	
11	<i>Maruyama Sadao</i>	
12	<i>Sakamoto Yoshizo</i>	
13	<i>Matsuo Takeshi</i>	
14	<i>Nukii Keiji</i>	
15	<i>Ono Masahiro</i>	
16	<i>Iwanami Choji</i>	
17	<i>Kishikawa Ryotaro</i>	
18	<i>Yan Toki</i>	
19	<i>Nakamura Tsunematsu</i>	
20	<i>Oyama Manjiro</i>	
21	<i>Ono Matsuzo</i>	
22	<i>Takenuchi Tokusaburo</i>	
23	<i>Masuda Denzo</i>	
24	<i>Matsuyama Kotaro</i>	
25	<i>Nakamura Kichiji</i>	
26	<i>Bandai Kikayozuke</i>	
27	<i>Iida Yoshio</i>	
28	<i>Ihori Kiyoshi</i>	
29	<i>Tsukamoto Ryuzo</i>	
30	<i>Osaki Shigeo</i>	

LOCAL 833

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

60

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *TAIZAN MARU* - *Jan 16, 1920*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Taizan Maru* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain on board all alien members of the crew not in possession of U.S. Seaman's identification cards. Names: Nakamura, Kichiji - Oiler; Mitsuhashi Seijiro - Fireman; Ota - Kosaka - 2nd Cook. When photos are ready, notify US Immigration Service, Room 240, US Cargo Office, phone Broad 2029.

Received the above notice 1/16/20

BYRON H. BULL
ACTING Commissioner of Immigration,
By *J. J. Gayne*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

E. FUKUDA, Master

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

61

having such aliens

Dec 17, 1919

(13)
Physical marks or peculiarities

60	
40	
40	
42	
130	
135	
140	
135	
129	
138	
135	
135	
136	
136	
137	
138	
5-5	138
5-2	130
5-4	130
5-5	129
5-2	130
5-5	130
5-4	135
5-5	138
5-3	130
5-4	134
5-3	135
5-5	135
5-3	130
5-6	135

Line
Owners *Nakamoto S.S. Company*
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. J. Gayne 1/16/20

LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel *S.S. Tanaka Mar*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name	Given name
1	<i>Fukuda Chikio</i>
2	<i>Esawa Osamu</i>
3	<i>Sunahori Gencho</i>
4	<i>Onomura Tatsuo</i>
5	<i>Kuwatara Takao</i>
6	<i>Sawada Hajime</i>
7	<i>Sasaki Bunshi</i>
8	<i>Yamasaki Kenji</i>
9	<i>Hattori Shoro</i>
10	<i>Ileida Kishio</i>
11	<i>Maruyama Sadao</i>
12	<i>Sakamoto Yoshio</i>
13	<i>Matsuoka Takeshi</i>
14	<i>Nukii Keiji</i>
15	<i>Ono Masao</i>
16	<i>Iwanami Choji</i>
17	<i>Kishikawa Ryotaro</i>
18	<i>Yan Toki S. S. 21/12/1919 Dover</i>
19	<i>Nakamura Tsunemasa Chief Engineer 2/10/1918 Tokyo</i>
20	<i>Oyama Manjiro 3rd Engineer</i>
21	<i>Ono Matsuzo 2nd Engineer</i>
22	<i>Takeuchi Tokusaburo No. 1 Ailer</i>
23	<i>Masuda Denzo 4th Ailer</i>
24	<i>Matsumura Kotaro Ailer</i>
25	<i>Nakamura Kichiji Ailer</i>
26	<i>Bandai Kikuzo Donkeyman</i>
27	<i>Idata Yoshio Fireman</i>
28	<i>Idori Kiyoshi</i>
29	<i>Tsukamoto Ryuzo</i>
30	<i>Osaki Shigeo</i>

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

OF CREW

61

of any vessel having such aliens

Dec 17, 1919
Amberg

(11)	(12)	(13)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
5-6	160	
5-5	140	
5-4	140	
5-5	142	
5-3	130	
5-5	135	
5-6	140	
5-5	135	
5-2	129	
5-5	138	
5-4	135	
5-5	135	
5-4	136	
5-4	136	
5-4	137	
5-5	138	
5-5	138	
5-3	130	
5-4	130	
5-5	129	
5-2	130	
5-5	130	
5-4	135	
5-5	138	
5-3	130	
5-4	134	
5-3	135	
5-5	135	
5-3	130	
5-6	135	

Line

Owners *Nashimoto S.S. Company*Local Agents
14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Taizan Maru, arriving at New York, N.Y. on 16 January, 1920, from the port of Hamburg.

Dec 17, 1919

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Fukuda	Eikichi	Master	9/10/1918 Tokyo	no	40	Male	Caucasian	Japanese	5-6	160	
2	Osawa	Osamu	Chief Officer	"	"	35	Male	"	"	5-5	140	
3	Sunahori	Genzaburo	2nd Officer	7/10/1919 Liverpool	"	34	Male	"	"	5-4	140	
4	Onomura	Takunosuke	3rd Officer	2/1/19 Tokyo	"	32	Male	"	"	5-5	142	
5	Kuwabara	Takashi	Apprentice	"	"	26	Male	"	"	5-3	130	
6	Sawada	Hayame	"	"	"	21	Female	"	"	5-5	135	
7	Sasaki	Bunshiro	Boatman	"	"	39	Male	"	"	5-6	140	
8	Yamasaki	Kenjiro	Quartermaster	"	"	29	Male	"	"	5-5	135	
9	Hattori	Shonosuke	"	"	"	31	Male	"	"	5-2	129	
10	Ueda	Keishiro	"	"	"	23	Male	"	"	5-5	138	
11	Maruyama	Sadao	"	"	"	20	Male	"	"	5-4	135	
12	Sakamoto	Yoshizo	Headporter	7/10/1919 Liverpool	"	33	Male	"	"	5-5	135	
13	Matsuo	Takeshi	Sailor	2/10/1918 Tokyo	"	26	Male	"	"	5-4	136	
14	Nukii	Keiji	"	"	"	20	Male	"	"	5-4	135	
15	Ono	Manjiro	"	7/10/1919 Liverpool	"	29	Male	"	"	5-4	137	
16	Iwanami	Choji	"	"	"	33	Male	"	"	5-5	138	
17	Kishikawa	Yoshitaro	"	"	"	32	Male	"	"	5-5	138	
18	Yan	Tok	Sir C.S.	21/12/1919 Dover	Yes	26	Male	"	"	5-2	130	
19	Nakamura	Junemasa	Chief Engineer	2/10/1918 Tokyo	Yes	40	Male	"	"	5-4	130	
20	Oyama	Mankeichi	1st Engineer	"	"	38	Male	"	"	5-5	129	
21	Ono	Matsuzo	2nd Engineer	"	"	33	Male	"	"	5-2	130	
22	Takenuchi	Tokuichiro	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	34	Male	"	"	5-5	130	
23	Masuda	Denzo	Oiler	"	"	26	Male	"	"	5-4	135	
24	Matsuyama	Kotaro	Oiler	"	"	36	Male	"	"	5-5	138	
25	Nakamura	Kichiji	Oiler	"	"	19	Male	"	"	5-3	130	
26	Bandai	Kikunosuke	Donkeyman	"	"	28	Male	"	"	5-4	134	
27	Idata	Yoshio	Fireman	"	"	26	Male	"	"	5-3	135	
28	Idori	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	25	Male	"	"	5-5	135	
29	Tsukamoto	Reiji	"	"	"	20	Male	"	"	5-3	130	
30	Osaki	Shigeo	"	"	"	20	Male	"	"	5-6	135	

W. H. Coyne 1/16/20

Line

Owners Nashimoto S.S. Company

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Simahori 2d Officer, of the S.S. Taiga Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of Jan, 19 20
[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

G. Simahori
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Taiga Maru, arriving at New York, on 16th of Jan, 1920, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	STATES
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
31	Hasegawa	Sueji	Fireman	7/10/1919	Liverpool	no	yes	26	Male	Asiatic	Japanese	5-5	135		
32	Nakamura	Junma	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	130		
33	Yamada	Rikio	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	135		
34	Ishibuchi	Masaki	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Japanese	British	5-6	143		
35	RAE	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	135		
36	Mitsuyoshi	Seijiro	"	21/12/1919	Dover	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	135		
37	Lee	Won	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Asiatic	Japanese	5-5	135		
38	Korii	Shinji	Wireless operator	2/10/1918	Tokyo	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	160		
39	Mudamoto	Genkichi	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130		
40	Okada	Tadao	Ass. Stwd	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"		
41	Iderve	Leul	Cabin Boy	7/7/1919	France	"	"	20	"	French	French	5-4	130		
42	Kitagawa	Naobu	Miss room boy	7/10/1919	Liverpool	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	140		
43	Shima	Tokujiro	Chief cook	21/12/1919	Dover	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140		
44	Ota	Kosaku	2nd cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
45	Warfield	W.	Super Cargo clerk	21/1/1919	Baltimore	"	"	"	"	America	America	5-5	135		
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Washington S.S. Company

Local Agents
14-190

RECEIVED OVER]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Sunahori 2nd Officer, of the S.S. Taizan Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16th

day of

January, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Taizan Maru, S.S.
1-16-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-16-20-Taizan Maru

(2) Sheets 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 62

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

February 18, 1920, 19

I, master of the American S. S. DELAVAN (Nationality), from port of Newark, N.J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted One
Number of seamen discharged 36 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 16, 1920, 19, consigned to Moore & McCormack Co., Inc., is now lying at 33rd St Brooklyn, and is expected to sail February 18, 1920, 19, for One or more ports in Sweden via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Paulino Silva	32	Portuguese	New York. Feb. 16, 1920

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
21	Inglesse	30	Italian	18995
22	Stano	30	Italian	32100
23	Donroy	30	Italian	1435
24	Veiss	30	Italian	5783
25	Phillips	30	Italian	13222
26	Stano	30	Italian	1435
27	Marion	30	Italian	698
28	Bernard	30	Italian	6059
29	Stano	30	Italian	1435
30	Stano	30	Italian	1435

yo 56 M. 56/125
USB- Phila Pa
USB- Providence R.I.
USB- (Pittsburg Pa)
USB- Phila Pa
USB- But more
USB- (Chester Wgo)
USB- (Naturalized)
USB- (Chicago Ill)
yo 27 M. Brazil 59/160

Line
Owners
Local Agent
Moore & McCormack

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

tion papers.
made upon

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.
Aliens

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas Moore ✓	26	Irish	New York. Oct 2, 1919.
Gustave Morin ✓	25	Sweden	Do Do
Edward Riley ✓	31	English	Do Do
Stephen Barcoy X	18	Austrian	Do Do
James Harper	34	Irish	Do Do
John Bjonstad X	19	Norwegian	Do Do
John M Inglese ✓	56	Holland	Do Do
Ernesto P Brandao X	29	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro Nov 6, 1919.
Adrian Johnson ✓		Sweden	Buenos Aires Dec 11, 1919.
Martin Asplund X		Sweden	Do Do
Kristian Sorensen ✓		Norway	Do Do
Bertil Magnussen ✓		Sweden	Do Do
Anton Anderson X		Sweden	Do Do
Jose Fernandez ✓	29	Spain	Do Do

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Eric Johannaen	29	Sweden	Stephen Barcoy	18	Austria
John Nilsson	28	Sweden	Louis Carria	26	Portugal
E Neilsen	28	Denmark	Paulisso Silsa	32	Portugal
E Jespersen	21	Denmark	E Kyosapouvia	24	Greece
L. Larsen	19	Norway	N Mattes	29	Greece
G. Normann	20	Norway	H Major	25	Holland
H Hansen	26	Norway	Sigfried Rosendaal	25	Holland
A Holversen	21	Sweden			
Alf Johanson	20	Norway			
Gustaf Eckroth	21	Sweden			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

19	Alison	Arenia	6112	✓	Do
20	Leyon	Abel	Fireman	✓	Do
21	Inglese	John	13995	✓	Do
22	Blake	Joseph	32200	✓	Do
23	Conroy	Alfred J.	1435 CT	✓	Do
24	Veise	Geo. S.	5783	✓	Do
25	Phillips	John	13227	✓	Do
26	McManus	John J.	24521	✓	Do
27	Warlamont	Halter L.	698	✓	Do
28	Bernard	John	6059	✓	Do
29	Beattie	Ernest	Nov 6/19	✓	Do
30	Brandao	Ernesto Paulo	124240-2	✓	Do

English
Dutch

yes 56 m. Dutch Holland 56175
 USB= Phila Pa
 USB= Providence R.I.
 USB= (Pittsburg Pa)
 USB= Phila Pa
 USB= But more
 USB= Born (Chicago logo)
 USB= (Naturalized)
 USB= Born = Chicago Ill
 yes yes 27 m Brazil Brazil 59160

Line

Owners

Local Agent

Moore & McCormack

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6) without cards.

tion papers.
made upon

(2) Sheets 37 Crew.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at

Vessel DELAVAL, arriving at NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where
1	Stone	George F.	Master	Oct 2/19	New York
2	Jacobson	Knut O.	mate	Do	Do
3	Theodore	Eugene	2nd mate	Do	Do
4	Moore	Thomas	Carpenter	Do	Do
5	Madsen	Jens	Boatwain	Do	Do
6	Morin	Gustave	A.B.	Do	Do
7	Hiley	Edward	A.B.	Do	Do
8	Spelman	Everett	A.B.	Oct 3/19	Do
9	Klein	Benj. F.	Chief Eng.	Oct 2/19	Do
10	Gilligan	James	1st Asst.	Do	Do
11	Browning	A.W.	2nd Asst.	Do	Do
12	Allen	William	Steward	Do	Do
13	Barney	Stephen	Steward	Do	Do
14	Must	Howard E.	Steward	Do	Do
15	Curtin	John J.	Steward	Do	Do
16	Barber	James	Steward	Do	Do
17	McGovern	Daniel L.	Steward	Do	Do
18	Spensley	Wynne	Steward	Do	Do
19	Wilson	Aronie S.	Steward	Do	Do
20	Leyon	Abel	Steward	Do	Do
21	Inglese	John E.	Steward	Do	Do
22	Fiske	Joseph	Steward	Do	Do
23	Conroy	Alfred J.	Steward	Do	Do
24	Waise	Geo. E.	Steward	Do	Do
25	Phillips	John	Steward	Do	Do
26	McAraus	John J.	Steward	Do	Do
27	Marlaumont	Walter L.	Steward	Do	Do
28	Bernard	John	Chief Cook	Oct 7/19	Do
29	Seanie	Ernest	Steward	Oct 6/19	Do
30	Brando	Ernesto Paulo	Steward	Oct 6/19	Do

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. DeLaval

63

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. DeLaval the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Ernesto Paulo Brando
Adrian Johnson
Anton Wilfred

When photographs are ready
notify US Immigration Office
(Phone 5094 Broadway)
+ cards will be issued.

K.O. Jacobson 1st mate

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By C.F. English
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Yes 56 M Dutch Holland 56175

USB = Phila Pa
USB = Buenos Rd
USB = Pittsburg Pa
USB = Phila Pa
USB = Buenos Aires
USB = Buenos Aires (Cherone logo)
USB = Naturalized
USB = Chicago Ill
Yes 27 M Brazil Brazil 59160

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents Moore & McCormack

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6) without cards.

tion papers.
made upon

LIS

Required under Act of

Vessel _____

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

port of continental United States from

Sheet No. _____

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Buenos Aires
the port of S. Thomas Jan 8-1920

ED STATES

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
				64

2B Mass
 5-Naturalized
 3-N.Y.City
 128 Eng 5-9-162
 5-Naturalized
 128
 128 128 55/140
 128 128 58/140
 2B Bay Shore L.D.
 B- N.Y.
 C-Naturalized)
 B. Pelt m.d
 5-Naturalized-85/140
 128 128 5-9-165
 2B-Cincinnati
 -N.Y.C.
 128 Eng 5-4/2/150

U.S.B. Delray Mich
on hand money 540.160
U.S.B. Jacksonville Fla
U.S.B. on Rodent, New Mex

Yps 56 M. Italian 56/125
 USB = Phila Pa
 USB - Lawrence RD
 USB (Pittsburg 9 Pa)
 USB - Phila Pa
 USB - Borg more
 US Born (Chevyne wgo)
 USS = Naturalized!
 Italian
 US Born = Chicago Dec
 Yps 27 M. Brazil 59/160

C. F. English

(6) without cards

tion papers.
made upon

(2) Sheets 37 Crew.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DELAWARE, arriving at NEW YORK, Jan. 10, 1920, 19, from the port of San Thomas Jan 8-1920

Sheet No. 6

1920

ED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stone George W.	Master	1351 Oct 2/19 New York									64
2	Jacobsen Ernst O	mate	113									
3	Treasure Eugene	2nd mate	13450									
4	Moore Thomas	Carpenter	1081									
5	Madsen Jens	Boatman	1351			25 M		Irish	Eng	59	162	
6	Morin Gustave		17714									
7	Wiley Edward		122290			26 M		Swedish	Sweden	55	140	
8	Epeliman Everett		12485			31		English	England	58	140	
9	Klein Henry		10413									
10	Gilligan James	1st Asst	17717									
11	Browning A. L.	2nd Asst	11919									
12	Allen William		12695									
13	Barney Joseph		13992			18 M		Czechoslovakian		59	165	
14	Maust Howard		14166									
15	Burkhardt John F.		12452									
16	Harper James		102434									
17	McGovern James		129127			34 M		Irish	Eng	54	150	
18	Wentz John		10749			19 M		Swedish	Sweden	51	160	
19	Wilson Archie		6114									
20	Leyba Abel	fireman										
21	Inglese John		13995			56 M		Putch	Holland	56	175	
22	Stake Joseph		32100									
23	Conroy Alfred		1435 CT									
24	Reise Leo		5783									
25	Phillips John		13237									
26	Askanus John J		12531									
27	Baridmont Walter L		698									
28	Bernard John		6059									
29	Reilly Ernest											
30	Wentz Paul		124240-2			27 M		Irish		59	160	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents Moore & Mc Cormack

* See list of fees on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6) without cards.

tion papers.
made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. Delavan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 19 20

W. J. St. John
Master, First or Second Officer.

C. J. Engle
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ATAVI, arriving at New York, Jan 11, 1920, 19, from the port of Buenos Aires via St Thomas Jan 8-1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johnson	Aurian	O. J.	Dec. 11/19	Buenos Aires	yes	yes	28	M	Scand	Swedish	5-10	160	
2	Asplund	Martin	A. B.	✓	✓	yes	yes	28	M	Scand	Swedish	6-1	178	
3	Andersen	Kristian	B. E. 11869	✓	✓	yes	yes	26	M	Scand	Swedish	5-5	158	
4	Andersen	Bertil	A. B.	✓	✓	yes	yes	20	M	Scand	Swedish	5-9	173	
5	Owen	Thomas	3rd Mate	✓	✓	yes	yes	29	M	Scand	Swedish	5-8	189	
6	Anderson	Anton	3rd Asst. Eng.	✓	✓	yes	yes	29	M	Scand	Swedish	5-8	160	
7	Andersen	Jose	2nd Asst. Eng.	✓	✓	yes	yes	29	M	Scand	Swedish	5-8	160	
8														
9	Long	Durham S.	3rd Mate	✓	✓	yes	yes	21	M	Scand	Swedish	5-5	140	re-ship
10	Casillas	Jos	3rd Mate	✓	✓	yes	yes	28	M	Scand	Swedish	5-8	160	re-ship
11	Johnson	John	3rd Mate	✓	✓	yes	yes	29	M	Scand	Swedish	5-8	160	re-ship
12	Andersen	Reigh R.	3rd Mate	✓	✓	yes	yes	29	M	Scand	Swedish	5-8	160	re-ship
13	Andersen	Jos	3rd Mate	✓	✓	yes	yes	29	M	Scand	Swedish	5-8	160	re-ship
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

papers.
upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Delavan, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1920

C. F. English

Immigrant Inspector.

George F. Stone
Master, First or Second Officer.

Delavan, S. S.

1-16-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form 620 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Foreign-born citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of insular possession of the United States arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of insular possession of the United States.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

66

S. S. *Delaware* sailing from *St Thomas V.I.* *Jan 8 1920* Arriving at Port of *New York N.Y.* *Jan 16 1920*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Marsh	George K	36	M		U.S. Born. Annapolis, Md. July 10, 1883. English born Steward of s/s Benwood of Astoria, Oreg wrecked Maranhao Brazil, Nov 16, 1919	Married card 3463 Bach m	1431 E. Eager St Bach m
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No bill

St. 1-16-20

TC-CA-M-R

S/S Delavan

Jan 16/20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. O. Peters, Surgeon of the S.S. HURON, Sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Kansas,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 19 20.

at Port of New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. HURON

Passengers sailing from PUERTO PLATA

JANUARY 1920

Total passengers	• • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY

1920

68

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after acquiring temporary status as law-abiding resident in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, by whom supported? In which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of Govt. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether guilty by reason of any other crime of treason, sedition, espionage, sabotage, piracy, or agreement, conspiracy or attempt, to commit any of the foregoing crimes in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
RANT ALIEN	yes	self	yes y 5 yr. N Y	Residence: 200 Claremont Ave. N.Y.C.	no	pnm t.ind.no n n	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 dark bl br	none	D.R.	Sto. Dom.City			
RANT ALIEN	yes	self	yes y 4 y. n y c	Residence: 4011 East 18 Street-Brooklyn.	no	prem t. n no n n	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 dark bl br	none	D.R.	Santiago			
ANT ALIEN	no	self	yes no	In transit to China	no	indef. no no n n	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 dark bl bl	none	China	Canton			
RANT ALIEN	no	self	yes no	In transit to China	yes	indef no no n n	no	np	no	good	no	5 6 dark bl bl	none	China	Canton				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Bunnell Master, of the S.S. Huron, from Puerto Plata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master X

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 19 20.
at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

13 killed 1-20-20
IT-C-R-A

I, M. O. Peters, Surgeon of the S.S. HURON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 19 20

at Port of New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under 16 Claims	RES. OF U. S. I. S.	RES. OF C. S. I. S.	In trans- its	U. S. C. S.	D. P. O. MAIS	RES. OF U. S. A. I. S.	IN TRAN SHIP GROUPS	UNDER 16 YEARS	
1st CABIN	2						3	9					14
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	2						3	9					14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6074
 Aliens 5 U. S. 9 Total 14
 1st Cabin 5
 2nd Cabin 9
 Steerage 0
 Total 5 9 14

List Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. HURON

Passengers sailing from **SAN DOMINGO CITY, D.R.**

JANUARY 8

1920

Total passengers	. . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	_____
Aliens	. . . . .	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1920

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Bunnell Master, of the S.S. HURON, from Santo Domingo City, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master James

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 19 20
at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom, was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **THREE**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

6 3. S. HURON sailing from MACONIS D.R. JANUARY 4, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
0								
1	Beven	Thomas	21	M	S	New Orleans La. Dec. 23 1898.		2719 Milan Street, New Orleans LA
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Four

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

72

S. S. HURON

sailing from

SANCHEZ

D.R.

JANUARY 6

1920

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY

1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Martin	Albert E	43	M M	Spring Lake, Mich. Dec 9 1877.		1112 Deane Street, Brooklyn N Y
2	Testman	Rueben	28	M M	San Francisco, Cal. Aug. 15 1891		116 Nassau St. New York City
3	Koppisch	Charles F	38	M M	Lightersburg Md. Dec 9 1881		348 Main St New Rochelle N Y
4	Frich	John L	46	M S	Raritan N.J. July 2 1873		17 Smith St. West Haven Conn.
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

73

3. S. HURON

sailing from

PUERTO PLATA

D R

JANUARY 9

19 20

Arriving at Port of

NEW

YORK

JANUARY

19 20

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Hodges	Campbell B	39	M S	Bossier Parish La. March 27 1881		Army & Navy Club Washington D.C.
2	Neville	Raymond A	19	M S	Indianapolis Ind. Sept. 30 1900		3758 North Capitol Ave. Indianapolis Ind.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

74

Number SEVEN

S. S. HURON

sailing from MONTE CRISTY. D R

JANUARY 10, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY, 1920

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Barry	Joseph	44	M	M	Phila. PENN.	Aug. 9 1875	Barrington N J
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HURON sailing from STO. DOMINGO CITY D.R., JANUARY 3, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY, 19 20

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Mc Guire	James A	39	M	S New York City- June 12 1880.		197 Valentine Lane-Yonkers N Y
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

76

PORT OF New York
Jan 26th, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Huron
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 74 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 74 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 74 Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 17th, 1920 consigned to Clyde S S Co; is now lying at Pier 34 Atlantic Basin and is expected to sail Jan 26th, 1920, for American Port Spain Turbo Island via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

R Bornstein
J N Tinkins
P Zoller
W E Meredith
C Abbrencin
G Van Busen
A Peabody
L Seideman
Vinc
Lubbe
G Pinoro
A Diaz
D Portela
A Artrun
T Tomprano
V Ullads
Martinez
Rodrignoz
T Varquer
Ulett
G Volt

1 Broad Telephone Immigration Service

Permit Agent

BYRON H. UHL,
ACTING Commissioner of Immigration,
By Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

dk	dk	5.9	131
dk	dk	5.9	155
dk	dk	5.8	165
dk	dk	5.9	142
dk	dk	5.8	163
dk	dk	5.7	139
dk	dk	5.8	142
dk	dk	5.9	175
dk	dk	5.6	145
dk	dk	5.7	158
dk	dk	5.7	153
dk	dk	5.6	146
dk	dk	5.8	158

do	Spain	Spain	20	5	5	dk	dk	dk
do	Spain	do	40	5	6	dk	dk	dk
do	do	do	18	5	5	dk	dk	dk
do	do	do	4	5	7	dk	dk	dk
do	do	do	12	5	5	dk	dk	dk

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. B. Russell

Master.

[OVER.]

are ready ~~to~~ ^{not} telephone ^{When} Photographs
Broad 2029 ^{Service}

Refused
Agent

BYRON H. UHL,
ACTING Commissioner of Immigration,
By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

Motors
B Bernstein
J N Tomkins
P Zoller
W. C. Meredith
C Ebberson
G Van Puse
A Peabody
L. Slideman
H Vinc
~~H Labbe~~
C Pinero
A Diaz
D Portela
A Artrun
T Tesprano
J. Ullads
Martinez
A Rosrignoz
T Varquer
Ulett
G Volt

33		do	Spain
34	do	Coalpasser	Spain
35	do	do	do
36	do	do	do
37	do	Chief Steward	Mass
38	do	do	do

Country	Year	Month	Day	Time	Latitude	Longitude	Altitude	Remarks
Spain	20	5	5		dk	dk	dk	5.8 152
do	40	5	6		dk	dk	dk	5.9 151
do	18	5	5		dk	dk	dk	5.9 155
U S	40	5	7		dk	dk	dk	5.8 165
U S	32	5			dk	dk	dk	5.9 142
U S	32	5			dk	dk	dk	5.8 163
U S	32	5			dk	dk	dk	5.7 139
U S	32	5			dk	dk	dk	5.8 142
U S	32	5			dk	dk	dk	5.9 175
U S	32	5			dk	dk	dk	5.6 145
U S	32	5			dk	dk	dk	5.7 158
U S	32	5			dk	dk	dk	5.7 153
U S	32	5			dk	dk	dk	5.6 146
U S	32	5			dk	dk	dk	5.8 158

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, *77*
S. S. _____

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said Act for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Card when Boarding without Identification cards Form 7 and all who did not appear for Inspection when Photographs are ready Telephone Immigration Service Board 2024

By [Signature] Agent

BYRON H. UHL,
ACTING Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

<i>E. J. Jones</i>	18	do	Surgeon	Spain	do	45	5	10	lt	dk	dk	5.9	151
<i>E. J. Jones</i>	19	do	1st Steward	New York	do	27	5	7	lt	dk	dk	5.9	155
<i>J. T. McKinn</i>	20		2nd do	34	us	21	5	6	lt	dk	dk	5.8	155
<i>J. J. Miller</i>	21	do	CHP Eng		US	34	5	10	lt	dk	dk	5.9	149
<i>W. J. Murch</i>	22		1st Asst.	34	us	34	5	6	lt	dk	dk	5.6	165
<i>S. J. Murch</i>	23	do	2nd do	do	US	30	5	9	lt	dk	dk	5.7	139
<i>G. J. Murch</i>	24	do	3rd do	NY	do	28	5	0	lt	dk	dk	5.6	142
<i>A. J. Murch</i>	25	do	Officer	NY	do	30	5	0	lt	dk	dk	5.9	175
<i>A. J. Murch</i>	26	do	Officer	Spain	Spai	34	5	7	dk	dk	dk	5.6	145
<i>S. J. Murch</i>	27	do	do	New York	do	34	5	7	dk	dk	dk	5.7	158
<i>G. J. Murch</i>	28	do	Fireman	Spain	Spain	34	5	7	dk	dk	dk	5.7	163
<i>A. J. Murch</i>	29	do	do	do	do	28	5	7	dk	dk	dk	5.6	146
<i>S. J. Murch</i>	30	do	do	do	do	29	5	7	dk	dk	dk	5.6	158
<i>A. J. Murch</i>	31	do	do	do	do	28	5	5	dk	dk	dk	5.6	158
<i>J. J. Murch</i>	32	do	do	do	do	40	5	7	dk	dk	dk		
<i>J. J. Murch</i>	33	do	do	Spain	Spain	38	5	7	dk	dk	dk		
<i>S. J. Murch</i>	34	do	Compasser	Spain	Spain	20	5	5	dk	dk	dk		
<i>A. J. Murch</i>	35	do	do	do	do	40	5	6	dk	dk	dk		
<i>J. J. Murch</i>	36	do	do	do	do	18	5	5	dk	dk	dk		
<i>W. J. Murch</i>	37	do	Chf Steward	Spain	US	45	5	7	lt	dk	dk		
<i>G. J. Murch</i>	38	do	do	do	US	38	5	6	lt	dk	dk		

R

(1)

N

li

Persons compos

of

whereof

NAME OF SE

. Arnold

. . .

. . .

. . .

. . .

. . .

G. Reeves
G. Howard

P. Williams

Lusk

L. Hughes

L. Gomez

T. Collier

L. Renier

A. J. Jarama

C. Finsterlo

Brehme

Motors

Born tein

J. W. Tomkins

J. J. J. J.

W. E. Meredith

bbrene n

Van usen

reabody

L. Seidemann

do

do

do

Diaz

D. Portela

Anstrun

T. Tomprano

V. Ullads

Martinez

Rodriguez

V. Varquer

Hott

do

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
 Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

aliens on board upon

80

(11)

(12)

Weight

Physical marks or
particularities

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

COMPLEXION. HAIR. EYES.

200

160

154

158

18-165

168

156

145

180

148

159

184

181

150

178

200

152

151

155

165

142

163

139

142

175

145

158

153

146

158

do 18 5 8 1t dk dk

do 45 5 10 1t dk dk

do 27 5 7 1t dk dk

us 21 5 6 1t dk dk

do 4 5 10 1t dk dk

us 34 5 6 1t dk dk

do 5 5 7 1t dk dk

do 30 5 0 1t dk dk

us 36 5 8 1t dk dk

pi 34 5 7 dk dk dk

do 18 5 5 dk dk dk

Spain 38 5 7 dk dk dk

Spain 20 5 5 dk dk dk

do 40 5 6 dk dk dk

do 18 5 5 dk dk dk

do 40 5 7 dk dk dk

do 40 5 7 dk dk dk

do 40 5 7 dk dk dk

do 40 5 7 dk dk dk

do 40 5 7 dk dk dk

do 40 5 7 dk dk dk

do 40 5 7 dk dk dk

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1913The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship HURON called the HURON
 of PAINT POINT bound for DOMINION ISLANDS via PAINT POINT
 whereof PAINT POINT is Master. 78

Sheet No. 80

with aliens on board upon

Turks Is. 80

(11) (12)
 Weight Physical marks or
 peculiarities

NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	Age.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
							Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
							Feet. In.					
C. Bunnell	1	Jersey City N. J.	Master	New Jersey	U. S.	41	6 0	White	lt	br	10	230
E. Curry	2	New York City	1st Off.	New York	U. S.	35	5 8	do	br	br	6	160
J. E. Ze	3	do	2nd Off.	Holland	at	28	5 7	lt	br	br	5	154
W. Stott	4	do	3rd Off.	Iowa	U. S.	45	5 8	lt	br	br	9	158
J. Webster	5	do	Boatman	Barbados	Gr. Br.	31	5 0	dark	dk	dk	5.8-165	
T. Austin	6	do	Quinester	Sweden	Nat.	33	5 7	do	do	do	7	168
<i>G. Reeves</i>	7	do	do	<i>W. Va.</i>	<i>Nat.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>6 0</i>	<i>lt</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	6	156
<i>M. Howard</i>	8	do	do	<i>England</i>	<i>Nat.</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>lt</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	5.4	145
P. Edwards	9	do	Portman	St Vincent	Gr. Br.	36	5 11	dk	dk	dk	5.11	180
A. Musk	10	do	Boatman	I. W. I.	Holl.	31	5 5	dk	dk	dk	5.7	148
L. Hughes	11	do	do	do	do	22	6 0	dk	dk	dk	5.9	159
W. Gomez	12	do	do	do	do	24	5 7	dk	dk	dk	6.0	184
<i>T. Collier</i>	13	do	do	<i>W. Va.</i>	<i>Nat.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	6.0	181
<i>L. Renier</i>	14	do	do	<i>W. Va.</i>	<i>Nat.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>6 0</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	5.8	150
<i>A. Jeserum</i>	15	do	do	<i>W. Va.</i>	<i>Nat.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	6.0	178
G. Finsterle	16	do	Surgeon	New York	U. S.	22	6 0	lt	dk	dk	6.0	200
F. Brehme	17	do	1st do	do	do	18	5 8	lt	dk	dk	5.9	152
M. Peters	18	do	Surgeon	Winn.	do	45	5 10	lt	dk	dk	5.9	151
R. Bornstein	19	do	1st do	New York	do	27	5 7	lt	dk	dk	5.9	155
<i>J. W. Tomkins</i>	20	do	2nd do	<i>W. Va.</i>	<i>Nat.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>lt</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	5.8	165
P. Zoller	21	do	3rd do	do	do	24	5 10	lt	dk	dk	5.9	142
<i>W. E. Meredith</i>	22	do	1st do	<i>W. Va.</i>	<i>Nat.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>lt</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	5.8	163
G. Ebbrostein	23	do	2nd do	do	do	25	5 7	lt	dk	dk	5.7	139
G. Van Dusen	24	do	3rd do	do	do	30	5 0	lt	dk	dk	5.8	142
A. Peabody	25	do	Siler	Y	do	30	5 0	lt	dk	dk	5.8	142
<i>L. Seidemann</i>	26	do	dk	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Nat.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>lt</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	5.9	175
<i>E. Vico</i>	27	do	do	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Nat.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>dk</i>	5.6	145
<i>E. Lubbe</i>	28	do	do	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Nat.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>dk</i>	5.7	158
G. Pinero	29	do	Pirman	Spain	Spain	34	5 7	dk	dk	dk	5.7	153
A. Diaz	30	do	do	do	do	25	5 7	dk	dk	dk	5.6	146
D. Portela	31	do	do	do	do	29	5 7	dk	dk	dk	5.8	158
A. Astrun	32	do	do	do	do	24	5 5	dk	dk	dk		
T. Tomprano	33	do	do	do	do	40	5 7	dk	dk	dk		
<i>V. Ullads</i>	34	do	do	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Nat.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>		
Martinez	35	do	Coalpasser	Spain	Spain	20	5 5	dk	dk	dk		
<i>J. A. Rodriguez</i>	36	do	do	do	do	40	5 6	dk	dk	dk		
T. Varquer	37	do	do	do	do	18	5 5	dk	dk	dk		
Ulett	38	do	1st do	do	U. S.	41	5 7	lt	dk	dk		
G. Vogt	39	do	do	do	do	32	5 0	lt	dk	dk		

CREW

ing such aliens on board upon

80

(10)	(11)	(12)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
5.10	200	
5.6	160	
5.5	154	
5.9	158	
1-5.8	165	
5.7	168	
5.6	156	
5.4	145	
5.11	180	
5.7	148	
5.9	159	
6.0	184	
6.0	181	
5.8	150	
6.0	178	
6.0	200	
5.8	152	
5.9	151	
5.9	155	
5.8	165	
5.6	142	
5.8	163	
5.7	139	
5.8	142	
5.6	175	
5.9	145	
5.7	151	
5.7	153	
5.9	146	
5.8	151	

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of _____

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

of _____

whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be attached out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert No.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master _____

DATED: _____

Customhouse, _____

Port of _____

19____

NAME OF SEAMAN. RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. CAPACITY. BIRTHPLACE. AGE. HEIGHT. COMPLEXION. HAIR. EYES.

HUBBON

JAN 18 1920

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 36, Customs Regulations of 1913

Sheet No. 1

CREW

such aliens on board upon

80

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of *LUKA*

(Insert sig.)

called the

whereof

G BUNNELL

(Insert sailing port.)

bound for

DOMINICAN PORTS via TURKS ISLAND

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF—

AGE.

HEIGHT.

Feet.

In.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

A Merkle

New York

Stow'less

Germany

Nat

34

5

5

1t

dk

dk

5.10 200

E. Larranaga

1

Chf Cook

Spain

Sp

26

5

4

2h

Br

Br

5.6 160

C. Oiba

2

2nd do

Spain

Sp

24

5

11

1h

Br

Br

5.5 154

H. Sanchez

3

3rd do

Spain

Sp

25

5

8

2t

Br

Br

5.9 158

G Palm

4

Santryman

D W I

Holl

25

5

8

dk

dk

dk

1-5.8-165

R. H. Sant

5

2nd do

Porto Rico

U.S.

20

5

11

dk

dk

dk

5.7 168

A. Hernandez

6

3rd do

do

do

23

6

0

dk

dk

dk

5.6 156

B. Ugaldes

7

Butcher

Spain

Sp

23

6

0

2h

Br

Br

5.4 145

W. Beattie

8

Baker

Scotland

Eng

51

5

9

2t

Br

Br

5.11 180

H. Gregory

9

2nd do

England

Eng

53

5

7

2t

Br

Br

5.7 148

L. Oleano

10

Portur

D W I

Holl

25

5

11

dk

dk

dk

5.9 159

L. Dovalle

11

Printer

do

do

35

5

11

dk

dk

dk

6.0 184

H. Rodriguez

12

Messman

Porto Rico

U.S.

21

5

8

dk

dk

dk

6.0 181

J. Durham

13

Waiter

B W I

Gr Br

42

5

7

dk

dk

dk

5.8 150

E. Alvarez

14

do

D W I

Holl

29

5

5

dk

dk

dk

6.0 178

G. Buenandez

15

do

do

do

30

5

7

dk

dk

dk

6.0 200

A. Curiel

16

do

do

do

19

5

7

dk

dk

dk

5.8 152

A. Ugenio

17

do

do

do

40

5

8

dk

dk

dk

5.9 151

A. Brown

18

do

B W I

GR BR

29

5

7

dk

dk

dk

5.9 155

S. Escobar

19

do

D W I

Holl

15

5

7

dk

dk

dk

5.8 165

J. Santiago

20

do

do

do

25

5

7

dk

dk

dk

5.9 142

A. Gerdan

21

do

do

do

22

5

7

dk

dk

dk

5.8 163

J. Hughes

22

do

do

do

16

5

7

dk

dk

dk

5.7 139

E. Woods

23

do

St Thomas

U S

31

5

9

dk

dk

dk

5.8 142

J. Stewart

24

do

Fla

do

31

5

0

dk

dk

dk

5.9 175

H. Corcica

25

do

D W I

Holl

26

5

7

dk

dk

dk

5.6 145

J. Ogenio

26

do

do

do

23

6

0

dk

dk

dk

5.7 158

I. Hachet

27

Messboy

Spain

Sp

17

5

5

2h

Br

Br

5.7 153

I. Hachet

28

Waiter

D. W. I.

Holl

17

5

5

Bl

Br

Br

5.6 146

I. Hachet

29

do

aliens on board upon

80

(11) Weight (12) Physical marks or peculiarities

200 160 154 158 165 168 156 145 180 148 159 184 181 150 178 200 152 151 155 165 142 163 136 142 175 145 158 153 149 181

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this 19 day of 19, before me.

Port of

Master.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American of, whereof is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office. GIVEK under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of in the year Lord one thousand nine hundred and

* This certificate to be attached out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

OF THE

American

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

Require

Vessel

(1) No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

NAME OF SEAMAN. RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. CAPACITY. BIRTHPLACE. CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF. AGE. HEIGHT. COMPLEXION. HAIR. EYES. PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

HURON

JAN 18 1920

ne

ne

ne

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. HURON, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 16, 1920, from the port of Dominican Ports & Turks Is. 80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Bunnell	Grant	Master 8257	Dec. 15, 19	New York	Paid Off	46	M	American	American	5.10	200	
2	Curry	Earl	First Officer 17533				25	M	American	American	5.6	160	
3	Richards	C W	Second Officer 13434				27	M	American	American	5.5	154	
4	Stout	H E	Third Officer 20947				44	M	American	American	5.9	158	
5	Webster	Joseph	Boatsman 124				24	M	English	African B1-5.8-165			
6	Jenkins	E M	Quartermaster 28609				24	M	American	American	5.7	168	
7	Reeves	George	do				54	M	American	American	5.6	156	
8	Rustin	Thomas	do				33	M	do	do	5.4	145	
9	Edwards	Patrick	Portman 10700				36	M	English	West Ind.	5.11	180	
10	Hughes	Leonard	Seaman 105482				20	M	Dutch	do	5.7	148	
11	Musk	Arnold	do 5429				31	M	do	do	5.9	159	
12	Fall	George	do 21507				35	M	American	American	6.0	184	
13	Baa	Victor	do 243				25	M	British	West Ind.	6.0	181	
14	Cresby	Leon	do 19149				23	M	American	West Ind.	5.8	150	
15	Hughes	H D	do 114873				21	M	Dutch	do	6.0	178	
16	Finsterle	George	Purser 2918				21	M	American	American	6.0	200	
17	Brehme	Franklyn	Asst. Purser 12990				18	M	do	do	5.8	152	
18	Peters	M O	Surgeon 454				46	M	do	do	5.9	151	
19	Bernstein	Edward	1st Radio Operator 8172				27	M	do	do	5.9	155	
20	Sandford	Richard	2nd do 29428				23	M	do	do	5.8	165	
21	Granison	Abe	Messboy				16	M	do	do	5.9	142	
22	Zeller	Peter	Chief Engineer 8248				35	M	do	do	5.8	163	
23	Meredith	W E	1st Asst. do				34	M	do	do	5.7	139	
24	Atts	R P	2nd do 1824				36	M	do	do	5.8	142	
25	Connor	George	3rd do				28	M	do	do	5.9	175	
26	Lubbe	W W	Oiler				19	M	do	do	5.6	145	
27	Boyle	J M	do 29450				27	M	do	do	5.7	158	
28	Lyons	J B	do 944				28	M	do	do	5.7	153	
29	Temprano	Thomas	Fireman 1900				48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	146	
30	Diaz	Andre	do 1175				24	M	do	do	5.8	158	

William Back
Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel S. S. HURON, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 16, 1920, from the port of Dominican-Ports & Turks Is.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Perella</i> 111441 ✓	Vincente	✓ Fireman	Dec 15/19	New York	Paid Off	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	161	
2	Sua rez ✓	Jose	✓ do				25	M	do	do	5.5	147	
3	Pertella ✓	D A	✓ do				29	m	do	do	5.7	156	
4	Agra X	Gabriel	✓ do				25	m	do	do	5.5	141	<i>Hand wound</i> <i>Benereal</i>
5	Pedraera ✓	Jose	✓ Coalpasser				17	M	do	do	5.7	156	
6	Byron	A	✓ do				22	M	American	American	5.4	129	
7	Temprano	Manuel	✓ do				18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	136	
8	<i>Perereto</i> Evertz ✓	Joseph	✓ Messboy				26	M	Dutch	West Ind	6.0	195	
9	Ulrio	Warner	✓ Deckboy	Jan 8/20	Pto. Plata R.D.		23	M	French	do	5.6	147	
10	Eugenio ✓	Jose	✓ Messboy	do	do		23	M	Dutch	do	5.8	163	
11	Ulett	Will	✓ Chief Steward	Dec 15/19	New York		46	M	American	American	5.9	167	
12	Joy ✓	Alfred	✓ Second do				32	M	British	British	5.6	154	
13	Merkle	A E	✓ Stewardess				34	F	American	American	5.6	142	
14	Lapriage ✓	Esleau	✓ Chief Cook				26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	162	
15	Rementeria	Emile Jose	✓ 2nd do				48	M	do	do	5.7	159	
16	Galdoni	Sabino	✓ 3rd do				18	M	do	do	5.4	156	
17	Ugaldi	Bonifacio	✓ Baker				23	M	do	do	5.7	161	
18	Keller ✓	Gallfreed	✓ Baker				33	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.6	172	
19	Naiman ✓	Rudolph	✓ 1st Pantryman				37	M	Dutch	West Ind	5.6	158	
20	Palm ✓	John	✓ 2nd do				18	M	do	do	5.9	175	
21	Bekker X	Wm.	✓ 3rd do				18	M	do	do	5.7	164	
22	<i>Olentang</i> Olrant ✓	Leopold	✓ Porter				24	M	do	do	5.10	178	
23	Devale ✓	L R	✓ Printer				26	M	do	do	5.11	189	
24	Michel ✓	Sera pio	✓ Messman				22	M	do	do	5.9	158	
25	Tramers	E	✓ Walter				36	M	do	do	5.7	156	
26	Kramwinkle ✓	John	✓ do				25	M	do	do	5.5	145	
27	Palm ✓	C	✓ do				24	M	do	do	5.6	148	
28	Delmina ✓	Hypolite	✓ do				21	M	do	do	6.1	182	
29	Alvares X	Elias	✓ do				29	M	do	do	5.7	165	
30	Bertelina ✓	John P	✓ do				29	M	do	do	5.8	187	
	Hall		do										

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-7500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. HURON, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 16, 1920, from the port of Dominican Ports & Turks 82

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Hall	Joseph	29023 Waiter	Dec 15/19	New York	Paid Off	26	M	American	American	5.7	165	
2	Palm	C F	3092 do				26	M	Dutch	West Ind	5.7	159	
3	Brumant	Charles	15822 do				27	M	British	do	5.10	187	
4	Stewart	John	8249 do				33	M	American	American	5.0	115	
5	Albertus	Joseph	88027 do				21	M	Dutch	West Ind	5.7	165	
6	Mouricio	Emerencio	102447 do				17	M	do	do	5.9	178	
7	Ogenio	Antonio	1257 do				40	M	do	do	5.9	181	
8	Laurens	Horacio	13371 do				34	M	do	do	4.9	150	
9	Gearda	Louis	5671 do				22	M	do	do	5.7	159	
10	Durham	Jos	72113 do				42	M	British	do	5.7	147	
11	Whitfield	Edward	126899 do				24	M	British	do	5.5	145	
12	Windt	A De	88804 do				37	M	Dutch	do	5.7	156	
13	Coroica	Moses	9127 do				25	M	do	do	5.7	158	
14	Fournier	Wilfred	15515 do				54	M	American	American	5.2	140	
15			William Back										
16			Unemployed										
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Burmill Master, of the S.S. Huron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

Huron, S.S.

1-16-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-16-20-Huron

15
23

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	76	25	101
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	76	25	101

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCOMA"

Passengers sailing from MONTEVIDEO

4th. December. 1929

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

15 JAN 1970

19

84

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized group because of his or their official character.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

15 JAN 1979

19

84

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____, COMMANDER of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Drumlan.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 19 70

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

D (divorced). (Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the person

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

(Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

(Column 10 (*Race or people*)).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Column 10 (*Race or People*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). The country in which last permanent residence of one year shall constitute or previously constituted the country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(column 16 *By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by the individual, by the family, by the Government, by the relatives, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. B. Jannasch, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Oranien, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1920.
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF CALL

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ОРУЖЬЕ". 9-10

Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO. 5-13

23rd December.

1919

23rd, December, 1919.													
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		22 Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Imputed future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Met.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.	
1	DIPLOMAT	Edwards.	Emilio.	33	M	Consul Gen. to Chile.	Spanish, French, English.	Yes	Chile.	Spanish American, Chile	SANTIAGO.	Juan Luis Sanfuentes, President of Chile. N.Y. NEW YORK.	
2	DIPLOMAT	Edwards.	Rebeca Sanfuentes	27	F	Nil.	Yes	do	do	do	do	N.Y. do	
3	DIPLOMAT	Edwards.	Emilio.	3	M	Nil.	No	do	do	do	do	N.Y. do	
4	DIPLOMAT	Edwards.	Ana Maria.	12	F	Nil.	No	do	do	do	do	N.Y. do	
5	DIPLOMAT	Aninat.	Adelaida.	24	F	Nil.	Yes	French, Spanish.	do	do	do	N.Y. do	
6	DIPLOMAT	Rand.	Olive.	24	F	Nurse.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English, England.	LIVERPOOL. do N.Y. do	
7	DIPLOMAT	Pacheco.	Isolina Pacheco.	25	F	Domestic.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Chilian.	Spanish American, Chile.	SANTIAGO. Miss. Valebona, Catedral 2227. SANTIAGO. N.Y. do.	
8	DIPLOMAT	Gerrico.	Maria Josefa.	25	F	do	No	do	do	do	do	N.Y. do	
9	DIPLOMAT	Mira.	Horacio.	34	M	Officer	Yes	English, French.	Yes	do	do	do	N.Y. do
10	DIPLOMAT	Mira.	Laura.	26	F	do	Yes	French.	Yes.	do	do	do	N.Y. do
11	DIPLOMAT	Mira.	Jorge.	3	M	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y. do
12	DIPLOMAT	Vecino.	Ricardo.	40	M	Doctor.	Yes	Span, French, Italian.	Yes	Uruguay.	Uruguay.	Francisca P. de Vecino, Piedad 1386. MONTEVIDEO. N.Y. WASHINGTON.	
13	DIPLOMAT	Aragon y Etchart.	Florencio.	40	M	Lawyer.	Yes	Spanish, French.	Yes	Uruguay.	Spanish, American, Uruguay.	MONTEVIDEO. Sra. Aragon y Etchart, Constilvente, 1664. N.Y. WASHINGTON.	
14		Viel.	Claudio Vicuna.	23	M	Student	Yes	French.	Yes	do	do	do	N.Y. WASHINGTON
15		Viel.	Gonzalo Vicuna.	20	M	Student	Yes	Spanish, English.	Yes	do	do	do	N.Y. New York
16	IN TRANSIT	Machado.	Cesar.	38	M	Tourist	Yes	Spanish, French.	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal LISBON. Dr. Guestes, Rua de Comercio, 56. N.Y. do	
17	IN TRANSIT	Greenberg.	Roberto. Ricardo.	32	M	Commercial.	Yes	English, Spanish.	Yes	Argentine	Romanian Argentine	B/Ayres. San Martin, 195. B/Ayres. N.Y. do	
18	IN TRANSIT	Greenberg.	Clara. Isabel.	28	F	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	N.Y. do
19	DIPLOMAT	Roquand.	Federico.	42	M	Navy.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	do	French.	do	Dr. Juan Tessi, Sante Fe, 4985. BUENOS AIRES. N.Y. do
20	DIPLOMAT	Roquand.	Maria.	33	F	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Italy. (North).	do	do
21	DIPLOMAT	Carril.	Conrado. Justo.	26	M	Navy.	Yes	Span, French, English.	Yes	do	Spanish American.	do	do
22	IN TRANSIT	Nilsen.	Jugas. Andrens.	36	M	Merchant.	Yes	Norwegian, English.	Yes	Norway.	Scandinavian.	Norway. Christiana.	Christiana, Norway
23	IN TRANSIT	Sorensen.	Jorge. Andreas.	35	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Mrs. Aagot Sorensen, Bydgo Alle 60. CHRISTIANIA. do
24	IN TRANSIT	Holst.	Gunner.	31	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Mrs. Aagot Holst, Majarsluveine. CHRISTIANIA. do
25	DIPLOMAT	Aldao.	Ricardo.	56	M	Transit	Yes	English, Spanish.	Yes	Argentine	Spanish American, Argentine	B/Aires. Ricardo Aldao, 20. Reconquista, B/Aires. N.Y. New York	
26	DIPLOMAT	Aldao.	Rosa Freyne.	56	F	do	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	do	do	do	N.Y. do
27	DIPLOMAT	Aldao.	Marta.	28	F	do	Yes	Span, Eng, French.	Yes	do	do	do	N.Y. do
28	DIPLOMAT	Aldao.	Camilo.	22	M	do	Yes	Spanish, English.	Yes	do	do	do	N.Y. do
29	DIPLOMAT	Aldao.	Ines.	11	F	do	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	do	do	do	N.Y. do
30	DIPLOMAT	Doyle.	Lily.	46	F	do	Yes	English.	Yes	British	Irish.	do	N.Y. do

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-091

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

1957 1020

19

86

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he or she known to you? If so, how long ago?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Chilian Gov't.	Yes Yes	New York.	Not Known.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Dark Dark	None.	Chile. VALPARAISO
2	Yes	do	Yes Yes do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Dark Dark	None.	Chile SANTIAGO
3	Yes	do	Yes Yes do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	- - - -	None.	France PARIS
4	Yes	do	Yes Yes do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	- - - -	None	do do
5	Yes	do	Yes No	1919	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Green	None	Chile TOME.
6	Yes	do	Yes Yes Days	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Dark	None	England LONDON
7	Yes	do	Yes No -	-	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Dark Dark	None	Chile Los Andes.
8	Yes	do	Yes No -	-	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Dark Dark	None	Chile CAMARICO.
9	Yes	do	Yes Yes New	Fr. York.	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Blue Blue	Scarf on head.	Chile. SANTIAGO.
10	Yes	do	Yes No -	-	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Blue Brown	None	Chile VALPARAISO
11	Yes	do	No No -	-	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	- - - -	None	Chile TALCAHUANO.
12	Yes Self.	Yes No -	-	-	2 Months.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Chestnut Brown.	None.	Uruguay MONTEVIDEO.
13	Yes Self.	Yes No -	-	-	Tempor.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Black Yellow Black	None.	Uruguay M/VIDEQ
14	Yes Self.	Yes No -	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White Brown	None.	Chile SANTIAGO.
15	Yes Self.	Yes No -	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do do do	None	Chile SANTIAGO.
16	Yes Self	Yes No -	-	-	Weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Black Brown	None.	Portugal LISBON.
17	Yes Self	Yes No -	-	-	Months.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White Black Black.	None	Roumania BUCKAREST.
18	Yes Self	Yes No -	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Whiteth nutt nut	None	do SOFIA
19	Yes Argentine Gov't.	Yes Yes 1915	Philad elphia	Royal Argentine Cons. 2 N. 60 St. NYC.	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 .	Fair Grey Blue	None	Argentine B/Aires.
20	Yes do	Yes No -	-	"	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Fair Blue Blue	None	do dS
21	Yes do	Yes Yes 1917	Philad elphia.	when Rastoul & Co 30 E 42 St NYC	3 Years.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Oval Fair Grey	None	do do
22	Yes A.E. Millesen & Co.	Yes No --	--	when Rastoul & Co 30 E 42 St NYC	Months.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Blond Blond Blue	None	Norway. FREDRSTADT.
23	Yes do	Yes Yes 1909	NEW YORK.	when Rastoul & Co 30 E 42 St NYC	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	do do do	None	Do CHRISTIANIA.
24	Yes do	Yes Yes 1916	New York	when Rastoul & Co 30 E 42 St NYC	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do do do	None	Do FREDRSTADT.
25	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1915	do	Argentine Embassy Washington, D.C.	Months.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White Grey Dark	None	Argentine Buenos Aires.
26	Yes Mr Aldao	Yes Yes 1915	New York	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White White Green	None	Do ROSARIO
27	Yes do	Yes No -	-	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	White Blue Blue.	None	Do LA PLAT
28	Yes do	Yes Yes 1915	New York	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do Dark Dark	None	do B/Aires
29	Yes do	Yes No -	-	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 0	Dark Dark Green	None	do do
30	Yes do	Yes No -	-	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	Fair Fair Blue	None	Malta Valetta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Jones, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1920

at San Francisco

W. S. Jones
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom seas passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. L. Tamm, Surgeon of the "Orona", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General License
Council of Gt. Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1920.

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORONOA". 9-10. Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO. 5-13, 23rd. December. 1919.

[illegible]

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-met

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

88

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Mr. Alamo.	Yes	No	-	Yes	Months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	4 5	WhiteDarkBrown	None.	Spain. MADRID
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	Yes	Months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5 6	FairDarkGrey	do	Argentine B/AIRES
3	Yes	Above.	Yes	No	-	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5 2	Whitenut.Black.	do	do do
4	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5 1	BlondBlondGrey	do	do do
5	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5 2	BlondBlondGrey	do	England. HULL.
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	Yes	Months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5 10	FairFairBrown.	do	Argentine B/AIRES
7	Yes	Argentine Gov't.	Yes	No	-	Yes	Month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5 5	FairBlackDark.	do	do VILLAGUA
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	Yes	Months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5 5	FairGreyBrown.	do	do B/AIRES
9	Yes	Above.	Yes	No	-	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5 3	FairBlackBrown.	do	do do
10	Yes	Above.	Yes	No	-	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5 4	FairBrownBlack	do	do do
11	Yes	Above.	Yes	No	-	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5 6	FairFairBlue.	do	do NAVARRO.
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5 7	FairBrownBrown	do	do B/AIRES
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5 9	DarkBrownGrey.	do	do do
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5 8	DarkBlackBrown.	do	do do
15	Yes	Parents.	Yes	No	-	Yes	Years.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5 10	DarkBlackDark.	do	Chile. SANTIAGO.
16	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	Yes	Weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5 10	FairDarkBlue.	do	Peru. CALLAO.
17	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	-	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5 6	FairFairBlue.	do	Chile. VALPARAISO
18	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	No	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	6 0	RuddyGreyBrown.	do	Peru. LIMA.
19	No	Husband.	Yes	No	-	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5 4	FairBrownBlue.	do	Chile. COQUIMBO.
20	No	Father.	-	No	-	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	4 3	FairBrownBrown.	do	do IQUIQUE.
21	No	Father.	-	No	-	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	3 0	FairBrownBrown.	do	do VALPARAISO
22	No	Backus.	-	No	-	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5 3	FairBrownGrey.	do	England. EWELL.
23	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	Yes	Months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5 6	FairBlackGreen.	do	Italy. GENOA.
24	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	Yes	Months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5 8	DarkBrownBrown	Small scar on forehead.	Argentine B/AIRES
25	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	Yes	Months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5 0	DarkBlackBrown.	None.	Chile. LLAI LLARO.
26	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	Yes	Months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5 10	DarkBlackBrown.	do	Argentine B/AIRES.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.B. Tammahill, Surgeon of the "Arcoma", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical
Council of Gt Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1920
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "ORCOMA"

Passengers sailing from

ANTOFAGASTA

36th. December.

191_{19.}[illegible]

Total passengers	. . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	_____
Aliens	. . . . .	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15 JAN 1920

191

99

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. B. Tammahill, Surgeon of the "Oreona", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Gt. Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. B. Tammahill

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 19 20

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List //

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCCMA"

Passengers sailing from

CALLAO

2nd., January.

 $19I_{20}$

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.		Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	DIPLOMAT	Fuchs.	Fernando.	48	M	Special Agent.	Spanish, French, English.	Peru.	A.G.A. de Fuchs. LIMA.
2	DIPLOMAT	Fuchs, Anderson.	Fernando, Jose.	16	M	Translator	Spanish, French.	Peru.	Do. N.Y. WASHINGTON.
3	DIPLOMAT	Davalos y Lisson.	Pedro.	56	M	In Transit	Spanish, English.	Peru.	Sr. Paolo La Rosa, Manager Banco Peru y Londres. LIMA.
4	DIPLOMAT	Bullen.	Ricardo.	52	M	Agent	Spanish, French, English.	Peru.	R. Bullen Pardo. Villalta 273. LIMA.
5		Grana.	Jose.	49	M	Seguros	Spanish, French, English.	Peru.	(Embajador) Pedro Davalos.
6		Grana.	Ottone de	43	F		Spanish.	Peru.	Justo Barrenhea. LIMA.
7		Grana.	Maria Ottone.	18	F		Spanish.	Peru.	Arthur Perez Palacio. LIMA.
8		La Torre.	Benjamin de.	22	M	Student	Spanish.	Peru.	Benjamin de la Torre. CUZCO, Peru.
9		Pozo.	Humberto, Cueto.	20	M	Tourist	French, Span. English.	Bolivia.	Bolivian Minister. LIMA.
10		Tavolara.	Roberto.	22	M	do	Spanish.	Bolivia.	Secretary of Bolivian Legation. LIMA.
11		Escobar.	Juan, A.	20	M	Student	Spanish.	Peru.	Sr. Escobar. 226, BUENOS AIRES St. CALLAO.
12		Pittaluga.	Arturo.	17	M	do	Spanish.	Peru.	Arturo G Pittaluga. HUACHO, Peru.
13	IN TRANSIT	Gillies.	William.	40	M	In Transit	English.	Peru.	Javine Gillies. SARNIA, ONTARIO, CANADA.
14	IN TRANSIT	Gillies.	Edith.	37	F	do	English.	Peru.	do do do

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

15 JAN 1920

191

92

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging himself in some business pursuit in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or has been committed to any of them? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of its life, (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether committed by reason of any offense involving moral turpitude, or sentenced or deported from the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	NT ALIEN	Peruvian Gov't.	Yes Yes	1904 N.York.	Yes	2/3 Months.	No	No	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5 3 1/2	White	Brown	Blue	None.	Peru.	LIMA.
2	NT ALIEN	Yes F.C.Fuchs.	Yes No	-	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5 3 1/2	White	Light	Blue.	None.	Peru.	LIMA.
3	NT ALIEN	Peruvian Gov't.	Yes Yes	1917 N.York.	Yes	2 Months.	No	No	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5 4	Dark	Black	Gray.	Moles on face	Peru.	LIMA.
4	NT ALIEN	do	Yes No	-	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5 8	White	Brown	Brown	None.	Peru.	PAITA
5	NT ALIEN	No Self.	Yes No	-	Yes	3/4 Months.	No	No	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5 10	Chest Dark nut	Green	do	Peru.	LIMA.	
6	NT ALIEN	No Husband	Yes No	-	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	4 5	Dark	do	Green	do	Peru.	LIMA.
7	NT ALIEN	No. Father.	Yes No	-	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5 1 1/2	Fair	do	Yellow	Peru.	LIMA.	
8	NT ALIEN	No. Self.	Yes No	-	No	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5 10	Natu ral	do	do	Peru.	AREQUIPA	
9	NT ALIEN	Yes Self	Yes No	-	Yes	About 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5 3	Light	Green	None.	Bolivia.	LA PAZ	
10	NT ALIEN	Yes Self.	Yes No	-	Yes	Indef'te	No	No	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5 1 1/2	Light	Brown	do.	Bolivia	SUCRE.	
11	NT ALIEN	No Self.	Yes No	-	Yes	5 Years.	No	No	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5 7 1/2	Black.	Brown.	None.	Peru.	CALLAO	
12	NT ALIEN	Yes Father.	Yes No	-	Yes	Indef'te	No	No	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5 1 1/2	Black	Yellow	None.	Peru.	LIMA.	
13	RANE ALIEN	London Pac. Co.	Yes	1901 Michigan.	Yes	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	6 0	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scar on left ear.	Ontario.	SAENIA.
14	NT ALIEN	No Husband	Yes	Yes 30 do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5 2	Dark	Black	Brown.	None.	Michigan	DETROIT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. TAYLOR, COMMANDER, of the Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1922

ut

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN:

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for

statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should

Colony 15. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket

or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be g-10.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. B. Annabell, Surgeon of the Arcoma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1920

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCONA". *6-15* Passengers sailing from BALBOA, *1-19*, 8th. January, 19*20*.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Navarro.	Juan.	40	M	M	Employee PANAMA Gov't Yes	Eng. Span. French Ital	Yes	Panaman. Spanish American.	PANAMA.	Mr. Juan Navarro. PANAMA.	N.Y. WASHINGTON.
2	DIPLOMAT	Alfaro.	Luis. E.	41	M	M	do Yes	Spanish.	Yes	do do do do	Mrs. Luis Alfaro. PANAMA.	N.Y.	do

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1442

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.																																							
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.																																							
By whom was passage paid?																																							
(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whomever paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)																																							
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?																																							
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																																							
If yes—																																							
Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																																					
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																																							
Purpose of coming to United States.																																							
Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to remain in the United States.																																							
Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.																																							
Eye in person or abstract, or by photograph, or by means of letters, or represented by charity? If so, which?																																							
Whether a polygamist.																																							
Whether an anarchist.																																							
Whether a person who believed in or advocated the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State of the United States, or of any form of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)																																							
Whether acting by means of any office, position, or appointment, or as a representative, or as a laborer in the United States.																																							
Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.																																							
Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.																																						
Height.	Feet.	Inches.																																					
Color of—	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.																																				
Marks of identification.																																							
Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.																																					

2	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Months	N.YORK, 1915.	Do.	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Dark.	No	No	No
---	----	-------	-----	-----	--------	---------------	-----	-----	----------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	------	----	---	----	------	-------	-------	----	----	----

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. STYL COMMANDER, of the Orcoma, from Orcoma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1920

at Orcoma

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.B. Amabile, Surgeon of the Verona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 15 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medicine Council of Gt. Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 20
at San Francisco

W.B. Amabile

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 12 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCONA" 9-10 Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL 7-14, 8th. January, 1910.

[illegible]

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. D. Clark, of the Orcoma, from Orcoma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. D. Clark

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

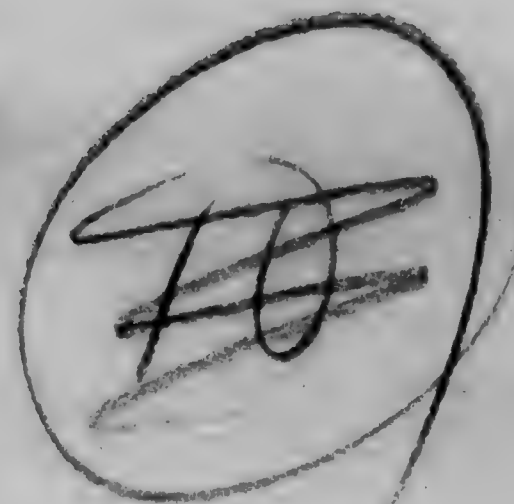
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

None counted

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. B. Jamieson, Surgeon of the "Oreoma", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of the British Isles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37



W. B. Jamieson

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 19 20

at

S/S Oreoma
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Jan 16/20

(no bill)
271 Passes

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCOMA", *Passengers sailing from* RIO DE JANEIRO, 30th. November, 1919.

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1926

191

28

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after causing temporary or permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever by alien or advocate of alien been in care and treatment of the insane, or suspected by clergy? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes																	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. G. G. G., of the U. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 19 28
at U. S. S. S.
U. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1-year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Aliens

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCOMA".

Passengers sailing from PORT STANLEY, (FALKLAND ISLANDS), 9th. December, 1914

1															2															3															4															5															6															7															8															9															10															11															12															13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
No. on List.															HEAD-TAX STATUS.															NAME IN FULL.															Age.															Sex.															Calling or occupation.															Able to—															Nationality.															Last permanent residence.															Final destination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
															This column for use of Government officials only.															Family name.															Given name.															Yrs. Mos.															Married or single.																														Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).															Write.															(Country of which citizen or subject.)															Race or people.															The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															State.															City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *W. B. Tamm*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *15*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *General Medical*
Council of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *January*, 19*18*
at _____

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK.

15 JAN 1920

191

101

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after having been admitted to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subjected to confinement for care and treatment of the insane, or otherwise, in any institution, in any country?			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of the etc. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to receive of any other institution, pension, or gratuity, or to be employed, or to be in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes		Falkland Island Co	yes	no			NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	-----	England	Amble-side
2	yes	"	"	"	"		Royal college Vet: Surgeons	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	-----	Falkland Isles	
3	"	"	"	"	"		London.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inf.	"	"	Blue	-----	"		
4	"	"	"	"	"		IN TRANSIT FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----	"		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. EYER, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Eyer 2^d Officer

for _____ Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 19 20

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CREW LIST Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and as amended by Act of October 3, 1917 AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. B. Farnsworth, Surgeon of the "Oreoma", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical
Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1920

at

J. S. Farnsworth

W. B. Farnsworth

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1926, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. J. J. Commanding Officer of the U. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1920

at U. S. S. S.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CREW LIST AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Act of October 3, 1917, Relating to the Immigration of Aliens

I, W.B. Jamieson, Surgeon of the "Oreana", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1920

at

London

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "TORCONA". Passengers sailing from TALCAHUANO, 18th, December, 1919.

[illegible]

Total passengers _____

U. S. citizens _____

Aliens _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 15 JAN 1920, 191 105

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom as soon as he is able to do so.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is connected with any political organization.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is connected with any organization, which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is connected with any organization, which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Employers	Yes	No		IN TRANSIT FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM. 41. Balmoral Place, ABERDEEN.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland, ABERDEEN.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Master, First, or Second Officer) _____, of the _____, from _____, do
and, truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
respects concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer,

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.B. Tammahue, Surgeon of the "Oreoma", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1920.

at

W.B. Tammahue
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCOMA"

Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO.

23rd, December

1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	McWeakin.	Edith, Constance.	36	✓ F M	-	Yes		Yes British.	British.	Chile.	VALPARAISO.	Samuel McWeakin, c/o. P.S.N.C. VALPARAISO.	England
2	✓	Allman.	Diana, Blyth.	3	✓ F S	-	-		- do	do	do	SANTIAGO.	James Allman, Calle Lira, 40. SANTIAGO.	
3	✓	Allman.	Caroline, Blyth.	34	✓ F M	-	Yes		Yes do	do	do	do	do	
4	✓	Cerda.	Teófilo.	50	✓ M S	Lawyer	Yes		Yes Chilian.	Spanish.	do	do	Mr. Spencer c/o Walter & Co Huasfanos, SANTIAGO.	
5	✓	Stallabrass.	Thomas.	62	✓ M M	Director.			Yes British.	British.	England.	BRENTFORD.	Maple & Co, 658, Suipaelia, B/AIRES.	
6	✓	Watson.	Arthur Alfred.	47	✓ M M	Chemist	Yes		Yes British	do	Chile.	VALPARAISO.	Mr. Tottenham, Agua Santa, Miramar, VALPARAISO.	
7	✓	Watson.	Elizabeth Annie.	48	✓ F M	-	Yes		Yes do	do	do	do	do	
8	✓	Curphey.	Margaret Russell	66	✓ F W	-	Yes		Yes do	do	do	SANTIAGO.	Anglo South American Bank, SANTIAGO.	
9	✓	Curphey.	Annie Storrie.	32	✓ F S	-	Yes		Yes do	do	do	do	do	
10	✓	Curphey.	John Alexander.	30	✓ M S	Merch ant.	Yes		Yes do	Scotch.	do	do	do	
11	✓	Duncan.	Henry Johnson.	50	✓ M S	do	Yes		Yes do	do	do	VALPARAISO.	Mrs. E.N. Sheriff, Casilla, 109. VALPARAISO.	
12	✓	Graham.	Robert Mitchell.	50	✓ M M	do	Yes		Yes do	do	do	do	James King c/o. Cia Carbonifera Schwager, VALPARAISO.	
13	✓	Graham.	Mary King.	45	✓ F M	-	Yes		Yes do	do	do	do	do	
14	✓	Graham.	Violet Margeret.	17	✓ F S	-	Yes		Yes do	do	do	do	do	
15	✓	Graham.	Dorothy Mary.	14	✓ F S	-	Yes		Yes do	do	do	do	do	
16	✓	Graham.	Robert King.	7	✓ M S	-	-		- do	do	do	do	do	
17	✓	Vaughan.	Gertrude A.	41	✓ F S	Govern ess	Yes		Yes do	British.	do	do	G. Kenrick, Esq. VALPARAISO.	
18	✓	Lyon.	Reginald John.	31	✓ M S	Clerk.	Yes		Yes do	do	do	do	Mrs. Lyon, Casilla, 411. VALPARAISO.	
19	✓	Zanelli.	Raul Morales.	29	✓ M S	Commer cial	Yes		Yes Chilian.	Italian & Chilian.	do	do	Margaret Zanelli, Paseo Norte Americano, 6/8. VALPARAISO.	
20	✓	Wilson.	Bracey, R.	44	✓ M M	Navy.	Yes		Yes do	British.	do	do	Ana de Wilson, Atkinson, 63. VALPARAISO.	
21	✓	Cabieso.	Victor, O.	37	✓ M M	do	Yes		Yes do	Chilian.	do	do	Mrs. Cabieso, 1. Oriente, 99. VALPARAISO.	
22	✓	Barrientos del Sol Luis.		40	✓ M M	Marino	Yes		Yes do	do	do	do	Juan L Barrientos Del Sol, Huasfanos, 2820. SANTIAGO.	
23	✓	Hozven.	Carlos Alberto	37	✓ M M	do	Yes		Yes do	do	do	do	Elvira Echeverria de Hozven, Castellon, 263. TALCAHUANO.	
24	✓	Echegoyen.	Alejandro.	26	✓ M S	do	Yes		Yes do	do	do	do	Horacio Echegoyen, San Miguel, 40. SANTIAGO.	
25	✓	Rodriguez.	Juan Agustin.	25	✓ M S	do	Yes		Yes do	Spanish American.	do	do	Colonel J.A. Rodriguez, Av. Rosario 278. SANTIAGO.	
26	✓	Bahamonde.	Miguel.	28	✓ M S	do	Yes		Yes do	Spanish.	do	do	Luis A. Bahamonde, Chile Navy, VALPARAISO.	
27	✓	Jessen.	Adirio Orfelio.	24	✓ M S	do	Yes		Yes do	Chilian.	do	do	Federico Jessen, Hipolito 680. CONCEPCION.	
28	✓	Jessen.	Ariel Ahumada.	21	✓ M S	do	Yes		Yes do	Spanish.	do	do	do	
29	✓	Barros.	Manuel.	25	✓ M S	do	Yes		Yes do	Latin.	do	do	Manuel Barros, F. 260. Ecuador. VALPARAISO.	
30	✓	Fuentes.	Carlos.	26	✓ M S	do	Yes		Yes do	Chilian.	do	do	Rodolfo Fuentes, M. Rua Cable Central. VALPARAISO.	

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

15 JAN 1920

191

107

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and for how long?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or under sentence of any court, or under ban for care and treatment of the insane, or for any other reason?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Complexion.	Hair.				Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	Yes	P.S.M.C. Yes No	Chilian	Yes No	P.S.M. Co. LIVERPOOL. 17. Victoria Street. LONDON.	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.	England.	L'POO	
2		Tramway Co Yes No				No										2 9	Fr.	Fr.	Blue		do	Bath.	
3		do			Lpool, England.											5 1	Fr.	Fr.	Gray		do	LONDON.	
4					do																		
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1836 N.York.	No										5 11	Fr.	Gray	Blue.		England.	BRENTFORD	
6	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1911 CHICAGO	No										5 5	Fr.	Fr.	Gray		Chile	VALPARAISO.	
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911 do	No										5 1	Dk.	Dk.	Gray.		England	LIVERPOOL	
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1916 Angle St. American Bank. LONDON.	Yes										5 2	Fr.	Brn.	Blue.		Scotland	GLASGOW.	
9					Lpool, England.											5 3 1/2	Fr.	Brn.	Blue.		do	do.	
10					do											5 2	Fr.	Brn.	Blue.		do	do.	
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919 N.York.	Yes.										5.3.	Fr.	Brn.	Gray.		do	do	
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1917 do	No.										5 7	Fr.	Brn.	Blue.		do	DUNDEE.	
13	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1912 do	No.										5 5	Fr.	Brn.	Blue.		Chile.	CARAZAL.	
14	Yes.	Father.	Yes	Yes	do do	No.										5 1	Fr.	Brn.	Blue.		do	VALPARAISO.	
15	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do do	No.										4 2	Fr.	Brn.	Blue.		do	do	
16	Yes	do	No.		do	No.										3 8	Fr.	Brn.	Blue.		England.	LONDON.	
17	Yes.	Employer	Yes	No.	National Provincial Bank. LONDON.	No.										5 7	Fr.	Fr.	Blue.		do	WALTON.	
18	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919 N.York.	No.										5 6	Fr.	Dk.	Brn.		Chile.	VALPARAISO	
19	Yes	Self.			Chile Naval Commission, 56. Victoria St. LONDON.	Yes										5 2	Dk.	Black	Brown.		do	do	
20	Yes	Gov't.	Yes	Yes	1917 N.York.	Yes										5 9	Fr.	Fr.	Blue.		do	SANTIAGO.	
21	Yes	Do	Yes	Yes	1916 do	Yes										5 9	Fr.	Fr.	Blue.		do	Do.	
22	Yes	Do	Yes	Yes	1917 do	Yes										5 6	Dk.	Black	Brown.		do	VALPARAISO	
23	Yes	Do	No		do	Yes										5 6	Dk.	Black	Yellow.		do	Do.	
24	Yes	Do	No		do	Yes										5 9	Dk.	Black	Gray.		do.	SANTIAGO.	
25	Yes	Do	No.		do	Yes										5 6	Dk.	Black	Black.		do	Do.	
26	Yes	Do	Yes	Yes	1917 N.York.	Yes.										5 6	Dk.	Black	Blue.		do	VALPARAISO.	
27	Yes	Do	Yes	Yes	1917 N.York.	Yes.										5 10.	Fr.	Black	Brown.		do	CONCEPCION.	
28	Yes	Do	Yes	Yes	1917 do	Yes.										5 7	Dk.	Brown	Brown.		do	Do	
29	Yes	Do	Yes	Yes	1919 do.	Yes										5 8	Dk.	Black	Brown.		do	SANTIAGO.	
30	Yes.	Do.	Yes	No.	do	Yes.										5 7	Dk.	Black	Brown.		do	VALPARAISO.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. STYER, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Armstrong ^{1st officer}
for _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 1916
at _____

H. Armstrong
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. R. Tammahill, Surgeon of the "Oreoma", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical
Council of St. Kitts & Nevis, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 19 20
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or office officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONCOMA". Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, 23rd, December, 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	✓	Zamora.	Guillermo.	30.	✓ M	M	Chilian Navy.	Yes		Yes	Chilian.	Chilian.	Chile.	VALPARAISO.	Alejandra Gonzalez, Casilla. 632. VALPARAISO.		England
2	✓	Huber.	Leonardo Kolar.	27	✓ M	S	Marine	Yes		Yes	do	do	do	do	Julia K. de Huber, Calle Independencia 542. VALPARAISO.		✓
3	✓	Bertens.	Maximo.	25	✓ M	S	do	Yes		Yes	do	do	do	do	Max Bertens, Casilla. 216. QUILLOTA.		✓
4	✓	Verdejo.	Alfonso.	21	✓ M	S	do	Yes		Yes	do	Spanish.	do	do	Jose Verdejo, Calle Republica 7. Playa-Ancha. VALPARAISO.		✓
5	✓	Valle.	Arturo del.	25	✓ M	S	do	Yes		Yes	do	Latin.	do	do	Apolinario del Valle, MELIPILLA. (Chile).		✓
6	✓	Berrios.	Rodolfo.	23	✓ M	S	do	Yes		Yes	do	Spanish.	do	ANTOFAGASTA.	Teresa de Berrios, Calle Baquedero 1133. ANTOFAGASTA.		✓
7	✓	Wolnitzky.	Victor.	31	✓ M	M	do	Yes		Yes	do	Spanish American.	do	VALPARAISO.	C/o. Chilian Navy, VALPARAISO.		✓
8	✓	Wolnitzky.	Ida Saint Jean	27	✓ F	M	-	Yes		Yes	do	do	do	do	Brazuriz, 534. VALPARAISO.		✓
9	✓	Escobar.	Ema de la Fuente	38	F	M	-	Yes		Yes	do	do	do	do	Daniel Escobar Cerda, Blanco 543. VALPARAISO.		✓
10	✓	Escobar.	Ester de la do	16	F	S	-	Yes		Yes	do	do	do	do	do		✓
11	✓	Baker.	Reginald John.	40	✓ M	M	Naval Eng'r.	Yes	do	Yes	English.	British.	England.	SOUTHSEA.	W.M.S. "SOUTHAMPTON".		✓
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK.

15 JAN 1920

191

109

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more at last, how much?				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Fed in prison or otherwise, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If reported by "Insanity," is it chronic?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of forms of law etc. (Specify page for full text of this statement.)	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, in favor of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Chile Gov't	Yes	1915 N.York.	Do.	Chile Naval Commission, 50. Victoria Street, LONDON. W.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	DarkBlackBrown.	None.	Chile.	VALPARAISO.	
2	Yes	Do	Yes	1917 London.	Do.		Yes		/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	Fr. Brown Blue.	Do.	do	SANTIAGO.	
3	Yes	Do	Yes	No.	Do.		Yes	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	Fr. Brown Blue.	Do.	do	VALPARAISO.	
4	Yes	Do	Yes	1918 N.York.	Do.		Yes	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	4	Dk.BlackBrown.	Do.	do	Do.	
5	Yes	Do	Yes	No.	Do.		Yes	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	Dk. BlackBrown.	Do.	do	MELIPILLA.	
6	Yes	Do	Yes	No.	Do.		Yes	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	Dk. BlackGrey.	Do.	do	ANTOFAGASTA.	
7	Yes	Do	Yes	No.	Do.		Yes	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	Fr. BlackGreen.	Do.	do	COQUIMBO.	
8	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No.	Do.	24. Avenue Clara, PARIS.	Yes	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	Fr. BlackGreen.	Do.	do	SANTIAGO.	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	Do.		Yes	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	DarkDarkGrey.	Do.	do	VALPARAISO.	
10	Yes	Mother.	Yes	No.	Do.	R.J. Baker, 36. Bradford Rd. SOUTHSEA.	Yes	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	DarkDarkGrey.	Do.	do	Do.	
11	Yes	Admiralty.	Yes	No.	Do.		No.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	FairDarkBlue.	Do.	England.	SHAFTSBURY	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. STYER, COMMANDER, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CommanderSworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 19 20

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. B. Tammahill, Surgeon of the "Oreoma", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General License Council of Ct. Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

W. B. Tammahill

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 19 20

at _____
W. W. W. W.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Transits

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCONA". Passengers sailing from IQUIQUE, 29th. December, 1919

[illegible]

Total passengers	• • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

15 JAN. 1920

19

111

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. b. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. c. Even in prison or detention or under any form of restraint, is alien in the United States for care and treatment of any disease or ailment? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes Self.	Yes	No	No		In Transit for FRANCE.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Grey Blue.	None.	France. CANORS.
2	Yes Husband.	Yes	No	No		D.	No	No	No	No		No	5	3	Dark Black Brown.	D.	Chile. IQUIQUE.
3	Yes Father.	Yes	No	No		IN TRANSIT FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM.	No	No	No	No		No	5	8	Dark Black Brown.	D.	Peru. LIMA.
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. STYER COMMANDER, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1926
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.B. Jamnabhai, Surgeon of the "Oreoma", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Gt. Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 19 20
at _____
W.B. Jamnabhai
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.B. Tammahue, Surgeon of the "Oreona", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical
Council of Gt. Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 19 20

at _____
W.B. Tammahue
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 20

T. Parsons

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCOMA" Passengers sailing from ARICA, 30th December, 1919.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	Mason.	Walker Frederick	45	✓	M	Merch ant.	Yes	Yes	England.	British.	Bolivia. UYUNI.	Guy Mason, Casilla. 104. ORURO, Bolivia.	
2	✓	Mason.	Martha Angela.	35	✓	F	-	Yes	Yes	do	French.	do do		do
3	✓	Rowling.	Edward Thomas.	40	✓	M	Miner.	Yes	Yes	do	British.	do ORURO.		Stanley Mason, Casilla 42. ORURO, Bolivia.
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. Mason
Lopez 11/20

W. Mason

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK.

15 JAN 1920

19

113

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. [Signature], of the SS. [Ship Name], from [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [Signature] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [Signature] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer. UNDER

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 19 20

at [Location]

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.B. Annabell, Surgeon of the Oregon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 19 20

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCOMA". Passengers sailing from CALLAO, 2nd January, 1920.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	✓ Quant.		Henry Ernest H.	52	✓ M	M	Representative	Yes		Yes	England.	British.	England.	HULL.	Graham, Rowe & Co.		LIMA. Peru.
2	✓ Quant.		Alice Sandell.	26	✓ F	M		Yes		Yes	do	do	do	do	do		
3	✓ McNaught.		John Cowan.	30	✓ M	M	Traveler.	Yes		Yes	Scotland.	do	Peru.	LIMA.	E.A. Finnigan, Duncan Fox & Co.		LIMA. Peru.
4	✓ Bell.		Aidan Isaac.	34	✓ M	M	Vice Consul.	Yes		Yes	England.	do	Peru.	CALLAO.	H.B.M. Consul.		CALLAO. Peru.
5	✓ McCune.		Raymond.	42	✓ M	S	In Transit	Yes		Yes	U.S.A.	White.	America.	NEW YORK.	A.W. McCune, 85. Broad St.		NEW YORK CITY.
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. STYER, COMMANDER, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Styer

Commander

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 19 20
at _____

W. Styer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. B. Fannal, Surgeon of the "Oregon", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 15 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1920
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 21A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCOILA" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, 8th, January, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Bracht.	Charles.	51	✓	M	Merch ant.	Yes		Yes English, German.		Colombia, SENECALE.	None.	Engl and.	LONDON.
2	✓	Stevens.	Harold, Walter.	28	✓	M	Account ant.	Yes		Yes British, Irish.		Ecuador, GUAYAQUIL.	do	do	BRISTOL.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. LITTELL COMMANDER of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. LITTELL
COMMANDER

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19 20
at _____

W. L. LITTELL
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "ORCOMA", sailing from VALPARAISO, 23rd, December, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1920, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Smith,	Harvey Edson,	34	M	M	24, Oct. 1885. ST LOUIS. MA.	P.P. 74558	Christophe, Illinois.
2	Lyons,	Maud,	45	F	M	10 Aug. 1874. Dodge Center. Min.	99765 Lansing	Northwestern Bank Buildings. PORTLAND, Oregon.
3	Friedlander,	Sarah,	73	F	W	27 May. 1847. WARWICK, Ont.		1509, 16th, NORTH SEATTLE. WASHINGTON.
4	Friedlander,	Clara,	20	F	S	20 Jan. 1897. PIGEON RIDGE, Ont.	99680 Lansing	Do.
5	McMillan,	Marie, Merrill,	29	F	S	31 Aug. 1890. COLTON, Cal.	P.P. 360 Santiago Emb	1428, Mahantonga Way. LOS ANGELES, California.
6	Spivak,	Jacob,	42	M	M	P.P. 59286 Lansing	Supreme Court of NEW YORK. 31st, July, 1911.	1893, Southern Building. Bronx, NEW YORK.
7	Fenning,	Allan, Henry,	27	M	M	29, June 1892. NEWARK, N.J.	89056 Lansing	289, Hunterdon Street. NEWARK, N.J.
8	Fenning,	Charlotte,	24	F	M	18, Aug. 1895. CHARLESTON, S.C.		Do.
9	Tietze,	Bernard,	32	M	S	31, Dec. 1887. WEST CALDWELL, Ills.	P.P. 277 Legation Montevideo	4236, Iowa Avenue ST. LOUIS, Ill.
10	Mathieron,	Frank,	27	M	S	8th, October 1892. PHILADELPHIA.	356 Emb. Santiago Ch	4714-4th, Avenue. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	Cole,	Ernest Delevan,	38	M	S	4, Sept. 1861. ONEIDA, N.Y.	114020 Lansing	Am-Tevick Co. PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.
12	Shanklin,	Richard Maurice,	51	M	S	12 June. 1868. Balto. Co. Md.	P.P. 112642 Lansing	111, N. Broad Street. PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.
13	Fishel,	David, E.	28	M	S	4, May. 1891. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	P. P. 665 72 Lansing	1974, Broadway. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
14	Buntzen,	Edgar, Peter. Emil, Adolph.	41	M	M	Charleston, So. Carolina. U.S. District Court, 5/2/16.		478, 79th, Street. BROOKLYN.
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

119

S. S. "ORCOMA" sailing from COQUIMBO 24th December, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 JAN 1920, 1919

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.			
1	Arms.	Ida. Teggard.	63	F M 27th, August, 1856, NORTHFIELD, VA.	Cur. U. S. Consul Valparaiso 12/20/19 Henry Montgomery, Inspector.	150, 5th, Avenue, NEW YORK.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

15 JAN 1920

19

S. S. "ORCOMA".

sailing from

ANTOFAGASTA.

26th. December. 1919.

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

4

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

1 Kohn.

Milton.

63

M

M

June. 17. 1856. DETROIT. Michigan.

P.P. 261 Legation *Montevideo, Uruguay.*

90. West Street. NEW YORK.

John H. Montgomery
Inspector

1 cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

S. S. "ORCOMA", sailing from IQUIQUE, 29th. December, 1919, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JAN 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Beyer.	Ruth. Dera.	28	F	S	May 29th. 1891.	WEATHERLY. Pa.	Alexandria, Huntington C PENNSYLVANIA.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORCOMA" sailing from CALLAO, 2nd, January, 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	122 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Grigsby, Robert, Arthur.	47	M	July. 30. 1872. NAPA, California.	<i>Legation Lima Peru</i> <i>P.P. 438</i> <i>426 Legation Lima</i> <i>John W. Montgomery,</i> <i>Inspector.</i>	3017. Washington Street SAN FRANCISCO.
2	Grigsby, Hazel, Kelton, Ogle.	33	F	Aug. 13. 1886. SAN FRANCISCO.		D6
3	Lawton, Charles, William.	21	M	Aug. 2. 1898. Fulton, NEW YORK.		211. Worth Street Fulton, NEW YORK.
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. "ORCOMA" sailing from ORIGINAL (Colon), 8th, January, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 JAN 1920, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Cobb,	Mabel, H.	32	F	S	NEW HAVEN, Conn. 23rd, Sept., 1887.	Legation Panama 30.9 John R. H. [unclear] Inspector.	27. Wall Street. NEW HAVEN, Conn.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

124

I, W.B. Tammahue, Surgeon of the "Orcana", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1920
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCONA". *Passengers sailing from* PUNTA ARENAS., 12th. December., 1919.

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this measure shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

15 JAN 1920

191

125

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is employed by the Government of the United States or of any Territory or Possession of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society, or is engaged in any secret activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Length of stay in the United States.	Whether alien is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is employed by the Government of the United States or of any Territory or Possession of the United States.							Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

IN TRANSIT FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. STYER, COMMANDER, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 20
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

COMMANDER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.B. Farnham, Surgeon of the "Orcoma", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 19 20
at _____

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCONA". Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, 23rd. December, 1919.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	Lara.	Segundo.	36	✓	M	M	Naval. P.O.	Yes	Yes	Chilian.	Spanish American.	Chile.	VALPARAISO.	Chilian Naval Commission, VALPARAISO.	Chile	VALPARAISO.
2	✓	Mazzella.	Nicolas.	26	✓	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	✓	Villar.	Enrico.	40	✓	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	✓	Padilla.	Carlos.	32	✓	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	✓	Ibaceta.	Luis.	24	✓	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	✓	Flores.	Juan Valenzuela.	35	✓	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Chilian.	do	do	Sra. Maria Rosas de Flores, Cerro Ramadela, VALPARAISO.	do	do
7	✓	Manriquez.	Abdon.	42	✓	M	M	P.O.	Yes	Yes	do	Spanish American.	do	do	Chilian Naval Commission, VALPARAISO.	do	do
8	✓	Parada.	Arcadio.	28	✓	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	✓	Cabrera.	Ramon.	33	✓	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	✓	Canales.	Jorge.	24	✓	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	✓	Carvajal.	Armando.	26	✓	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	✓	Araya.	Erasmo Herrera.	41	✓	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sra. Elena P. de Araya, Avenida Yungay 55, VALPARAISO.	do	do
13	✓	Smith.	Guillermo.	26	✓	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Chilian Naval Commission, VALPARAISO.	do	do
14	✓	Vergara.	Jose.	43	✓	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	✓	Pena.	Arturo.	29	✓	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	✓	Ortega.	Manuel.	34	✓	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	✓	Contreras.	Servando.	31	✓	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	✓	Chamorro.	Cristobal.	37	✓	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	✓	Jeria.	Luis.	31	✓	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	✓	Barcelo.	Marcia.	22	✓	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	✓	Bier.	Marcel.	33	✓	M	S	Commer cial.	Yes	Yes	do	European.	do	SANTIAGO.	Belgian Consul, SANTIAGO.	Belgi um.	BRUSSELS.
22	✓	Armija.	Maria. Zuniga.	29	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	Spanish.	do	VALPARAISO.	Filomena Armija, SANTIAGO.	Engl and.	LONDON.
23	✓	Sheppard.	Nellie Celina.	38	✓	F	S	Gover ness.	Yes	Yes	British.	British.	do	do	Soc. de Minas de Catemoz, Chagres, via VALPARAISO.	do	do
24	✓	Burage.	Thomas Edmund W.	29	✓	M	S	Accou ntant.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	SANTIAGO.	London & River Plate Bank Ltd, VALPARAISO.	do	do
25	✓	Clark.	James.	28	✓	M	S	Bank Clerk.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	London & River Plate Bank Ltd, SANTIAGO.	Scot land.	ABERDEEN.
26	✓	Wolleter.	Judith Manzor.	28	✓	F	S	-	Yes	Yes	Chilian.	Spanish.	do	do	L.R. Morales, C/o. S.S.A. de VALPARAISO.	Engl and.	LONDON.
27	✓	Rutherford.	Elizabeth.	33	✓	F	W	-	Yes	Yes	British.	Scotch.	do	QUEBEC.	Andrew Rutherford, ANCUD, Chile.	Scot land.	PERTH.
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 1,000

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1920, 191 127

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for purpose of any other, and if so, what, and whether he is interested in, or has any other interest in, the United States.	Whether alien has any property acquired within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.								Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

IN TRANSIT FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. STYER, COMMANDER of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 1920

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.B. Jamieson, Surgeon of the "Orcoma", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1920
at _____

[Signature]

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Transits all
2nd class.
Sails at 2 PM
Jan 17 1920*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 15 JAN 1920, 191 129

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory thereof.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory thereof.			Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory thereof.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory thereof.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory thereof.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. STYER, COMMANDER of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

CO. Officer. DER

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 19 20
at my

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. B. Farnham, Surgeon of the "Orcoma", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician 130 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General License Council of G. B. Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1920.

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 20.

S. S. "ORCONA" Passengers sailing from PUNTA ARENAS, 12th. December, 1919.

recovered

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

15 JAN 1920

19

131

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, substitution, pretense, or disguise, or in violation of any law, or in violation of any regulation, or in violation of any order of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.							Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. STYER. COMMANDER, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Styer

COMMANDER

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 19 28
at NY

W. Styer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. B. Farnham, Surgeon of the "Carson", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of St. B. S. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 19 20.

at

W. B. Farnham
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

DEPT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. "ORCOMA". Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, 23rd. December, 1919.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
							Naval Rating.									
1	✓	Creege.	William.	24	✓	M	S	Yes		Yes	England.	English.	H.M.S. "DARTMOUTH".		Engl and.	KEYHAM.
2	✓	Humphreys.	John.	43	✓	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	H.M.S. "SOUTHAMPTON".		do	PORTSMOUTH.
3	✓	Hawke.	Richard.	40	✓	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	H.M.S. "DARTMOUTH".		do	KEYHAM.
4	✓	Huelin.	Charles.	35	✓	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	H.M.S. "DARTMOUTH".		do	KEYHAM.
5	✓	Netherton.	William John.	30	✓	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	H.M.S. "DARTMOUTH".		do	KEYHAM.
6	✓	Agazzi.	Louis.	46	✓	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	H.M.S. "DARTMOUTH".		do	KEYHAM.
7	✓	Kemp.	John Arthur.	36	✓	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	H.M.S. "SOUTHAMPTON".		do	CHATHAM.
8	✓	Sellors.	John Ernest.	19	✓	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	H.M.S. "SOUTHAMPTON".		do	PORTSMOUTH.
9	✓	Craig.	James.	23	✓	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	H.M.S. "DARTMOUTH".		do	DEVONPORT.
10	✓	Rundle.	Leslie.	23	✓	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	H.M.S. "DARTMOUTH".		do	KEYHAM.
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

34

not Counted

W R Jones Insp 1/1/20

W. R. Davis Insp 1/12/20

not correct

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK.

15 JAN 1920

19

133

IN TRANSIT FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-319

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. STYER, COMMANDER, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 19 20
at NY
W. J. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. B. Tammahue, Surgeon of the "Oreona", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 19 20
at _____

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 15 JAN 1920, 19 135

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$2.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time since last visit to United States. Whether alien landed in United States. Free to return to United States, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to deportation by treaty. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. STYER, COMMANDER of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 19 20
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. B. Tammill, Surgeon of the Oreona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of St. Asaph & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1920

at my

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCONA". Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, 23rd, December 1929.

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1920, 19 137

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a student.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Feet.	Inches.									Country.	City or town.				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

IN TRANSIT FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. STYER, COMMANDER, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

COMMANDER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 20
at My
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. B. Tamm, Surgeon of the "Oreona", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 19 20
at _____

[Signature]

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. MORGAN.

Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO.

23rd. December.

1919

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1920, 19 139

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	Chilean Port.	10 no —	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	Dr. br. br.	None	Chile Santiago	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

IN TRANSIT FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. STYER, COMMANDER, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ ~~inasmuch as~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

COMMANDER

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 1920
at 29

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.B. Tamm, Surgeon of the "Oreona", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1920
at my
W.B. Tamm
W.B. Tamm
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCONIA", Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, 23rd. December, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Castro.	Eduardo.	22	M	S.	Sailor.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chile.	Spanish American.	Chile.	VALPARAISO.	CHILIAN NAVY.	Chile	VALPARAISO.
2		Caceres.	Raimundo.	23	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		Hormazabal.	Pedro.	27	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		Munoz.	Jose.	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		Rojas.	Ernesto.	19	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		Fels.	Ruperto.	19	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		Valenzuela.	Jose.	24	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		Arriagada.	Fidel.	22	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		Munoz.	Francisco.	22	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10		Flores.	Jose.	19	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11		Gonzalez.	Horacio.	19	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12		San Martin.	Juan.	23	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13		Espinoza.	Abraham.	44	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14		Ramirez.	Manuel.	28	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15		Torres.	Agustin.	36	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		Cortes.	Arturo.	26	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17		Castillo.	Francisco.	21	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18		Gomez.	Guillermo.	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19		Cordova.	Juan.	22	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20		Delgado.	Pedro.	24	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21		Perez.	Guillermo.	18	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22		Parra.	Ruperto.	25	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23		Huerta.	Armando.	27	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24		Reyes.	Merando.	26	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25		Romero.	Lupercio.	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26		Barraza.	Jose.	25	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27		Gusardo.	Pedro.	24	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28		Noche.	Carmen.	43	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29		Sanhueza.	Jose.	27	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30		Aguilar.	Ricardo.	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

2 Johnson 2/9/20

Graph 4, 5, 10, 27 - H. K. Baur Sept. 1/1/20

Total passengers	• • • • •	100
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	100
Alone	• • • • •	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 30

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

15 JAN 1926

19

141

IN TRANSIT FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. STYER, COMMANDER, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 19 28
at my _____
_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. B. Tammahill, Surgeon of the "Oreoma", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of the British Empire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 142 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. B. Tammahill

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 19 20.

at _____

[Signature]

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Oreoma
Jan 15-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCOMA". Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, 23rd, December, 1919.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.
1	✓	Manriquez.	Jose.	22	M S	Sailor.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Chile.	Spanish American	Chile.	VALPARAISO.	CHILIAN NAVY.	Chile VALPARAISO.
2	✓	Acuna.	Sebastian.	22	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	✓	Canova.	Juan.	32	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	✓	Garrido.	Pedro.	19	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	✓	Aedo.	Guillermo.	19	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	✓	Orellana.	Fortunato.	23	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	✓	Soto.	Manuel.	21.	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	✓	Espinoza.	Juan.	26	M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	✓	Luna.	Alberto.	24	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	✓	Torres.	Carlos.	23	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	✓	Vergara.	Jose.	23	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	✓	Fuentes.	Juan.	19	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	✓	Javala.	Jose.	19	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	✓	Vera.	Patricio.	18	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	✓	Cortes.	Felix.	18	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	✓	Brito.	Luis.	18	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	✓	Baez.	Anjel.	19	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	✓	Canales.	Juan.	18	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	✓	Concha.	Carlos.	29	M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	✓	Hernandez.	Guillermo.	19	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	✓	Bravo.	Ernesto.	23	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	✓	Salomon.	Juan.	24	M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	✓	Munoz.	Pedro.	20	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	✓	Soto.	Jose.	36	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	✓	Gandia.	Juan.	21	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	✓	Baez.	Tristelmo.	23	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	✓	Pavez.	Benjamin.	18	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	✓	Ulloa.	Efrain.	29	M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	✓	Lobos.	Rodemil.	25	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	✓	Hernandez.	Rosamel.	41	M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Eugenio, J. J. R.															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

15 JAN 1920

19

143

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien landed in United States in order to enter same, whether as a permanent or temporary resident, or as a visitor, or as a student, or as a seaman, or as a merchant, or as a laborer, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a stevedore, or as a dock worker, or as a longshoreman, or as a warehouseman, or as a clerk, or as a messenger, or as a porter, or as a janitor, or as a cook, or as a steward, or as a cabin boy, or as a stewardess, or as a nurse, or as a doctor, or as a dentist, or as a pharmacist, or as a veterinarian, or as a teacher, or as a student, or as a scholar, or as a writer, or as an artist, or as a musician, or as an actor, or as a dancer, or as a singer, or as a performer, or as a showman, or as a circus rider, or as a circus clown, or as a circus elephant, or as a circus lion, or as a circus bear, or as a circus monkey, or as a circus dog, or as a circus cat, or as a circus bird, or as a circus fish, or as a circus insect, or as a circus reptile, or as a circus amphibian, or as a circus mammal, or as a circus bird, or as a circus fish, or as a circus insect, or as a circus reptile, or as a circus amphibian, or as a circus mammal.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

IN TRANSIT FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. STYER, COMMANDER, of the R. M. S. Vesuvius, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

COMMANDER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 1920
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.B. Tanswell, Surgeon of the "Arctica", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Practitioner Council of Ch. Britan. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1920
at _____

[Signature]

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 52.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 15 JAN 1920, 19 145

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
					Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.													
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

IN TRANSIT FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. STYER, COMMANDER, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 1926
at NY
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

COMMANDER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."—The entry should give name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. STYER, COMMANDER, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

1926

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

15 JAN 1920

19

147

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR INSPECTION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Syer, of the "ORCOMA", from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Syer

Officer.
Commander

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 1920

at my

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1	John	✓	32179			21	English	5.8	10/10
2	William	✓	32179			22	English	5.8	10/10
3	Charles	✓	32179			23	English	5.8	10/10
4	Robert	✓	32179			24	English	5.8	10/10
5	Thomas	✓	32179			25	English	5.8	10/10
6	Edward	✓	32179			26	English	5.8	10/10
7	William	✓	32179			27	English	5.8	10/10
8	John	✓	32179			28	English	5.8	10/10
9	Robert	✓	32179			29	English	5.8	10/10
10	Thomas	✓	32179			30	English	5.8	10/10
11	Edward	✓	32179			31	English	5.8	10/10
12	William	✓	32179			32	English	5.8	10/10
13	John	✓	32179			33	English	5.8	10/10
14	Robert	✓	32179			34	English	5.8	10/10
15	Thomas	✓	32179			35	English	5.8	10/10
16	Edward	✓	32179			36	English	5.8	10/10
17	William	✓	32179			37	English	5.8	10/10
18	John	✓	32179			38	English	5.8	10/10
19	Robert	✓	32179			39	English	5.8	10/10
20	Thomas	✓	32179			40	English	5.8	10/10
21	Edward	✓	32179			41	English	5.8	10/10
22	William	✓	32179			42	English	5.8	10/10
23	John	✓	32179			43	English	5.8	10/10
24	Robert	✓	32179			44	English	5.8	10/10
25	Thomas	✓	32179			45	English	5.8	10/10
26	Edward	✓	32179			46	English	5.8	10/10
27	William	✓	32179			47	English	5.8	10/10
28	John	✓	32179			48	English	5.8	10/10
29	Robert	✓	32179			49	English	5.8	10/10
30	Thomas	✓	32179			50	English	5.8	10/10

* See list of names on back of card.
 Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James P. Butler	33	British	Valparaiso 23 December 1919.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
George Eaton	39	British	Robert Nelson	34	
William Reynolds	34	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

1-1013

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

19	Mullin	Robert	✓	14574
20	Howell	Reginald William	✓	
21	Edwards	Henry Charles	✓	Sailor
22	Canalish	John	✓	A.B.
23	Triffiths	Edward	✓	
24	Metcalf	William	✓	
25	Deverens	Clement	✓	
26	Samuelson	Robert	✓	
27	Kelly	James	✓	
28	Baylan	Patrick	✓	33170
29	McDonnell	Robert	✓	
30	Collinson	James	✓	Sailor

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
 Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
 Sanderson & Son

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK.

17 JAN 1920

"OROOMA"

I, master of the *British* S. S.

VALPARAISO,

from port of *Valparaiso*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *280* Number of seamen deserted *1*
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *Nil*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *3* Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *15 JAN 1920*, 191, consigned to

Messrs. Henderson & Son; is now lying at *Pier 102*, and is

expected to sail *17 JAN 1920*, 191, for *LIVERPOOL*

via United States port of *Colon* First port of call in United States

this voyage was *Colon*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>John White</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>January 8th Colon</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

<i>19</i>	<i>Mullin</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>14819</i>
<i>20</i>	<i>Howell</i>	<i>Reginald William</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>14819</i>
<i>21</i>	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>Henry Charles</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sailor</i>
<i>22</i>	<i>Canalish</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>A.B</i>
<i>23</i>	<i>Triffiths</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>24</i>	<i>Metcalf</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>25</i>	<i>Devesens</i>	<i>Clément</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>26</i>	<i>Launders</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>27</i>	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>28</i>	<i>Baylan</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>33170</i>
<i>29</i>	<i>M. Donnell</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>30</i>	<i>Collinson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sailor</i>

Line *Pacific Steam Navigation Co*
Owners *Pacific Steam Navigation Co*
Local Agents *Sanderson & Son*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THE PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible][illegible]

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

[illegible][illegible]

the immigration authorities

Master.

[OVER.]

ne	19	Mullin	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	168 lbs
	20	Howell	Reginald William	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	140 lbs
ne	21	Edwards.	Henry Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	150 lbs
ne	22	Canalish	John	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	154 lbs
ne	23	Pinffiths	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5-10	154 lbs
ne	24	Metcalfs	William	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-8	134 lbs
ne	25	Devereuse	Clément	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	156 lbs
ne	26	Saunders	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5-11½	175 lbs
ne	27	Kelly.	James	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7½	154 lbs
ne	28	Baylan	Patrick	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	168 lbs
ne	29	Mr. Donnell	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	140 lbs
in	30	Collinson	James	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-6	168 lbs

Line Pacific Steam Navigation Co
 Owners Pacific Steam Navigation Co
 Local Agents Sanderson & Son

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DE

Name. _____

A2

DL

Name.

Ag

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful :—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 8. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its other appurtenances, equipment, tackle, spars, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

ED ON AT

Age.

Nationality.

3a. British

signed on.

Sickness

February 5, 1917, printed on the
reported by me. I certify on
any additional changes in crew
immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

19	Mullin	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	168 lbs
20	Howell	Reginald William	✓	145	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	160 lbs
21	Edwards	Henry Charles	✓	Pailor	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	150 lbs
22	Canalish	John	✓	A. B	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	154 lbs
23	Griffiths	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5-10	154 lbs
24	Metcalf	William	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-8	134 lbs
25	Devereux	Clément	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	136 lbs
26	Launders	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5-11½	175 lbs
27	Kelly	James	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7½	154 lbs
28	Boylan	Patrick	✓	33	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	168 lbs
29	M ^c Donnell	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	140 lbs
30	Collinson	James	✓	Pailor	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-6	168 lbs

Line *Pacific Steam Navigation Co*
 Owners *Pacific Steam Navigation Co*
 Local Agents *Sanderson & Son*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at a port of the United States.

Vessel Oreona, arriving at New York, 15 January, 1920, from the port of Vae paraiso **151**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Styer	Walter	✓Commander	6-11-19	Liverpool	No	Yes	63	Male	English	British	5-4½	154lbs	none
2	Morgan	David Richard	✓Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	45	"	Welsh	"	5-5	135lbs	"
3	Armstrong	Matthew	✓2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-8½	182lbs	"
4	Bridson	Reginald	✓3rd Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	170lbs	"
5	Burnand	Stanley	✓" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	140lbs	"
6	Eglen	Arthur Harold	✓Purser	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4½	140lbs	"
7	Fates	Henry Edward	✓Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-0	171lbs	"
8	Browning	Frederick John	✓" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	166lbs	"
9	Laurahill	William Bow	✓Purser	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5-9	162lbs	"
10	McCluskey	Thomas Paul	✓Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5-8	154lbs	"
11	Penrose	Arthur	✓Carpenter's mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140lbs	"
12	Hignett	Joseph	✓Boatman	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-8	168lbs	"
13	Hubbard	John Charles	✓Boatman's mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-11	182lbs	"
14	Murphy	Arthur	✓" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5-4	140lbs	"
15	Thorpe	Alfred	✓Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5-5	136lbs	"
16	Paul	Peter	✓Hamptimmer	"	"	"	"	62	"	Welsh	"	5-4	168lbs	"
17	Bonnell	Arthur	✓A. B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-11	160lbs	"
18	Mullin	Thomas	✓" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	148lbs	"
19	Mullin	Robert	✓" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	168lbs	"
20	Howell	Reginald William	✓" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	140lbs	"
21	Edwards	Henry Charles	✓Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	150lbs	"
22	Canalish	John	✓A. B.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	154lbs	"
23	Giffiths	Edward	✓" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5-10	154lbs	"
24	Metcalf	William	✓" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-8	134lbs	"
25	Divesens	Clément	✓" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	136lbs	"
26	Launders	Robert	✓" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5-11½	175lbs	"
27	Kelly	James	✓" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7½	154lbs	"
28	Boylan	Patrick	✓33170	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	168lbs	"
29	McDonnell	Robert	✓" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	140lbs	"
30	Collinson	James	✓Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-6	168lbs	"

Line Pacific Steam Navigation Co
Owners Pacific Steam Navigation Co
Local Agents Sanderson & Son

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAN 19 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Otoma, arriving at New York, 15 Jan, 1920; from the port of Valparaiso

152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Flanagan	James	A.B.	6-11-19	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	34	M	Irish	British	5-6	148 lbs	
2	Tones	John	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-4	142	
3	Dicks	Charles Samuel	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-6	136	
4	Dicks	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5-7	154	
5	Mahoney	Thomas Henry	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-11	154	
6	Lavoy	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	184	
7	George	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	182	
8	Knight	Henry	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6-0	144	
9	Boward	William	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-10	118	
10	Pritchard	Richard Bonner	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Welsh	"	5-1	134	
11	Hughes	Griffith Price	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	140	
12	Tones	Evan Gordon	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-0	100	
13	Town	Norman Selkirk	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5-6	125	
14	Lewis	William John	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Welsh	"	5-0	100	
15	Donnan	William James	Whelan Operator	5-14-18	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5-9	150	
16	Reeder	Harold Edward	2nd	28-0-15	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-2	130	
17	Hutchison	Martin	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scottish	"	5-9	214	
18	Blayd	Hugh Owen	2nd	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-8	160	
19	Barr	Alexander Wallace	3rd	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scottish	"	5-7	170	
20	Webster	John Downey	4th	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	142	
21	Vipond	Allan Grogier	5th	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-6	126	
22	Stopford	Edwin Francis	6th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	144	
23	McGowan	George	6th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	126	
24	House	Skuy George	Electrician and and engines	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	163	
25	Cinslie	John	Boilermaker & and engines	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	216	
26	Lunstall	Edwin William	Plumber	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	162	
27	Brown	Daniel	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	154	
28	Lavoy	Patrick	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5-7	149	
29	Dunphy	John	Stewer	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5-6	155	
30	Flinn	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	140	

Line Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
Owners Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents Sanderson, Son

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Otcome, arriving at New York, 15 Jan., 1920, from the port of Vaaparcino 153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lavanagh	Michael Joseph	Greaser	6-11-19	Liverpool	no	Yes	42	M	English	British	5-9 1/2	157	
2	Hayer	Joseph						49				5-6	152	
3	Harris	John						47				5-7	132	
4	Blegg	Wilton						39				5-6 1/2	136	
5	Fitzpatrick	John						55				5-3	131	
6	Swift	David						30				5-5	170	
7	Barry	Thomas					Yes	40				5-8	150	
8	Poste	John					Yes	40				5-6	168	
9	Baron	James	22875					42				5-3	168	
10	Dougherty	Edward						39				5-6	136	
11	Sloan	Patrick						43		Irish		5-9	154	
12	Larkin	Patrick	Trimmer + Trimmer					33		English		5-3	140	
13	Lanning	Thomas						29		Irish		5-9	142	
14	Pruden	Alfred						26		English		5-6	150	
15	Quillan	James						27				5-5	146	
16	McLoughlin	Michael						28				5-6	126	
17	Simpson	William						48				5-8	148	
18	Thomson	James						42				5-7	137	
19	Gain	William	Trimmer					20				5-1	112	
20	O'Connell	William	Trimmer + Trimmer					21				5-9	158	
21	McKeown	Patrick						24				5-8	140	
22	Johnson	Christopher	80337					22				5-9	149	
23	Horch	David	17893					30				5-6	140	
24	Toynot	Charles						32		Irish		5-6	126	
25	Spencer	John Frederick						28		English		5-11	164	
26	Price	Edward						34				5-7	140	
27	Baridy	William						43				5-9	154	
28	Morris	John						44				5-7	168	
29	King	James						20				5-9 1/2	157	
30	Balderson	John						25				5-7	154	

Line Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
Owners Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents Sanderson Bros.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Oreoma, arriving at New York, 15 Jan, 1920, from the port of Valparaiso

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Riley	Joseph	✓ <u>Trimmer</u>	6-11-19	Liverpool	No	Yes	47	Me	Irish	British	5-10	182	
2	Shaw	John	✓	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5-3	154	
3	Toole	John	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	134	
4	Taylor	John	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	134	
5	McKenna	James	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	130	
6	Finn	Daniel	✓ <u>21376</u>	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	160	
7	Thompson	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	156	
8	Wilson	William	✓ <u>17367</u>	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	126	Deformed shoulder
9	Ward	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10	186	
10	Fitzmaurice	Thomas	✓ <u>Trimmer</u>	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	140	
11	Hay	David	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	160	
12	McGuinness	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	140	
13	Tones	George Ernest Bird	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1 1/2	116	
14	Hanlon	John	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	147	
15	Dillon	Andrew	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	136	
16	McKenna	Patrick	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5-8	146	
17	Barrow	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	154	
18	Cishe	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-4	140	
19	Houghton	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	130	
20	Martin	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	130	
21	Ryan	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	140	
22	Hughes	Benjamin	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	134	
23	McNally	David	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	126	
24	Tones	Leonard Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130	
25	Tomkinson	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	132	
26	Simons	James John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	137	
27	Thompson	James	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	130	
28	Cain	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	143	
29	Kelly	John	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	154	
30	Evans	David	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	112	

Line Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
Owners Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents Sanderson & Son

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orcoma, arriving at New York, 15 January, 1920; from the port of Valparaiso 154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Brady	Edward	Trimmer	6-11-19	Liverpool	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5-3	133	
2	Hallmark	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-4	112	
3	Mulvenny	Alexander	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5-7	150	
4	Daly	Edward	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5-4	134	
5	Peebles	Tuan	Tobacco cargo	23-12-19	Valparaiso	Yes	"	33	"	Spanish American	Chilian	5-8	140	
6	Morton	William	Steward	8-1-20	Colon	No	"	28	"	English	British	5-10	175	
7	White	John	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	150	
8	Mathews	Albert	Steward	6-11-19	Liverpool	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-10	224	
9	Hemby	Clement	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	140	
10	Bennett	John Sidney	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	150	
11	Graham	William	Barkeeper	"	119007	"	"	49	"	"	"	6-0	158	
12	Holt	James	Barkeeper	"	119006	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	162	
13	Calvert	Herbert	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	148	
14	Pardo	Antonio	Steward	"	119005	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	140	
15	Garcia	Alfred	Intermediate Steward	"	119003	"	"	28	"	Spanish American	Chilian	5-5	140	
16	Chadleron	Davis	Bedroom Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5-7	154	Scar, right eye
17	Campbell	Margaret	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5-2	112	
18	Bislow	Sean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-4	112	
19	Dorrity	Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-4	126	
20	Candida	Maria	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-4	126	
21	Unsworth	Frederick	Linenskeeper	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	5-8	148	
22	Ackerley	William Henry	Storekeeper	"	57284	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	144	
23	Box	Charles Henry	Bedroom Steward	"	57285	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-3	174	
24	Dixon	William	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	162	
25	Savage	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	160	
26	Ellidge	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	
27	Whappin	William	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	162	
28	Akens	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	168	
29	Mitchell	Alfred	Steward	"	57368	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	140	
30	Malone	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	148	

Line Pacific Steam Navigation Co
Owners Pacific Steam Navigation Co
Local Agents Sanderson & Son

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Oroma, arriving at New York, 15 January, 1920, from the port of Vae paraiso

155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
MC 1	Parker	Davis	Steward	6-11-19	Liverpool	no	yes	30	M	English	British	5-8	150	
MC 2	Egan	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	136	
MC 3	Toker	William	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6-0	182	
MC 4	Antrobus	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	143	
MC 5	Smith	John	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6-1	182	
MC 6	Kerrigan	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	134	
MC 7	Millburn	Richard John	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	144	
MC 8	Panett	William Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	142	
MC 9	Ridyard	William	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-1	162	
MC 10	O'Hare	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	149	
MC 11	Fleet	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	158	
MC 12	Raddcliffe	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	133	
MC 13	Thomas	Lancelot John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	136	
MC 14	Lawsonson	Thomas	"	14-15	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	150	
MC 15	Knowles	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	143	
MC 16	Morrison	James Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	154	
MC 17	Williams	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	171	
MC 18	Barnett	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	150	
MC 19	O'Keefe	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5-4	143	
MC 20	Cardin	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-7	140	
MC 21	Pattison	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	152	
MC 22	Clayton	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	168	
MC 23	Blundell	George	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	132	
MC 24	Tones	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-5	130	
MC 25	Murray	John	officer's Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	144	
MC 26	Russell	William	Engineer's Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-3	142	
MC 27	Smith	Edward	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5-3	130	
MC 28	Pire	Edward	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	146	
MC 29	Hayes	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	182	
MC 30	Constray	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	152	

Line Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
Owners Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents Sanderson & Son

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orcoma, arriving at New York, 15 Jan., 1910, from the port of Valparaiso 156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Boyd	Joseph	Steward	6-11-14	Liverpool	no	Yes	22	M	English	British	5-6	128	
2	Garity	Henry Columbus	"	"	1528	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	126	
3	Stephenson	Thomas	"	"	3303	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	122	
4	Sturgeon	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-0	168	
5	Traynor	William	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	144	
6	Williams	George	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	126	Mole left cheek
7	Lister	John	First Pantryman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	140	
8	Malone	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	154	
9	McGivern	William	Bedroom Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	140	
10	Smith	Alfred Edward	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	148	
11	Tighe	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	134	
12	Ellens	Henry Arthur	"	"	16525	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-3	126	
13	McLoughlin	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5-8	157	
14	Gomley	William	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-7	140	
15	Marshall	Charles	"	"	25933	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	161	
16	Williams	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Welsh	"	5-7	130	
17	Daniels	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-7 1/2	161	
18	Murray	Thomas William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	148	
19	Chiles	George	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	160	
20	Crane	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	132	
21	Mathews	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	142	
22	Watkinson	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	130	
23	Felton	George	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	126	
24	Ferreira	Francisco	First Pantryman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	
25	Owens	Owen	Steward's Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	British	5-2	130	
26	Neill	William	Captain's Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	98	
27	Tighe	Gerald	First Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	140	
28	Wilson	John	Boys' Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-7	133	
29	Sutherland	Colin	Bell-boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	126	
30	Rowson	George	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	126	

Line Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
Owners Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents Sanderson Bros.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Otoma, arriving at New York, 15 January, 1920, from the port of Valparaiso 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
NC 1	Sharp	Thomas	Bell-boy	6-11-19	Liverpool	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5-4 1/2	129	
NC 2	Johnson	Frank	Steward's boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	112	
NC 3	Hart	Walter	Hopkitt attendant	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	139	
— 4	Madson	Paul	Boatman	"	12742	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5-9 1/2	274	
5	Macdonald	Allistair	2nd class "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	British	5-10 1/2	146	
6	Robinson	John	Barber	"	119064	"	"	44	"	English	British	5-4	168	
NC 7	Edwards	Samuel	Boatman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	164	
NC 8	Edwards	Mary	Handmaiden	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5-3	112	
NC 9	Range	William Henry	Painter	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-3	140	
NC 10	Leigh	Arthur	Chef	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	220	
NC 11	O'Rourke	Frank	Asst. chef	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	154	
NC 12	Smith	George	2nd class "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	140	
NC 13	Erison	Joseph William	2nd cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	140	Same left leg.
14	Edwell	William	3rd "	"	59699	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	158	
NC 15	Beer	Charles	Vegetable book	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	
NC 16	Mohynew	William	Cust. book	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	148	
NC 17	Williams	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Welsh	"	5-6	142	
18	Pire	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	144	
NC 19	Evans	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-8	1524	
NC 20	Neal	William	Scullion	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	146	
NC 21	Dunn	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	140	
22	Dawson	George	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	150	
23	Willett	Alfred	Ship's book	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	144	
NC 24	O'Driscoll	Thomas	Cust. book	"	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5-7	140	
25	Eades	Fredrick	Passenger book	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	6-2	162	
— 26	O'Rourke	Edward	Cust. book	"	22799	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	144	
NC 27	Basilio	Tore	3rd class "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-9	174	
NC 28	Curtis	Thomas	Baker	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5-8	160	
— 29	Booth	William	2nd "	"	3744	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	160	
NC 30	Davies	Owen	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Welsh	"	5-4	140	

Line Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
Owners Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents Sanderson & Son

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orcoma, arriving at New York, 15 January, 1920, from the port of Valparaiso 158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Longworth	Henry	✓ Asst Butcher	6-11-19	Liverpool	no	Yes	23	M	English	British	5'8"	162	
2	Wright	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	159	
3	Nicholls	Arthur	✓ Asst Butcher	"	59.731	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	196	
4	Forster	Tom	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	161	
5	Moffat	Alexander	✓	"	19.82	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	190	
6	Hignett	Albert	✓ Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'10"	150	
7	Balfour	Herbert	✓ Richards Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5½"	116	
8	Panett	Harry	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	146	
9	Leino	Juan	✓	10-11-19	Comma	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	146	
10	Varda	Tore	✓ Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
11	Samy	Tore	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
12	Basal	Ernesto	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
13	Cesliza	Joaquin	✓	"	4351	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
14	Pato	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	no	45	"	"	"	4'5"	126	
15	Frias	Joaquin	✓	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
16	Patino	Ramon	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
17	Botuna	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
18	Varguz	Eduardo	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	144	
19	Laceda	Enrique	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
20	Lopez	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
21	Fontela	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
22	Lopez	Amcito	✓	"	"	"	no	49	"	"	"	5'5"	133	
23	Trindeide	João	✓	13-11-19	Lisbon	"	Yes	32	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'2"	126	
24	Mauricio	Raul	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2"	136	
25	Ferreira	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	no	49	"	"	"	5'6"	154	
26	Marcellino	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	Yes	56	"	"	"	5'6"	144	
27	Rodrigues	Joaquin	✓	"	"	"	Yes	49	"	"	"	4'7"	126	Right eye missing
28	Adriano	Tore	✓	"	"	"	no	40	"	"	"	5'2"	148	
29	Panchez	Alberto	✓	"	"	"	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'0"	149	
30	Pereira	Tore Vicente	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	154	

Line Pacific Steam Navigation Co
Owners Pacific Steam Navigation Co
Local Agents Sanderson & Son

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Oreona, arriving at New York, 15 January, 1920, from the port of Valparaiso 159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Farto	José Maria	Steward	13-11-19	Lisbon	no	no	48	m	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-2	140	
2	Oliveira	Juan	"	14-11-19	"	"	yes	43	"	"	"	5-7	144	
3	Carne	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	162	
4	Ferreira	José	"	"	"	"	no	40	"	"	"	5-8	154	Scar left cheek
5	Maimbeiro	Taine	"	"	"	"	yes	37	"	"	"	5-8	140	
6	Piso	Carner	Stewardess	30-12-19	Cienca	"	"	38	f	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	116	
7	Mori	José	Asst. Attendant	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5-3	118	
8	Lopez	Doningo	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-4	127	
9	Meade	Joseph	badet	6-11-19	Liverpool	"	"	18	"	Welsh	British	5-9	145	
10	Baxter	Eni Victor	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	6-0	140	
11	Ellis	Thomas John	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	140	
12	Wood	George Edward	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	138	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
Owners Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents Sanderson & Son

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Elyer, Master, of the Orcoma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AMERICAN CITIZENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Orcoma*, arriving at *New York*, *15 January*, 1920, from the port of *Valparaiso* 160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Dignum</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>2/3 B. A.B.</i>	<i>6-11-19</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>lbs. 140</i>	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Pacific Steam Navigation Co*
Owned by *Pacific Steam Navigation Co.*
Local Agents *Anderson Bros*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Styer, Master, of the Orcoma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 1920

W. J. Jankowski
Immigrant Inspector.

W. Styer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Orcoma S.S.

1-16-20

1-16-20-Orcoma

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Under Act of Congress

The United States of America
Department of Labor
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien
States.

at of *C Porto Dec. 26 1919*

Persons composing the CREW of the American .. *STAMSHIP* .. called the .. *COLOMA* ..
of... *TACOMA* ... (WASHINGTON) .. bound for .. *SEA* ..
whereof... *G. SWANSON* .. is Master.

162

NAME OF SEAMAN	RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUB-JECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			
						HEIGHT	WEIGHT	HAIR	EYES
						Feet	In.		
1 Robt. BERTZSCH	7118 SF	1 Mate	GERMANY (NAT)	U.S.A.	52	5	7	Light Brown	
2 Leonard W. GASKELL	2797 Phila. B/314	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	27	5	7	Ruddy	
3 William T. LEWIS	no number Phila. B/314	Boat.	COLORADO	"	23	5	9	Fair	
4 J. LUTHER LAURANCE	390 SF	A.B.	SWEDEN	Swdn.	31	5	8	Fair	
5 H. BENGTSON		"	GREENE	Gr.	35	5	8	Ruddy	
6 John M. LAMBSONIS	31334B	"	P.A.	U.S.A.	21	5	0	Medium	
7 Frank LOMB	J-47-8	"	U.S.A.	"	50	5	10	Ruddy	
8 R. B. HILL	Porter B	"	MEXICO	Mex	29	5	8	Brown	
9 Aristotel GONZALEZ	33317B	O.S.	N.Y.	U.S.A.	17	5	11	Medium Brown	
10 Harry T. RAYON JR.	6536N	Officer	ILLINOIS	U.S.A.	19	5	7	Black	
11 J. M. VAIL	Frank H	1st Asst	U.S.A. Paris Embassy	31	35	7	8	Brown	
12 J. S. FINEGOLD	P. J. P. J. P. J. P.	2nd	MAINE	"	28	5	4	Ruddy	
13 W. R. HUNTLEY	27663	3rd	N.Y.	"	26	5	7	"	
14 H. B. F. S. S. S. S. S. S.	2717 Seal	Officer	ENGLAND (NAT)	"	29	5	10	Light	
15 James GOTT	2717 Seal	Officer	DENMARK	Den	23	5	10	"	
16 Harry MARTINEZ	6504N	Officer	ENGLAND (NAT)	U.S.A.	37	5	11	Medium	
17 J. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.		Officer	PHILIPPINES	Br.	20	5	8	Brown	
18 Emilio BARRAZA		Officer	ENGLAND	Br.	22	5	8	Fair	
19 Thomas GILSON		Officer	SWEDEN	Swdn.	24	5	10	Fair	
20 J. F. S. S. S. S. S. S.		Officer	"	"	23	5	10	"	
21 Captain S. S. S. S. S. S.	34024B	Fireman	PENN.	U.S.A.	22	5	4	Medium	
22 James A. S. S. S. S. S.		"	Poland	Polish	24	5	5	"	
23 J. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.		"	NORWAY	Nw.	25	5	5	"	
24 H. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.		"	DENMARK	Dan.	26	5	4	"	
25 H. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.		"	HOLLAND	Dutch.	27	5	7	"	
26 M. S. J. S. S. S. S. S.		"	NORWAY	Norw.	25	5	9	Fair	
27 G. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.		"	FRANCE	French	27	5	7	"	
28 Stephen STAMMAD	Broken	Steward	HOLLAND	Dutch	25	5	5	"	
29 J. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.		Coalpass	FRANCE	French	17	5	7	"	
30 J. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.		Coalpass	FRANCE	French	18	5	5	"	
31 A. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.		Coalpass	"	"	18	5	5	"	
32 Albert MAURICK	Broken	Fireman	NORWAY	Norw.	24	5	10	"	
33 HAYERS		Cook	ENGLAND	Brit.	25	5	8	Colored	
34 J. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.		Fireman	NORWAY	Nor.	20	5	4	"	
35 J. KRISTENSEN		Radio.	SWEDEN	Swdn.	27	5	11	"	
36 W. H. S. S. S. S. S. S.		A.B.	DENMARK	Den	27	5	9	"	
37 U. J. S. S. S. S. S. S.		Fireman	NORWAY	Norw.	19	5	10	"	
38 H. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.		Fireman	FRANCE	French	18	4	2	"	
39 H. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.		2nd Cook	D. S. I.	Br.	45	5	9	Colored	
40 J. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.		Galley	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	20	5	11	"	

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
Oporto, Portugal.

Seen by *Samuel Hamilton Wiley*
Dec. 26, 1919 *Am. Cons.*

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical make or condition
Swedish	5	3	140
Swedish	5	6	145
Swedish	5	6	185
Swedish	5	9	175
Swedish	5	9	145
Swedish	5	11	"
Swedish	5	10	140
Swedish	5	7	165
Swedish	5	6	168
Swedish	5	5	145
Swedish	5	10	160
Swedish	5	4	145
Swedish	5	10	165
Swedish	5	10	168
Swedish	5	10	138
Swedish	5	5	132
Swedish	5	5	120
Swedish	5	5	160
Swedish	5	8	150
Swedish	5	9	145
Swedish	5	4	"
Swedish	5	7	165
Swedish	4	6	118
Swedish	5	11	150

See other side.

Line *265*
Owners *26*
Local Agents *26*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Colon

arriving at New York, January 16, 1920, from the port of Oporto Dec. 26th 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Lambrinus	John A	✓ 41016	Sept 13 Newport News	Discharged	yes	35	-	Greek	Greek	5	3	140	
2	Gonzalez	Cristobal	✓ 139647N	" 17	"	"	"	"	American	American	5	6	145	
3	Bentson	Harold	✓ 13118347-2	Nov 24 Dunkirk	"	"	29	-	Scandin.	Swedish	5	6	153	
4	Fergusen	William	✓ 13118396-2	" 27	"	"	31	-	"	Danish	5	9	175	
5	Edwards	Gerard	✓ 13118348-2	" 24	"	"	27	-	"	Norweg.	5	9	145	
6	Hallet	Charles	✓ 13118348-2	Sept 13 Newport News	"	"	25	-	"	English	English	5	11	"
7	Nielson	Gustav	✓ 13118342-2	Nov 24 Dunkirk	"	"	37	-	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5	10	140
8	Dam	Henry	✓ 118340-2	" 24	"	"	27	-	"	Dutch	Dutch	5	7	165
9	Seaton	Thomas	✓ 118340-2	" 24	"	"	52	-	"	English	English	5	6	168
10	Hendriksen	Edward	✓ 118395-2	" 24	"	"	25	-	"	Scandin.	Norweg.	5	5	145
11	Martinsen	Henry	✓ 118338-2	" 24	"	"	23	-	"	Dan.	5	10	160	
12	Kristoffersen	Robert	✓ 118345-2	" 24	"	"	20	-	"	Dan.	5	4	145	
13	Hauemar	Ridar	✓ 118341-2	" 24	"	"	24	-	"	Norweg.	5	10	165	
14	Nelin	Oscar	✓ 118339-2	" 27	"	"	19	-	"	Swedish	5	10	168	
15	Lunberg	Harald	✓ 118346-2	" 24	"	"	24	-	"	Norweg.	5	10	138	
16	Kudde	Peter	✓ 1177-2	" 24	"	"	24	-	"	Polish	Polish	5	5	132
17	Guitas	Arthur	✓ 119642-2	" 24	"	"	18	-	"	France	France	5	5	120
18	Jennekeus	Jean	✓ 118306	" 3	"	"	25	-	"	Dutch	Dutch	5	5	160
19	Douglas	John	✓ 118301	Dec 12 Oporto	"	"	25	-	"	West Indian	English	5	8	150
20	Henry	Fredrick	✓ 118326	Oct 25 Dunkirk	"	"	45	-	"	"	5	9	145	
21	Kristiansen	John A.	✓ 118343-2	Nov 24	"	"	20	-	"	Scandin.	Norway	5	4	"
22	Finot	Julien	✓ 118350-2	" 28	"	"	17	-	"	France	France	5	7	145
23	Duppenz	Charles	✓ 118318	Sept 13 Newport News	"	"	15	-	"	France	France	4	6	118
24	Eugstrom	Werner H.	✓ 118318	Sept 13 Newport News	"	"	37	-	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5	11	150

Line U.S.S.B.
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents U.S.S.B.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Colonia, arriving at New York, January 16, 1920, from the port of Lisbon Dec. 26th 1919

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Lambrinus	John A	41016	Sept 13th Newport News	Discharged	yes	35	-	Greek	Greek	5	3 140
2	Gonzalez	Cristobal	139647	Nov 17	"	"	29	-	American	American	5	6 145
3	Bentson	Harold	13118347-2	Nov 24 Dunkirk	"	"	31	-	Scandin.	Swedish	5	6 153
4	Jergensen	William	13118396-2	" 27	"	"	27	-	"	Danish	5	9 175
5	Edwards	Gerard	13118348-2	" 24	"	"	25	-	"	Norweg.	5	9 145
6	Hallett	Charles	13118348-2	Sept 13 Newport News	"	"	37	-	English	English	5	11
7	Nielson	Gustav	13118348-2	Nov 24 Dunkirk	"	"	23	-	Scandin.	Swedish	5	10 140
8	Dam	Henry S	13118348-2	" 24	"	"	27	-	Dutch	Dutch	5	7 165
9	Seaton	Thomas	13118348-2	" 24	"	"	52	-	English	English	5	6 168
10	Hendriksen	Edward	13118348-2	" 24	"	"	25	-	Scandin.	Norweg.	5	5 145
11	Hartensen	Henry	13118348-2	" 24	"	"	23	-	"	Dan.	5	10 160
12	Kristoffer	Robert	13118348-2	" 24	"	"	20	-	"	Dan.	5	4 145
13	Hauemar	Ridar	13118348-2	" 24	"	"	24	-	"	Norweg.	5	10 165
14	Helin	Oscar	13118348-2	" 24	"	"	24	-	"	Swedish	5	10 168
15	Sunberg	Harald	13118348-2	" 27	"	"	19	-	"	Norweg.	5	10 138
16	Kudde	Peter	13118348-2	" 24	"	"	24	-	Polish	Polish	5	5 132
17	Guitao	Arthur	13118348-2	" 24	"	"	18	-	France	France	5	5 120
18	Jennekens	Jean	13118348-2	" 24	"	"	25	-	Dutch	Dutch	5	5 160
19	Douglas	John	13118348-2	" 3	"	"	25	-	West Indian	English	5	8 150
20	Henry	Fredrick	13118348-2	Dec 12 Oporto	"	"	45	-	"	"	5	9 145
21	Kristensen	John A.	13118348-2	Oct 25 Dunkirk	"	"	20	-	Scandin.	Norway	5	4
22	Finot	Julien	13118348-2	Nov 24	"	"	17	-	France	France	5	7 145
23	Dappen	Charles	13118348-2	" 28	"	"	15	-	France	France	4	6 118
24	Eugstrom	Werner H.	13118348-2	Sept 13 Newport News	"	"	37	-	Scandin.	Swedish	5	11 150
25	Swanson	Gustaf E.	13118348-2	" 19	"	"	31	-	"	"	"	"

163

Line 255B
Owners 255B
Local Agents 255B

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Coloma, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

*Butler Transportation Co
11 Broadway*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Coloma*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan 16*, 19*22*, from the port of *Santo Domingo*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bressen	Robt	7118SF 1st Mate	Sept 13/19	Naperville	Paid off		52			usc			
2	Caswell	Leonard N	2d					20						
3	Lewis	Wm J	3d, no number 2/10/19					27						
4	Luther	Lawrence P	590SF Boat					23						
5	Lord	Frank	31334B AB					21						
6	Hill	Frank B	147P					50						
7	Eaton	Harry J Jr	33317B OS					17						
8	Vail	Frank H	6536N					19						
9	Pjerron	Dred C	Chief Eng. 2286B					31						
10	Humphrey	Wm R	1st Mate					28						
11	Igoe	Matthew R	2278					26						
12	Gott	James	3717 2d					29						
13	Haller	Charles	2294N											
14	Banaag	Emilio	6301					20						
15	Bender	Jos A.	3409B fireman					22						
16	Johnson	Jos A.	5023S galley					28						
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

164

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Coloma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Jan 16/20 day of Jan, 1920
H. Owen
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. E. Swanson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Coloma, S.S.

1-16-20

1-16-20 Coloma

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch. Ella L. Williams, arriving at NY, Jan 16, 1920, from the port of Liverpool Jan 5

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gilbert St. Clair	Master	Dec. 13/19 Liverpool	no	yes	21	Can.	Brit.				168

1-16 - Ella L. Williams

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

165

PORT OF New York
February 2nd, 1920

I, master of the British Sch. Ella L. Williams
(Nationality) from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 16th, 1920, consigned to Job Shipping Corporation is now lying at 23rd St. N. Bklyn. and is expected to sail Feb 3rd, 1920, for Newport News Va. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>none</u>			

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

24-1613

S. Geldert

Master.

[OVER.]

\$10 for each alien con-
or a true report is not
shall be granted clear-
of the liability to the
fine is imposed, wh
remitted or refund
prior to the de-
sufficient to

Good Telephone 2029
Barge Office NY
P. L. L. L.

P. lutea
lutea

By Frederic C. Howe
Commissioner of Immigration,
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

(rate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

27

28

29

30

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Edna L. Williams*

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 30th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Edna L. Williams* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Members of Crew not in

possession of Seamen's Identification

Cards Form L when photos

are ready telephone 2029

Board Range Office NY

P. J. J. J. J.

By
FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

167

PORT OF *New York*
Edna L. Williams, 1920.

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted *1*
Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
his port *1* Total crew this date *7*

at this port *January 16th*, 1920, consigned to
Capt. J. J. J.; is now lying at *23rd St. So. Bklyn.*, and is
1920, for *Newport News, Va.*
New York First port of call in United States
York

urate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>39</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Dec. 27, 1919 Liverpool N.S.</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRA

SEC. 36. any foreign consignee, officer in of all aliens actively hold respectively and discharge of such information prescribe; duty of such immigration which any description lead to his it shall be deliver to names of at time of the her departure paid off an or landed; or master and depart or landing, by the Sec customs dis \$10 for each or a true re shall be gra of the liabil fine is imp remitted of prior to the sufficient to

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

STATEMENT OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

167

PORT OF New York
British John Edgar Williams, 1920.

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

1 Number of seamen deserted 1
none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
at this port 1 Total crew this date 7

at this port January 16th, 1920, consigned to Coyne is now lying at 23rd St. So. Bklyn., and is 7th, 1920, for Newport News, Va.
New York First port of call in United States
New York

and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>29</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Dec. 27, 1919. Liverpool N.S.</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 900.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

6339

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

167

PORT OF New York
Feb 7, 1920.

I, master of the British Sch. Elta Williams
(Nationality) from port of Liverpool N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 16th, 1920, consigned to Job. Shipping Corp., is now lying at 43rd St. So. Bklyn., and is expected to sail Feb 7, 1920, for Newport News, Va.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>William Saunders</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Dec. 27, 1919. Liverpool N.S.</u>

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

S. Gelden Master.

[OVER.]

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Ma. Williams, arriving at NY, Jan 16, 1920, from the port of Liverpool Jan 5-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gildert	St. Clair	Master	See 124658-2	Liverpool	no	yes	m	Can.	Brit				168
2	Judson	Peter	1st mate	124658-2				26	"	Scot	Danish	5'6"	185	
3	Saunders	Wm. C.	Steward	129447-2				29	"	Can.	Brit	5'6"	145	
4	Jackson	Laurence	Steward	124659				23	"	Appl	Dutch	6'	190	
5	Joseph	Peter	Steward	129441-2				26	"	Appl	Brit	5'5"	140	
6	Nelson	Aubrey		129450-2				21	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
7	Ryan	John		129440-2				23	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WEST L. WILLIAMS
JAN 17 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Mate, of the Schrs Edna L. Williams, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Jan, 1920

J. J. Watson
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. J. Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

169

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ella L. Villanov*, arriving at *A 4*, *Jan. 16th*, 19*20*, from the port of *Liverpool N. S.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Geldert</i>	<i>Spurgeon</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>12/23/19</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>212</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Justsen</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>12/24/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Den.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Saunders</i>	<i>W. C.</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>12/27/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>A B</i>	<i>12/23/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Colored</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Ryan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12/24/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>134</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Aubrey</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>"</i>
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners *Montclair Shipping Corp*
Local Agents *Job Shipping Corp*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Spurgeon Geldert, of the Ella L. Williams, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Ella L. Williams, S.S.

1-16-20

1-16-20 - Every Deck

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

170

PORT OF New York
Feb 5, 19 20

I, master of the U. S. S. S. West Eagle
from port of Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 36 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 16, 19 20 consigned to Oriental Steam Co; is now lying at Pier 86 N.R. and is expected to sail Feb 6, 19 20 for So. America via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was Li J

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
18	Carney	Cyrid R	16	Irish	
19	Scott	John P	21	Irish	
20	Rogers	John F	18	Irish	
21	Coroder	John P	18	Irish	
22	Holland	Frank J	14	Irish	
23	Lorenzen	Elmer	23	Irish	
24	Hansen	Hodge	27	Irish	
25	Kochler	William	27	Irish	
26	Friedlander	Charles	22	Irish	
27	Palat	Walter	25	Irish	
28	Sweeney	George	31	Irish	
29	Berger	Alexander	32	Irish	
30					

Line American Hawaiian S.S. Co
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents American Hawaiian S.S. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

171

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

PORT OF

29 Feb 5 1920

19

I, master of the U.S. West Eagle (Nationality),
from port of Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 36 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 16, 1920, consigned to Oriental Nav. Co; is now lying at Pier 86 NR, and is expected to sail Feb 6, 1920 for S. America via United States port of Norfolk Va First port of call in United States this voyage was Havre.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Carney	Cyril R	16 3/4	18	U
19	Scott	John P	210 - 1/2	31	"
20	Rogers	John F	185 1/2	20	"
21	Conoder	John P	187 1/2	22	"
22	Holund	Frank J	141 1/2 - 1/2	52	"
23	Sorenzen	Elmer	377 1/2	23	"
24	Hansen	Hodge	27 1/2	27	"
25	Kochler	William	27 1/2	27	"
26	Friedlander	Chas	93 1/2	22	"
27	Palat	Walter F	30 1/2	25	"
28	Sweeney	George	31	31	"
29	Borger	Alexander	32	32	"
30					

Line American Hawaiian S. Co
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents American Hawaiian S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Discharged

~~DEPORTED~~ SEAMEN. - (C. 11111111)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Otterberg	49	Sw. S.	July 29 1919 New York
W. Englander	28	" "	" 29 1919 " "
J. A. Littlefield	22	" "	" 29 1919 " "
F. Saavedra	21	Spanish	" 29 1919 " "
✓ H. Fernandez	34	" "	" 29 1919 " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Antonio Carneiro	32	Spanish	July 29 1919 H. F.
Miguel Lozo	20	"	" 29 1919 " "
R. Jurendy	29	"	" 29 1919 " "
Lu. Hoak	31	"	" 29 1919 " "
Juan Lopez	30	"	" 29 1919 " "
Juan Cabral	28	"	" 29 1919 " "
Pedro del Rio	30	"	" 29 1919 " "
Chas. B. Keene	17	U. S.	" 29 1919 " "
Cyril R. Carney	18	" "	" 29 1919 " "
George Swaghey	31	" "	" 29 1919 " "
Wm. Young	45	Chinese	" 29 1919 " "
Wong King	28	"	" 29 1919 " "
Ash. Wong	26	"	" 29 1919 " "
Ching Hec	21	"	" 29 1919 " "
Albipeter Knifer	27	Dutch	Oct 13 1919 Montevideo
Shan Fat	26	Chinese	July 29 1919 H. F.
J. P. Crowder	22	U. S.	" 29 1919 " "

continued [CONT.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J ^r Margo	29	U. S.	J ^r J ^r Plaster	20	U. S.
E. F. Lacer	21	" "	Wm S ^r Lacer	34	" "
A. J. Oliver	29	" "	H. B. Magid	20	" "
D. Mc Donald	36	British	H. A. M. Mott	28	" "
E. K. Hoffman	25	U. S.	Eduardo Bois	34	" "
C. Thompson	21	" "	Amherst H. L.	30	" "
A. L. L.	22	Swedish	H. J. Stratton	22	" "
Sven A. Petersen	21	Danish	G. Bilbao	27	Spanish
Sigurd R. Olsen	22	Norwegian	Alfred Gonzales	37	"
Gustav A. Petersen	22	Swedish	Thomas Garcia	45	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

continued

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

report such changes to the immigration authorities

John Schuckey

Master

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Address	City	State	Year	Notes
18	Carney	Cyril R	16 37th		18	
19	Scott	John P	215 - 4th		31	
20	Rogers	John F	185 4th		20	
21	Conover	John P	187-45		22	
22	Holland	Frank S	Shipping		52	
23	Frenzen	Elmer	14172 - Oak		23	
24	Hansen	Hodge	377 Oak		29	
25	Kochler	William	2nd 7.15		27	
26	Friedlander	Clarence	9377		22	
27	Palat	Walter F	18752		25	
28	Sweeney	George	18281		31	
29	Burger	Alexander	18281		32	

Dec 11 Havre
John A. H. Richards

Line *American Hawaiian S/S Co*
 Owners *U.S. Shipping Board*
 Local Agents *American Hawaiian S/S Co*
 1-1930

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6339

172

PORT OF

I, master of the

5.2

from port of Alger, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since ~~entered~~ supplemental this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 6, 1920, consigned to

Vienta Savage, is now lying at *12286 N* and is

expected to sail Feb-9, 1929 for

via United States port of San Francisco

First port of call in United States

this voyage was San Francisco

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

24-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1612

No.	Name	Address	Age	Sex	Occupation
18	Carney	Cyril R	16 3/4		
19	Scott	John P	21 1/2 - 22		
20	Rogers	John F.	18 5/8		
21	Clawder	John P.	18 7/8		
22	Noland	Frank L	14 1/2 - 15		
23	Frenzen	Elmer	17 1/2		
24	Hansen	Hodge	17 1/2		
25	Kochler	William	17 1/2		
26	Friedlander	Chas	17 1/2		
27	Palat	Walter F	17 1/2		
28	Sweeney	George	17 1/2		
29	Borger	Alexander	17 1/2		

Line American Hawaiian S. Co
 Owners U. S. Shipping Board
 Local Agents American Hawaiian S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

John H. Hoadley
Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Address	Age	Sex	Prof.	Rel.
18	Carney	Cyril R	16 3/4			
19	Scott	John P	26 1/2 - Wash			
20	Rogers	John F.	18 5/8			
21	Coroder	James P.	18 7/8			
22	Holund	Frank L	Shipping			
23	Lorenzen	Elmer	14 1/2 - 3rd Conf			
24	Hansen	Hodge	2nd 7 1/2			
25	Kochler	William	18 3/4			
26	Friedlander	Clarence	9 3/4			
27	Pabst	Walter F	18 7/8			
28	Supeney	George	18 2/3			
29	Birger	Alexander	Ordinary			
30						

Dec 11. Havre
John A. H. Richards Super

Conf # 951066. Def Conf upon - 4/3/18

Line American Hawaiian S. Co.
 Owners U. S. Shipping Board
 Local Agents American Hawaiian S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Eagle arriving at N. Y. Jan 16 1920, from the port of Havre 12/24/19

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Soon	William	Chief Steward	Jan 16	New York	yes	yes	38	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5 1/2	135	
2	Young	Wan	"	29	"	"	yes	45	male	"	"	6-0	200	
3	King	Wong	"	29	"	"	yes	28	"	"	"	5-1	140	
4	Lee	Chow	"	29	"	"	yes	32	"	"	"	5-10	155	
5	Tong	Ah	"	29	"	"	yes	26	"	"	"	5-4	125	
6	Hsu	Ching	"	29	"	"	yes	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	
7	Fat	Chow	"	29	"	"	yes	26	"	"	"	5-5	120	
8	Kruger	Albertus	"	Oct. 13	Havre	"	yes	27	"	West Indian	Dutch	6-2	155	
9	Smith	James	"	July 29	New York	"	yes	45	"	Scottish	British	5-5	170	
10	Felous	Francisco	"	29	"	"	yes	24	"	Spanish	Chile	5-5	175	
11	Rosa	James	"	Dec 23	Havre	"	yes	24	"	Spanish	Hungary	5-0	125	
12														
13	Marckay	John R.	"	July 29	N. Y.	yes		31		U. S. C.				
14	Osterberg	Alfred	"					49		"				
15	Englander	Frank	"					28		"				
16	Littlefield	Ed.	"					22		"				
17	Reine	Charles B.	"					17		"				
18	Carney	Cyril R.	"					18		"				
19	Scott	John P.	"					31		"				
20	Rogers	John F.	"					20		"				
21	Chandler	John P.	"					22		"				
22	Poland	Frank S.	"					52		"				
23	Freunze	Elmer	"					23		"				
24	Hansen	Hodge	"					29		"				
25	Kochler	William	"					27		"				
26	Frederick	Clarence	"					22		"				
27	Palat	Walter	"					25		"				
28	Superny	George	"					31		"				
29	Orger	Alexander	"	Dec 11	Havre			32						
30														

By American Hawaiian S. Co.
 Over U. S. Shipping Board
 Local Agent American Hawaiian S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. Mackay, of the St. West Eagle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1925

John P. Mackay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Eagle, arriving at NY, 1920, from the port of Manila.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Saavedra	Guar	Carpenter	July 29	New York	yes	yes	21	male	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	144	
2	Fernandez	Nicholas	Boatman	" 29	"	"	yes	34	"	Spanish	"	5-7	165	
3	Carmelo	Antonio	"	" 29	"	"	yes	32	"	Spanish	"	5-5	175	
4	Lozo	Manuel	"	" 29	"	"	yes	20	"	Spanish	"	5-7	135	
5	Mendez	Benito	"	" 29	"	"	yes	29	"	Spanish	"	5-6	150	
6	Noal	Manuel	"	" 29	"	"	yes	31	"	Spanish	"	5-6	165	
7	Lopez	Juan	"	" 29	"	"	yes	30	"	Spanish	"	5-6	150	
8	Capit	Juan	"	" 29	"	"	yes	24	"	Spanish	"	5-3	150	
9	del Rio	Pedro	"	" 29	"	"	yes	30	"	Spanish	"	6-0	185	
10	Balado	Man	Water tender	" 29	"	"	yes	46	"	Spanish	"	5-1	132	
11	Laporta	Andres	"	" 29	"	"	yes	35	"	Spanish	"	5-7	165	
12	Bartolome	Bernabe	"	" 29	"	"	yes	26	"	Spanish	"	5-6	137	
13	Villar	Manuel	"	" 29	"	"	no	33	"	Spanish	"	5-6	135	
14	Blanco	Ramon	"	" 29	"	"	yes	34	"	Spanish	"	5-10	175	
15	Vasquez	Jose	"	" 29	"	"	yes	23	"	Spanish	"	5-3	155	
16	Pineiro	Ramon	"	" 29	"	"	yes	23	"	Spanish	"	5-6	140	
17	Novas	Jose	"	" 29	"	"	yes	22	"	Spanish	"	5-7	150	
18	Perez	Fernando	"	" 29	"	"	yes	43	"	Spanish	"	5-11	160	
19	Andrada	Angel	"	" 29	"	"	yes	28	"	Spanish	"	5-7	175	
20	Munoz	Batiste	Boatman	" 29	"	"	yes	33	"	Spanish	"	5-5	135	
21	Pineda	Guillermo	"	" 29	"	"	yes	35	"	Spanish	"	5-7	135	
22	Fernandez	Eugenio	Boatman	" 29	"	"	yes	37	"	Spanish	"	5-4	150	
23	Barros	Jose	"	" 30	"	"	yes	26	"	Spanish	"	5-7	150	
24	Babio	Jose	"	" 25	Montevideo	"	yes	25	"	Spanish	"	5-3	150	
25	Gimbelondo	Anselmo	"	Oct 10	"	"	yes	26	"	Spanish	"	5-9	150	
26	Munoz	Fernando	"	" 10	"	"	yes	25	"	Spanish	"	5-2	130	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line American Hawaiian S. Co.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents American Hawaiian S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the S. S. West Eagle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1912

John R. Hinchey
Master, First or Second Officer

John R. Hinchey
Immigrant Inspector

West Eagle, S. S.

1-16-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit prescribed in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1-16-20-West Eagle

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ years' experience as a Physician
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

at _____

S/S West Eagle

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Jan 16/20

none counted

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. West Nile. Passengers sailing from Havre, Dec 24th, 1919

Total passengers	. . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	-----
Aliens	. . . . .	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, Jan 16th, 1910 176

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	17 Whether in possession of 28. and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a longer period than that authorized by the immigration laws?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or of any foreign emperor, king, queen, or other chief of state, or of any foreign government, or of any foreign emperor, king, queen, or other chief of state, or of any foreign government, or of any foreign emperor, king, queen, or other chief of state,	25 Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or by means of any other mode of transportation, or by means of any other mode of transportation, or by means of any other mode of transportation,	26 Whether alien is a naturalized citizen of the United States?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in the United States.									Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a longer period than that authorized by the immigration laws?	Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		W. S. Conrad		1908	11/10/11	Boarding house												5' 5"	DK	Bl		Uruguay	Montevideo	
2		St. Lawrence		1908	11/10/11	91 South St. N.Y.C.																		
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter, of the U.S. Eagle, from Harbor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Mackay
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1914

at San Francisco

John A. H. Lusk
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATEMENT OF MAINTENANCE OF VESSEL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

From part of 1914, hereby certifying that the following is a true and correct statement of the maintenance of the vessel during arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of passengers 13

Number of stowaways 13 Number of stowaways 13

Number of stowaways 14 Total number of stowaways 14

The above-mentioned vessel arrived at this port Jan 16
via United States port of New York
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Position	At Arrival	At Departure	At Intermediate Ports
Master	1	1	1
Chief Mate	1	1	1
Second Mate	1	1	1
Third Mate	1	1	1
Fourth Mate	1	1	1
Fifth Mate	1	1	1
Boatman	1	1	1
Steward	1	1	1
Cook	1	1	1
Barber	1	1	1
Engineer	1	1	1
Fireman	1	1	1
Deck Hand	1	1	1
Stowaway	1	1	1

* See list of races on back hereof.

Penalty.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Gaffney*, arriving at *New York City June 16, 1920*, from the port of *Le Bon* 178

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Riesemeyer	Herbert J	25857 Jan 6 1920	from Babar	Yes	Yes	23	M		U	F			
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the SS Gaffney, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16th day of Jan, 1920

Osar D. Silas
Master, First or Second Officer.

B. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

Gaffney, S S
1-16-20

1-16-20 - Gaffney

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *St. Luke Rikona*, arriving at *New York*, *January*, 1920, from the port of *San Pedro de Macoris*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kronecke	Henry	Master	Dec 9	N. Y.	paid off	Yes	40	m.	German	U.S.A.	5.10	200	None
2	Yussell	Asst.	1st Mate	Dec 9	N. Y.	paid off	Yes			German	"	5.9	140	"
3	Muckwa	"	"	Dec 10	N. Y.	paid off	Yes			U.S.A.	"	5.7	180	"
4	Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
5	Stark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
6	Sotter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
7	Gonzalez	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
8	Cofresi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
9	Gonzalez	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
10	Ramirez	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
11	Rios	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
12	de Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
13	Pharis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	180	"
14	Ellis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
15	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	180	"
16	Williamson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
17	Allibone	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
18	Book	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	180	"
19	Cofresi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
20	Gonzalez	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
21	Vicino	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
22	Macenas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
23	Lago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
24	Rivera	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	180	"
25	Leclot	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
26	Buiz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
27	Lago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
28	Tomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
29	Garcia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
30	Ramirez	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	155	"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Winamar*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Winamar* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

179

all alien members of crew until
provided with Seamen's identification
card (Form L)
When photos are ready notify
Barge Office (Tel. 20 29 Broad)

BYRON H. UHL,
ACTING Commissioner of Immigration,
By *DPATT*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line *Porto Rico Line*
Owners *Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Porto Rico Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4373, 4374, and 4375, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 28, Customs Regulations of 1913Form 900
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel *St. Luke Kiliu*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
	Family name

1	Konecke
2	Yusue
3	Muckman
4	Johnson
5	Frank
6	Sotou
7	Goncio
8	Cofresi
9	Gonzalez
10	Ramirez
11	Ramirez
12	Pios
13	de Jesus
14	Phair
15	Ellis
16	Smith

17	Williamson
18	Allibone
19	Book
20	Cofresi
21	Ronza
22	Vicino
23	Macurias
24	Lago
25	Rivera
26	Leclot
27	Rivera
28	Lago
29	Tones
30	Garcia

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Sheet No. 1

RS OF CREW 180

atives of any vessel having such aliens

St. Luke Kiliu

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S.A.	5.10	200	None
"	5.4	140	"
"	5.7	180	"
"	5.7	155	"
U.S.A.	5.6	160	"
U.S.A.	5.4	140	"
Spain	5.7	170	"
U.S.A.	5.5	140	"
Italy	5.5	140	"
U.S.A.	5.4	140	"
"	5.7	170	"
Italy	5.6	160	"
U.S.A.	5.6	160	"
U.S.A.	5.10	180	"
"	5.7	170	"
U.S.A.	5.4	200	"
"	5.5	140	"
U.S.A.	5.6	145	"
U.S.A.	5.7	180	"
Spain	5.6	160	"
"	5.8	140	"
"	5.6	160	"
"	5.4	150	"
"	5.5	150	"
U.S.A.	5.10	180	"
"	5.5	150	"
"	5.5	150	"
Spain	5.5	150	"
U.S.A.	5.5	150	"
Spain	5.6	155	"

Line *Porto Rico Line*
Owners *Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Porto Rico Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *St. Luke Pilgrimage*, arriving at *New York*, *January*, 1920, from the port of *San Pedro de Macoris*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kronecke	Henry	Master	Dec 9	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	40	M.	German	U.S.A.	5.7	200	None
2	Youssef	Abel	1st Mate	Dec 9	N. Y.	"	"	32	M.	Lebanese	"	5.4	140	"
3	Muckman	Arthur	A. 2	Dec 10	N. Y.	"	"	42	M.	U.S.A.	"	5.7	180	"
4	Johnson	Chester	A. 3	Dec 12	N. Y.	"	"	32	M.	"	"	5.7	155	"
5	Frank	Philip	Boiler	Dec 4	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	27	M.	German	German	5.6	160	"
6	Boten	John	A. 5	Dec 13	N. Y.	Quarantine	Dec 13	24	M.	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5.4	140	"
7	Gonzalez	Louis	8	Dec 13	N. Y.	Paid off	No	26	M.	Spain	Spain	5.7	170	"
8	Cofresi	John	1064	Dec 12	N. Y.	"	"	28	M.	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5.5	140	"
9	Gonzalez	Thomas	1385	Dec 13	N. Y.	"	"	31	M.	Italy	Italy	5.5	140	"
10	Ramirez	S.	1016	Dec 12	N. Y.	"	"	18	M.	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5.4	140	"
11	Ray	Francisco	"	Dec 13	N. Y.	Quarantine	Dec 13	20	M.	"	"	5.7	170	"
12	Pios	Francisco	2840	Dec 12	N. Y.	Paid off	No	22	M.	Italy	Italy	5.6	160	"
13	de Jesus	Barbar	"	Dec 12	N. Y.	"	Yes	25	M.	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5.6	160	"
14	Phair	Rich	Wireless	Dec 12	N. Y.	"	Yes	25	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10	180	"
15	Ellis	James	3403	Dec 12	N. Y.	"	Yes	50	M.	Canada	"	5.7	170	"
16	Smith	Charles	7447	Dec 9	N. Y.	"	Yes	27	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.4	200	"
17	Williamson	J. C.	4325	Dec 12	N. Y.	"	Yes	36	M.	"	"	5.5	140	"
18	Allibone	J. F.	3422	Dec 9	N. Y.	"	Yes	26	M.	Eng.	U.S.A.	5.6	145	"
19	Book	J.	Boiler	Dec 12	N. Y.	Quarantine	Dec 12	36	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	180	"
20	Cofresi	J. C.	Boiler	Dec 12	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	21	M.	Spain	Spain	5.6	160	"
21	Gonzalez	Jose	Boiler	Dec 12	N. Y.	"	Yes	34	M.	"	"	5.8	190	"
22	Vicino	Silvestre	1538	Dec 13	N. Y.	"	Yes	25	M.	"	"	5.6	160	"
23	Macenas	Juan	118250	Dec 13	N. Y.	"	Yes	24	M.	"	"	5.4	130	"
24	Lago	Juan	71849	Dec 13	N. Y.	"	Yes	30	M.	"	"	5.5	150	"
25	Rivera	Concepcion	C. River	Dec 13	N. Y.	Quarantine	Dec 13	20	M.	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5.10	180	"
26	Leclerc	Francis	3462	Dec 13	N. Y.	"	No	28	M.	"	"	5.5	150	"
27	Reyes	Felix	3183	Dec 13	N. Y.	Quarantine	Dec 13	27	M.	"	"	5.5	150	"
28	Lago	Juan	71849	Dec 13	N. Y.	Paid off	No	25	M.	Spain	Spain	5.5	150	"
29	Tomas	J. A.	"	Dec 13	N. Y.	Quarantine	Dec 13	22	M.	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5.5	150	"
30	Garcia	Remigio	7467	Dec 13	N. Y.	Paid off	No	24	M.	Spain	Spain	5.6	155	"

Line *Porto Rico Line*
Owners *Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Porto Rico Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Isa He Beluoria, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1920

H. E. Lonsdale
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. W. Byrnes
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Bismarck, arriving at New York, Jan., 1920, from the port of Palto Alto, Tucuman (Cuba)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Stearns	Joseph	P. J. J. J. J.	Dec. 9	N. Y.	Deserted Dec. 9	No.	19	m	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5.5	140	None
2	Gray	James	P. J. J. J. J.	Dec. 9	N. Y.	Paid off	No.	16	m	"	"	5.5	145	"
3	Allen	W. A.	Steward	Dec. 9	N. Y.	"	Yes	44	m	S. W. I. B. W. I.	"	5.9	160	"
4	Perry	Albert	Steward	Dec. 9	N. Y.	"	Yes	29	m	"	"	5.10	180	"
5	Blackford	Henry	Steward	Dec. 12	N. Y.	"	Yes	21	m	"	"	5.8	160	"
6	Santiago	C. F.	Master	Dec. 9	N. Y.	"	Yes	25	m	G. I. J. G. I. J.	"	5.8	160	"
7	Specht	James	"	Dec. 4	N. Y.	Paid off	No.	60	m	G. I. J. G. I. J.	"	5.9	150	"
8	Braun	William	Master	Dec. 9	N. Y.	Paid off	No.	29	m	Tracy	Tracy	5.8	160	"
9	Marz	Manuel	P. J. J. J. J.	Dec. 13	N. Y.	"	No.	19	m	Spain	Spain	5.5	150	"
10	Cistunio	A.	P. J. J. J. J.	Dec. 13	N. Y.	"	Yes	22	m	Italy	Italy	5.7	150	"
11	Yancy	Mauricio	P. J. J. J. J.	Dec. 13	N. Y.	"	Yes	38	m	P. R. U. S. A.	"	5.8	160	"
12	Maestro	Evando	P. J. J. J. J.	Dec. 13	N. Y.	"	Yes	24	m	Spain	Spain	5.8	160	"
13	Palma	Baldomeo	Master	Dec. 13	N. Y.	"	No.	20	m	P. R. U. S. A.	"	5.8	160	"
14	Siud	Maximino	P. J. J. J. J.	Dec. 13	"	"	No.	25	m	"	"	5.8	150	"
15	Tiuda	Antonio	P. J. J. J. J.	Dec. 16	"	"	No.	30	m	Spain	Spain	5.6	140	"
16	Rodriguez	Theodore	P. J. J. J. J.	Dec. 22	"	"	No.	20	m	P. R. U. S. A.	"	5.8	160	"
17	Jordan	Vasebio	P. J. J. J. J.	Dec. 24	"	"	No.	33	m	"	"	5.8	170	"
18	Bucety	Lucilio	P. J. J. J. J.	Dec. 26	"	"	No.	24	m	"	"	5.7	160	"
19			Dyckes											
20			Prater											
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Porto Rico Line
Owners Shipping Board
Local Agents Porto Rico Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Lake Belnora, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1920

W. W. G. G. G.

Immigrant Inspector.

H. S. Konecke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Lake Belnora, S. S.

1-17-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1-17-20-Lake Belnora

R. F. DOWNING & CO., INC., CUSTOMS BROKERS

47 PEARL STREET
NEAR BROAD STREET

COPY OF LIQUIDATION

183

M

We beg to advise you that your entry No.

per s/s arrived was liquidated

details of which we give you below. If the same is not correct, or if you desire to protest against rates of duty, kindly advise us at once.

From de B...
A. V. ...
Wm. J. ...
C. H. ...
J. M. ...
Karl F. ...

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

red to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States.

nk, 11. Jan. 17th, 1920, from the port of *Hamburg, Germany* 184

(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
IPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
12-14 crew	Yes	Yes		Male	American	U.S.			
2, 1919, New York, N.Y.	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	160	Tattoo mark on L. forearm Blue eyes

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

182

PORT OF

New York

I, master of the

American

S. S.

*Person*from port of *Hamburg*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *39* Number of seamen deserted *None*
 Number of seamen discharged *All* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
 Number of seamen signed on at this port *39* Total crew this date *39*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *New York*, 19 *Feb 4*, consigned to*Kerr S S Co*; is now lying at *57 St Skys* and is expected to sail *Feb 4*, 19*20* for *Hamburg*via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United Statesthis voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>None</i>			

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

29 *Macht* *Adolph* *13936* *Dec. 13, 1919, Hamburg, Ger.*
 30 *Burnan* *William H.* *"* *Dec. 20, 1919, Newcastle, Eng.*
 31 *Jensen* *Paul* *14915* *" " "*

Line *Kerr Navigation Corporation*Owners *"*Local Agents *"*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

[OVER]

Line Kim Mangalim Corporation
 Owners " " "
 Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4878, 4874, and 4876, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 26, Customs Regulations of 1913

Sheet No. 7

R. F. DOWNING & CO., INC., CUSTOMS BROKERS

47 PEARL STREET
NEAR BROAD STREET

COPY OF LIQUIDATION

183

1-7-19

We beg to advise you that your entry No. _____
per s/s _____ arrived _____ was liquidated _____

details of which we give you below. If the same is not correct, or if you desire to protest against rates of duty, kindly advise us at once.

From de Bary 25 Holland

A. Vabogradoff	25	Russ.
Wm. J. Morris	25	Russ.
C. Honchen	38	Russ.
J. M. Leckien	23	Fin.
Karl J. Herksten	37	✓
A. Martinez	19	Spain
J. Malenko	35	Russ.
W. H. Surman	24	Holl.
J. Capella	31	Holl.
Jos. Vermet	33	Russ.
Herbert Williams	43	✓
J. Albertos	21	Holl.
John P. Dortchman	28	✓
Fernando Sanchez	24	U.S.
Juan B. Garcia	24	Holl.
M. C. McWister	16	U.S.

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

red to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States.

nk, 11, Jan. 17th, 1920, from the port of *Hamburg, Germany* 184

(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
EMPLOYED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
17-14 crewman	Yes	Yes			Male American	U.S.			
2, 19, 19 crewman	Yes		28	"	"	"	5'9"	160	Tattoo mark on L. forearm Blue eyes
"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	162	
"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	175	Tattoo r. shoulder
"	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Finland	5'9"	172	Smoking pipe on r. arm
"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'9"	165	Sandy complexion Blue eyes
"	"	"	22	"	Swiss	Switzerland	5'5"	154	Tattoo r. forearm
"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russia	5'3"	154	Ruddy complexion Blue eyes
"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'6"	148	Tattoo mark on L. arm
"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russia	5'9"	190	Tattoo on r. forearm
"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	138	Brown eyes
"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'10"	200	Tattoo clasped hands on r. forearm Blue eyes
"	"	"	19	"	Russian	Russia	5'7"	140	
"	"	"	21	"	Italian	Italy	5'9"	156	Pits on cheeks
"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'10"	200	Scar on L. cheek " " fingers
"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	154	Scar on L. wrist
"	"	"	37	"	Greek	"	5'8"	155	Brown eyes
"	"	"	24	"	Canadian	Gr. Britain	5'9"	156	Top of third finger left hand Blue eyes
"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'8"	150	Brown eyes
"	"	"	42	"	Russian	Russia	5'7"	190	
"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'8"	176	Tattoo on L. arm
"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russia	5'5"	155	Tattoo marks on both arms
"	"	"	27	"	Finnish	Finland	5'6"	140	Tattoo girl and Finland on L. arm
"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	140	Scar on side of neck
"	"	"	34	"	Sp. American	San Salvador	5'7"	160	Brown eyes
"	"	"	30	"	"	Chile	5'6"	155	Tattoo r. arm
"	"	"	39	"	West Indian	Gr. Britain	5'6"	140	Wrist broken
"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	126	Brown eyes
"	"	"	24	"	Romanian	Romania	5'9"	165	
"	"	"	24	"	English	Gr. Britain	5'8"	140	Tattoo ship on r. arm
"	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'8"	138	Brown eyes

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 7

R. F. DOWNING & Co., INC., CUSTOMS BROKERS

47 PEARL STREET
NEAR BROAD STREET

COPY OF LIQUIDATION

183

M

We beg to advise you that your entry No.

per s/s

arrived

was liquidated

details of which we give you below. If the same is not correct, or if you desire to protest against rates of duty, kindly advise us at once.

From de Buzen 25 Holland

A. Hagedorn	28	Russ
Wm T. Morris	25	Russ
C. Honeker	38	Russ
J. W. Lasker	23	Russ
Karl F. Herksten	37	Russ
A. Martinez	19	Spain
J. Mahuta	35	Russ
W. H. Surman	24	Russ
J. Cepell	31	Holl.
Jos. Vernet	33	Russ
Herbert William	45	Russ
J. Albertos	21	Holl.
John P. Dosty	28	U.S.
Fernando Sanchez	24	Holl.
Guan B. Garcia	24	Holl.
M. C. McWister	16	U.S.

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

red to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States.

nk. 17th, 1910, from the port of Hamburg, Germany 184

(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
IPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
17-19 crew	Yes	Yes		Male	American	U.S.			
2, 9, 19, crew	Yes		28	"	"	"	5'9"	160	Tattoo mark on L. forearm
"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	162	Blue eyes
"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	175	Tattoo r. shoulder
"	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Finland	5'9"	172	sunken ship on r. arm
"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'9"	165	Sandy complexion grey eyes
"	"	"	22	"	Swiss	Switzerland	5'5"	154	Tattoo r. forearm
"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russia	5'3"	154	Rashly complexion blue eyes
"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'6"	148	Tattoo r. forearm
"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russia	5'9"	190	Tattoo on r. forearm
"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	138	Brown eyes
"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'10"	200	Tattoo slanted hand on r. forearm
"	"	"	19	"	Russian	Russia	5'7"	140	Blue eyes
"	"	"	21	"	Italian	Italy	5'7"	156	Pits on cheeks
"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'10"	200	Sun on L. cheek
"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	154	" " forefinger
"	"	"	37	"	Greek	"	5'8"	155	Brown eyes
"	"	"	24	"	Canadian	Gr. Britain	5'9"	156	Top of third finger left hand
"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'8"	150	Blue eyes
"	"	"	42	"	Russian	Russia	5'7"	190	Brown eyes
"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	6'1"	176	Tattoo on L. arm
"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russia	5'5"	155	Tattoo marks on both arms
"	"	"	27	"	Finnish	Finland	5'6"	140	Tattoo girl and Finland on L. arm
"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	140	Scar on side of neck
"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	160	Brown eyes
"	"	"	30	"	"	Chile	5'6"	155	Tattoo r. arm
"	"	"	39	"	West Indian	Gr. Britain	5'6"	140	Wrist broken
"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	126	Brown eyes
"	"	"	24	"	Romanian	Romania	5'9"	165	Brown eyes
"	"	"	24	"	English	Gr. Britain	5'8"	140	Tattoo ship on r. arm
"	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'8"	38	Brown eyes

Line *Km. Navigation Corporation*
 Owners " "
 Local Agents " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

United States of America

Sheet No. 1

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
port of the United States.

17th, 1920, from the port of Hamburg, Germany 184

Requi

Vesse

(1)

No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Yes	Yes			Male American	U. S.			
Yes		28	"	"	"	5'9"	160	Tattoo mark on L. forearm Blue eyes
"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	162	
"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	175	Tattoo r. shoulder
"	"	24	"	Finnish	Finland	5'9"	172	inking ship on r. arm
"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'9"	165	Sandy complexion grey eyes
"	"	22	"	Swiss	Switzerland	5'5"	154	Tattoo r. forearm
"	"	25	"	Russian	Russia	5'3"	154	Reddish complexion blue eyes
"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'6"	148	Tattoo heart on L. arm
"	"	26	"	Russian	Russia	5'9"	140	Tattoo on r. forearm
"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	138	Brown eyes
"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'10"	200	Tattoo shaped hands on r. forearm Blue eyes
"	"	19	"	Russian	Russia	5'7"	140	
"	"	21	"	Italian	Italy	5'9"	156	Pile on cheek
"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	U. S.	5'10"	200	Scar on L. cheek
"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	154	" " forefinger Scar on L. wrist
"	"	37	"	Greek	"	5'8"	155	Brown eyes
"	"	24	"	English	Gr. Britain	5'9"	156	Top of thumb finger left hand Blue eyes
"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'8"	150	Brown eyes
"	"	42	"	Russian	Russia	5'7"	190	
"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	6'1"	176	Tattoo on L. arm
"	"	25	"	Russian	Russia	5'5"	155	Tattoo marks on both arms
"	"	27	"	Finnish	Finland	5'6"	140	Tattoo girl and finland on L. arm
"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	140	Scar on side of neck
"	"	34	"	Sp. American	San Salvador	5'7"	160	Brown eyes
"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	155	Tattoo r. arm
"	"	39	"	West Indian	Gr. Britain	5'6"	140	r. wrist broken
"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	126	Brown eyes
"	"	24	"	Roumanian	Roumania	5'9"	165	Brown eyes
"	"	24	"	English	Gr. Britain	5'8"	140	Tattoo ship on r. arm
"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'8"	38	Brown eyes

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Kurean, arriving at New York, N. Y., Jan. 17th, 1920, from the port of Hamburg, Germany 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		R. F. DOWNING & CO., INC., CUSTOMS BROKERS 47 PEARL STREET NEAR BROAD STREET COPY OF LIQUIDATION										
		We beg to advise you that your entry No. _____ per s/s _____ arrived _____ was liquidated _____ details of which we give you below. If the same is not correct, or if you desire to protest against rates of duty, kindly advise us at once.										
1	Douglas Richard								U. S.			
2	Heller Frank Lou								"	5'9"	160	Tattoo mark on L. forearm
3	Dale Robert E.								"	5'9"	162	Blue eyes
4	Hester John W.								"	5'11"	175	Tattoo r. shoulder
5	Chuman John								Irish Finland	5'9"	172	Swedish ship on r. arm
6	Simon John								Swedish Sweden	5'9"	165	Sandy complexion grey eyes
7	Tipland Fred								Swiss Switzerland	5'5"	154	Tattoo r. forearm
8	Randman Alexander								U. S. Russia	5'3"	154	Reddy complexion blue eyes
9	Mortensen Alfred								U. S. Norway	5'6"	148	Tattoo r. hand on L. arm
10	Sander Martin								U. S. Russia	5'9"	140	Tattoo on r. forearm
11	Elleberg Joe								"	5'7"	138	Brown eyes
12	Anderson Frank								Scandinavian Sweden	5'10"	200	Tattoo deep hand on r. forearm
13	Gulareff Alexander								U. S. Russia	5'7"	140	Blue eyes
14	Ferro Oreste								U. S. Italy	5'4"	156	Pits on cheeks
15	Berg James Frank								U. S. U. S.	5'10"	200	Scar on L. cheek
16	Berge Simon								"	5'7"	154	" " for fingers
17	Gianakopoulos Christos								"	5'8"	155	Brown eyes
18	Stark William								U. S. U. S.	5'9"	156	Top of third finger left hand
19	Simons George								Scandinavian Sweden	5'8"	150	Blue eyes
20	Rakovich Ivan								U. S. Russia	5'7"	190	Brown eyes
21	Petterson John								Scandinavian Sweden	6'0"	176	Tattoo on L. arm
22	Smukoff								U. S. Russia	5'5"	155	Tattoo marks on both arms
23	Outinen Simon								U. S. Finland	5'6"	140	Tattoo girl and Finland on L. arm
24	Baltasar X. Maria								U. S. Spain	5'8"	140	Scar on side of neck
25	Boris James								U. S. U. S.	5'7"	160	Brown eyes
26	Norales								U. S. U. S.	5'6"	155	Tattoo r. arm
27	Hansen								U. S. U. S.	5'6"	140	r. wrist broken
28	Boya								U. S. Spain	5'4"	126	Brown eyes
29	Nacht								U. S. U. S.	5'9"	165	Tattoo ship on r. arm
30	Sumner William H.								U. S. U. S.	5'8"	140	Brown eyes
31	Jensen Paul								U. S. Denmark	5'8"	38	

Line Kure Navigation Corporation
Owners "
Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Kearsaw, arriving at New York, Jan. 17, 1920, from the port of Liverpool, 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S NAME	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Douglas Richard	Chief Smith	40	GB				Irish	U. S.			
2	Holler Frank	RD Higgs	21	US								
3	Dale Robert	W. Higgs	29							5'9"	160	Tattoo mark on L. forearm Blue eyes
4	Hester John W.	J. Svensson	65	Den						5'9"	162	
5	Chen John	A. Raudman	26	Swed						5'11"	175	Tattoo r. shoulder
6	Chen John	W. Raudman	25	Russ					Irish	Finland	5'9"	172
7	Tjstansen Fed	Carl Anderson	34	Swed					Scandinavian	Sweden	5'9"	165
8	Anderson	A. Martinson	34						Irish	Finland	5'5"	154
9	Martinsen Alfred	J. Empe	21	Russ					Irish	Russia	5'3"	154
10	Sander Martin	John P. Stanton	22	US					Scandinavian	Norway	5'6"	148
11	Elleberg Joe	Joe Skinner	18						Irish	Russia	5'9"	140
12	Anderson X	Frank	35								5'7"	138
13	Jelareff Alexander	John Carpenter	25						Irish	Sweden	5'10"	200
14	Luro Orest	L. Hapner	30						Irish	Russia	5'7"	140
15	Berg Louis	C. S. Hagen	23	GB					Italian	Italy	5'4"	156
16	Berg Louis	Carl Carlson	35	US					Irish	U. S.	5'10"	200
17	Gianakopoulos	M. Teller	21	Swed							5'7"	154
18	Stark	A. Velle	22	Russ							5'8"	155
19	Sugan	J. 15394				24			Irish	U. S.	5'9"	156
20	Kakovich Ivan					42			Irish	Sweden	5'8"	150
21	Petterson John					27			Irish	Russia	5'7"	190
22	Lunkopf					25			Irish	Sweden	6'1"	176
23	Outinen Simon					27			Irish	Russia	5'5"	155
24	Egtun X					40			Irish	Finland	5'6"	140
25	Bois					34			Irish	Spain	5'8"	140
26	Hoades					30			Irish	Spain	5'7"	160
27	Hoades					39			Irish	Spain	5'6"	155
28	Hoades					24			Irish	Spain	5'4"	126
29	Hoades					24			Irish	Spain	5'9"	165
30	Hoades					24			Irish	Spain	5'8"	140
31	Hoades					19			Irish	Denmark	5'8"	38

Line Kear Navigation Co. agents
Owners "
Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 46, Customs Regulations of 1916Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Keusan, arriving at New York, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1920, from the port of Hamburg, Germany 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Douglas	Richard	Master	Nov. 17-19	New York	Yes	Yes		Male	American	U. S.			
2	Muller	Frank Louis	Mate	Nov. 12, 1919	New York, N. Y.	Yes		28	"	"	"	5'9"	160	Tattoo mark on l. forearm
3	Dale	Robert E.	2nd Mate	1897	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	162	Blue eyes
4	Katon	John W.	3rd Mate	1895	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	175	Tattoo r. shoulder
5	Ehman	John	Carpenter	1898	"	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Finland	5'9"	172	Swelling ships on r. arm
6	Svenson	John	Captain	1902	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'9"	165	Sandy complexion grey eyes
7	Tjshansen	Fred	1st Steward	1896	"	"	"	22	"	Swiss	Switzerland	5'5"	154	Tattoo r. forearm
8	Grandman	Alexander	1st Steward	1898	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russia	5'3"	154	Ruddy complexion blue eyes
9	Martinsen	Alfred	1st Steward	1896	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'6"	148	Tattoo heart on l. arm
10	Sander	Martin	1st Steward	1899	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russia	5'9"	190	Tattoo on r. forearm
11	Elleberg	Leo	1st Steward	1891	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	138	Brown eyes
12	Anderson	Frank	1st Steward	1897	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'10"	200	Tattoo shaped hands on r. forearm
13	Zulareff	Alexander	Ord. Seaman	1891	"	"	"	19	"	Russian	Russia	5'7"	140	Blue eyes
14	Larvo	Oreste	1st Steward	1893	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	Italy	5'4"	156	Pits on cheeks
15	Berg	Lyons, Hendrik	1st Steward	1898	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	U. S.	5'10"	200	Swollen cheeks
16	Berge	Simon	1st Steward	1897	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	154	" " forefinger Swollen wrist
17	Gianakopoulos	Antistides	2nd Steward	1893	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	"	5'8"	55	Brown eyes
18	Stark	William	3rd Steward	1897	"	"	"	24	"	Canadian	Gr. Britain	5'9"	156	Top of third finger left hand
19	Svenson	George	1st Steward	1898	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'8"	150	Blue eyes
20	Rakovich	Joan	1st Steward	1890	"	"	"	42	"	Russian	Russia	5'7"	190	Brown eyes
21	Petterson	John	1st Steward	1895	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'8"	176	Tattoo on l. arm
22	Serkoff	Alon	1st Steward	1896	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russia	5'5"	155	Tattoo marks on both arms
23	Outinen	Simon	1st Steward	1893	"	"	"	27	"	Finnish	Finland	5'6"	140	Tattoo girl and Finland on l. arm
24	Baltasar	Manuel	1st Steward	1897	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	140	Swollen side of neck
25	Rolis	Thomas	1st Steward	1895	"	"	"	34	"	sp. American	San Salvador	5'7"	160	Brown eyes
26	Morales	Isidor	1st Steward	1893	"	"	"	30	"	"	Chile	5'6"	155	Tattoo r. arm
27	Hauden	Byril	1st Steward	1897	"	"	"	39	"	West Indian	Gr. Britain	5'6"	140	r. wrist broken
28	Koya	Antonia	1st Steward	1898	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	126	Brown eyes
29	Nacht	Edolph	1st Steward	1893	Dec. 13, 1919 Hamburg, Ger.	"	"	24	"	Romanian	Romania	5'9"	165	Brown eyes
30	Surman	William H.	1st Steward	1897	Dec. 20, 1919 Newcastle, Eng.	"	"	24	"	English	Gr. Britain	5'8"	140	Tattoo ship on r. arm
31	Jensen	Paul	1st Steward	1895	"	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'8"	38	Brown eyes

Line Keusan Navigation CorporationOwners "Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Is Persan*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan 17*, 1917, from the port of *Hamburg Germany* 185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Capello ✓	John ✓	8643K Steward	Nov 12, 1916	New York, N.Y.	yes	yes	31	Male	Sp. American	Holland	5'9"	125	Scar on l. hand
2	Russell ✓	Edward ✓	3475 Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	145	Scar on r. hand
3	Williams ✓	Herbert ✓	2nd 812 Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	West Indian	Gr. Britain	5'9"	150	Black eyes
4	Simphlis ✓	George ✓	14982 Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	140	Black eyes
5	Katzen ✓	Theodore ✓	16030 Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sp. American	V.S.	5'11"	148	First and second fingers r. hand missing
6	Fleming ✓	George ✓	78887 Nursery	"	"	"	"	28	"	West Indian	V.S.	5'7 1/2"	135	Scar on left eye
7	McEwin ✓	Robert ✓	3397 Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Gr. Britain	5'11"	178	Scar on l. leg
8	Barnett ✓	Bradford ✓	77375 Nursery	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	V.S.	5'8"	150	Scar on index finger
9	Torgansky ✓	Fred ✓	20120 Passenger	Nov 15	New York	yes	yes	24	"	Russian	Russian	5'6"	140	Scar on hand
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

United States of America

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Kersan, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17th

day of

January

1920

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Kersan S S

1-17-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

United States of America

1-17

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

186

Port of New YorkFebruary 9, 19

I, master of the American S. S. Repertoire County
(Nationality) Philadelphia, Pa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 44 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 47 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 17, 1929 consigned to
Compania S. P. Co.; is now lying at Pier 2, Hoboken, and is
expected to sail Feb 9, 1929 for Bordeaux, France
via United States port of — First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>See Crew List attached</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17-1013

Line	No.	Name	Age	Position	Nationality	Place of Birth	When and where signed on.
34	18	Davis	18	Fire	USA	Germany	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
35	19	Bigford	19	Wiper	Germany	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
36	20	Hornum	20	Wiper	Mexico	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 145
37	21	Wilder	21	Cadet Eng	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 145
38	22	Quile	22	Supercargo	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 135
39	23	Reb	23	Oh Steward	Ireland	Ireland	U.S.A. 5'6" 125
40	24	Reb	24	Oh Cook	China	China	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
41	25	Reb	25	Oh Cook	China	China	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
42	26	Reb	26	Util Man	China	China	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
43	27	Reb	27	Houseman	China	China	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
44	28	Reb	28	Houseman	China	China	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
45	29	Reb	29	Houseboy	China	China	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
46	30	Reb	30	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
47	31	Reb	31	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
48	32	Reb	32	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
49	33	Reb	33	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
50	34	Reb	34	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
51	35	Reb	35	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
52	36	Reb	36	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
53	37	Reb	37	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
54	38	Reb	38	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
55	39	Reb	39	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
56	40	Reb	40	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
57	41	Reb	41	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
58	42	Reb	42	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
59	43	Reb	43	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
60	44	Reb	44	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
61	45	Reb	45	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
62	46	Reb	46	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
63	47	Reb	47	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
64	48	Reb	48	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
65	49	Reb	49	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
66	50	Reb	50	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
67	51	Reb	51	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
68	52	Reb	52	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
69	53	Reb	53	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
70	54	Reb	54	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
71	55	Reb	55	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
72	56	Reb	56	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
73	57	Reb	57	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
74	58	Reb	58	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
75	59	Reb	59	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
76	60	Reb	60	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
77	61	Reb	61	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
78	62	Reb	62	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
79	63	Reb	63	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
80	64	Reb	64	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
81	65	Reb	65	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
82	66	Reb	66	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
83	67	Reb	67	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
84	68	Reb	68	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
85	69	Reb	69	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
86	70	Reb	70	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
87	71	Reb	71	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
88	72	Reb	72	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
89	73	Reb	73	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
90	74	Reb	74	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
91	75	Reb	75	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
92	76	Reb	76	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
93	77	Reb	77	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
94	78	Reb	78	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
95	79	Reb	79	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
96	80	Reb	80	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
97	81	Reb	81	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
98	82	Reb	82	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
99	83	Reb	83	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160
100	84	Reb	84	AB	USA	USA	U.S.A. 5'6" 160

M. A. L. F. S.
Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1018

M. A. Kerr
Master

[OVER.]

31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
17	Adam	M. Mendel	AT	USA	Amer	USA													
18	Davis	M. Quintanilla	Piro	Spain	Spain	Spain													
19	Bigford	P. Sain	Piro	"	"	"													
20	Hornum	M. Pavia	Piro	"	"	"													
21	Midge	B. Shames (age 17)	Wiper	Germany	Pather Natur.	Germany													
22	Luis	G. Mathew	Wiper	USA	Amer	USA													
23	Rel. ¹⁰	Jose Garcia	Wiper	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico													
24	41	A. S. Dama	Cadet Eng	USA	Amer	USA													
25	42	L. C. Lovejoy	Supercargo	USA	Amer	USA													
26	43	P. Malachy	Ch Steward	Ireland	let Papers	Ireland													
27	44	Lee Young	Ch Cook	China	China	China													
28	45	Chen Haw	And Cook	China	China	China													
29	46	Ping Kuo	Util Man	China	China	China													
30	47	Shen Sang	Measman	China	China	China													
31	48	Wong Tun	Measman	China	China	China													
32	49	Wong Sou	Measboy	China	China	China													
33	50	B. D. Spaulding	AB	USA	Amer	USA													

M. A. Kerr
Master

M A Lfers
Master

cuttle	Holland	5'4"	125
men	U. S. Q.	6'8"	156
median	U. S. Q.	5'6"	120
men	U. S. Q.	5'6"	120
cuttle	U. S. Q.	5'9"	145
men	U. S. Q.	6'7"	135
men	U. S. Q.	5'7"	132
men	U. S. Q.	5'8"	160
median	U. S. Q.	5'6"	130
men	U. S. Q.	6'11"	160
men	U. S. Q.	5'9"	155
men	U. S. Q.	6'8"	160
men	U. S. Q.	5'7"	145
Spanish	Spain	5'6"	155

Reichs Foreign

Line

Owners

Local Agents

fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

MEMBERS OF CREW

188

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Parilla, France via 1/2/20
port of Brest, France

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

CREW LIST S. S. *Stonestone County* VOYAGE 2 DATE Dec. 6th 19 19

NOTE: TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

Required

Vessel: *Stonestone County*

(1) No. on list	NO	NAME	RATING	NEAREST RELATIVE			(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				NAME Birthplace	RELATION- SHIP Nationality	ADDRESS Father's Birthplace					
	1	C. Timber	Ch Mate	Russia	Amer Nat	Russia					
	2	W. F. Bradford	2nd Mate	USA	Amer	USA					
1	3	T. Larson	3rd Mate	Norway	Amer Nat	Norway					
2	4	R. W. Leeman	Radio	Holland	1st Papers	Holland					
	5	D. Manderson	Carp	Greece	Greek	Greece					
3	6	P. Pantasia	Boat'n	"	"	"					
	7	H. Pambolis	AB	"	"	"					
4	8	P. Chmura	AB	"	Amer Nat	"					
	9										
5	10	S. Deukus	AB	Greece	1st Papers	Greece					
6	11	L. Glarabos	AB	"	Greek	"					
	12	S. Mantos	AB	"	"	"					
7	13	H. Higby	AB	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden					
	14	F. Kartell	Ord	USA	Amer	USA					
	15	H. Damentoentes	Ord	Greece	Greek	Greece					
9	16	H. Toekamp	Ord	Holland	Holland	Holland					
	17	P. R. Adams	Ch Eng	USA	USA	USA					
10	18	R. L. Davison	1st Eng	Canada	Amer Nat	Canada					
	19	T. Bigford	2nd Eng	USA	Amer	USA					
11	20	R. Homan	3rd Eng	Holland	Amer Nat	Holland					
	21	J. M. Hildgely	Cadet Eng	USA	Amer	USA					
12	22	J. M. Hildgely	Cadet Eng	USA	Amer	USA					
2	23	T. L. Holden	Deck Eng	USA	Amer	USA					
	24	Frederick S. Sibley	Oiler	USA	Amer	USA					
2	25	Frederick Sibley	Oiler	Canada	Amer Nat	Canada					
27	26	W. B. Danahue	Oiler	USA	Amer	USA					
29	27	O. Deque	WT	USA	Amer	USA					
31	28	James DeHoog	WT	USA	Amer	USA					
32	29	M. Mandel	WT	USA	Amer	USA					
33	30	M. Quintanilla	Pire	Spain	Spain	Spain					
34	31	P. Sain	Pire	"	"	"					
35	32	M. Pavia	Pire	"	"	"					
36	33	B. Shames (age 17)	Wiper	Germany	Father Natur.	Germany					
37	34	G. Mathew	Wiper	USA	Amer	USA					
38	35	Jose Garcia	Wiper	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico					
39	36	A. S. Dunn	Cadet Eng	USA	Amer	USA					
40	37	L. O. Lovejoy	Supercargo	USA	Amer	USA					
	38	P. Hildgely	Ch Steward	Ireland	1st Papers	Ireland					
	39	Lee Young	Ch Cook	China	China	China					
4	40	Choo Saw	2nd Cook	China	China	China					
45	41	Fing Kan	Util Man	China	China	China					
46	42	Shen Sang	Messman	China	China	China					
47	43	Wong Yua	Messman	China	China	China					
	44	Wong Sou	Messboy	China	China	China					
4	45	B. D. Spaulding	AB	USA	Amer	USA					
45	46										
50	47										
	48										
	49										
	50										
	51										
	52										
	53										
	54										
	55										
	56										
	57										
	58										
	59										
	60										

*M. A. Kerr
Master*

Line
Owners
Local Agents

ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel: Pipstone County, arriving at New York City, 1/17, 1920, from the port of Sancti Spiritus via 1/2/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Trinches	Charles	Ch. Mate	11-6-19	N. Y.	Pay off	yes	34	M	Polish	Amer. Nat.	5'8"	150	
2	Bradford	Warren F	12-29-19	11-6-19	N. Y.	"	"	23	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'7"	140	
3	Larsen	Tjarnand	3-23-19	11-6-19	N. Y.	"	"	25	M	Scandin.	Amer. Nat.	5'8"	155	
4	Lemman	Rense W	1-18-19	11-6-19	N. Y.	"	"	23	M	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	145	Reddish Foreign
5	Mandanes	Demetrius	1-18-19	11-6-19	N. Y.	"	"	27	M	Greek	Greece	5'7"	145	"
6	Poularis	Paul	1-18-19	11-6-19	N. Y.	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9"	160	"
7	Franbolis	Nicholas	1-18-19	11-6-19	N. Y.	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'4"	130	"
8														
9	Gauran	Paul	1-18-19	11-6-19	N. Y.	"	"	24	M	"	Amer. Nat.	5'4"	135	
10	Bouhar	Stelio	1-18-19	11-6-19	N. Y.	"	"	21	M	"	Amer. Nat.	5'6"	150	
11	Clarambo	Lampis	1-18-19	11-6-19	N. Y.	"	"	48	M	"	Greek	5'7"	160	Reddish Foreign
12	Moutas	Stelio	1-18-19	11-6-19	N. Y.	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
13	Hogberg	Witak	1-18-19	11-6-19	N. Y.	"	"	28	M	Scand.	Sweden	5'7"	160	"
14	Martels	Frank	1-18-19	11-6-19	N. Y.	"	"	20	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	145	
15	Dementoles	Voubasis	1-18-19	11-6-19	N. Y.	"	"	21	M	Greek	Greece	5'7"	150	Reddish Foreign
16	Teehamp	Henry	1-18-19	11-6-19	N. Y.	"	"	18	M	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	125	"
17	Adams	Frank R	1-18-19	11-6-19	N. Y.	"	"	31	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	6'8"	150	
18	Darison	Edward F.	1-18-19	11-6-19	N. Y.	"	"	31	M	Canadian	Amer. Nat.	5'6"	150	
19	Bigford	Thomas	1-18-19	11-6-19	N. Y.	"	"	29	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'6"	150	
20	Hammes	Ralph	1-18-19	11-6-19	N. Y.	"	"	31	M	Dutch	Amer. Nat.	5'9"	145	
21	Milgely	John E	1-18-19	11-6-19	N. Y.	"	"	27	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	6'7"	135	
22	Lulay	John E	1-18-19	11-6-19	N. Y.	"	"	44	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	135	
23	Rebden	Thomas D.	1-18-19	11-6-19	N. Y.	"	"	23	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'8"	160	
24														
25	Sibley	Fred G	1-18-19	11-6-19	N. Y.	"	"	30	M	Canadian	Amer. Nat.	5'6"	130	
26	Donohue	Wm B.	1-18-19	11-6-19	N. Y.	"	"	24	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	6'11"	160	
27	Boque	Orville	1-18-19	11-6-19	N. Y.	"	"	22	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'9"	155	
28	De Hoog	James	1-18-19	11-6-19	N. Y.	"	"	28	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'8"	160	
29	Mandel	Max	1-18-19	11-6-19	N. Y.	"	"	21	M	Holander	U.S.A.	5'7"	145	
30	Brantford	Mannet	1-18-19	11-6-19	N. Y.	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	155	Reddish Foreign

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U. S. S. S. S., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1920

M. A. S. S.
Master, First or Second Officer.

John A. S. S.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 990
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 189

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.Vessel *Pigeon* *County*, arriving at *New York City*, *1/17*, 191*7*, from the port of *Sancti Spiritus, France via 1/2*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Sais	Pete	<i>13917-18</i> <i>11-6-19</i>	<i>U. Y.</i>	<i>Pay off</i>	<i>yes</i>		31	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	130	<i>Relief Foreign</i>
32	Toria	Manuel	<i>19617-18</i> <i>11-6-19</i>	<i>U. Y.</i>				25	M	Spanish		5'6"	135	<i>"</i>
33	Schamper	Brino	<i>23973-74</i> <i>11-6-19</i>	<i>U. Y.</i>				17	M	German	<i>Italian</i>	5'5"	140	<i>Relief Foreign</i>
34	Mathews	George	<i>16173</i> <i>11-6-19</i>	<i>U. Y.</i>				18	M	Amer	<i>U. S. A.</i>	5'7"	140	<i>"</i>
35	Garcia	Jose	<i>20993-94</i> <i>11-6-19</i>	<i>U. Y.</i>				29	M	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	5'4"	135	<i>Relief Foreign</i>
36	Dana	Andrew	<i>20995</i> <i>11-6-19</i>	<i>U. Y.</i>				20	M	Amer	<i>U. S. A.</i>	5'7"	140	<i>"</i>
37	Loungoy	Lawrence S.	<i>622-10</i> <i>11-6-19</i>	<i>U. Y.</i>				26	M	Amer	<i>U. S. A.</i>	5'6"	160	<i>"</i>
38	Mulcahy	Patrick	<i>10935</i> <i>11-6-19</i>	<i>U. Y.</i>				28	M	Irish	<i>U. S. A.</i>	5'7"	135	<i>"</i>
39	Young	Lee	<i>1-172/48</i> <i>11-6-19</i>	<i>U. Y.</i>				31	M	Chinese	China	5'4"	125	<i>Relief Foreign</i>
40	Sau	Cher	<i>1-173/58</i> <i>11-6-19</i>	<i>U. Y.</i>				43	M	Chinese		5'7"	135	<i>"</i>
41	Kan	<i>F. Sang</i>	<i>104670</i> <i>11-6-19</i>	<i>U. Y.</i>				29	M	Chinese		5'6"	140	<i>"</i>
42	Sang	Shan	<i>100200</i> <i>11-6-19</i>	<i>U. Y.</i>				25	M	"		5'8"	155	<i>"</i>
43	Yuen	Wong	<i>81527</i> <i>11-6-19</i>	<i>U. Y.</i>				33	M	"		5'6"	135	<i>"</i>
44	<i>Chen</i>	Wong	<i>104671</i> <i>11-6-19</i>	<i>U. Y.</i>				25	M	"		5'5"	135	<i>"</i>
45	<i>(alias Chung, Chen)</i>	<i>Chung</i>	<i>903-10</i> <i>11-6-19</i>	<i>U. Y.</i>				21	M	<i>U. S. A.</i>				<i>"</i>
16	<i>Ofert</i>	<i>Michael W. Master</i>	<i>7-16-1919</i> <i>U. Y.</i>					37	M	<i>Esthonian</i>	<i>Amer. nat.</i>	5'6"	150	<i>"</i>
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. Customs and Statistics of America

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Pipestone Co, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1920

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

Pipestone County, S.S.

1-17-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

*1-17-20-
Pipestone County
Census*

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Smith

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1019

Edward F. Roberts
Master.

[OVER]

Line	Owner	Local Agents	No.	Name	Age	Rank	Country	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Build	Remarks
17				W H Sinclair	19	"	GB	46	5	8	"	"	"	
18				Jas Hatch	20	"	GB	46	5	8	"	"	"	
19				J P Crowther	21	"	"	49	5	9	"	"	"	
20				Jas Russel	22	"	"	27	5	6	"	"	Bwn	
21				P Gogharty	23	"	"	27	5	5	"	"	Blu	
22				P Walsh	24	"	GB	43	5	7	"	"	"	
23				A J Doorn	25	"	Hol	27	5	8	"	"	"	
24				B Grogan	26	"	GB	41	5	11	"	"	"	
25				Jas Fitzgerald	27	"	"	35	5	6	"	"	"	
26				M Caughey	28	"	"	41	5	11	"	"	"	
27				Deserted (Deserted ship after clearance Manchester Dec 24th)	29	"	"	33	5	7	"	"	"	
28				Deserted (Deserted ship Manchester after clearance Dec 30)	30	"	Eng	26	5	5	"	"	"	
29				H Rice	31	"	"	28	5	5	"	"	"	
30				J Rebello	32	"	Portg	34	5	6	Dark	Blk	Bwn	
31				M Antonio	33	"	"	42	5	5	"	"	"	
				M P Rogers	34	(Promoted to Fireman Dec 30)	GB	21	5	5	Fair	Bwn	Blu	
				J H Crowther	35	"	US	20	5	11	"	"	"	
				Jas Gray	36	"	GB	55	5	7	"	Gray	"	
				H Rafferty	37	(Promoted to Fireman Dec 24)	"	43	5	6	"	Bwn	Blu	
				A Smith	38	"	Eng	22	5	2	"	"	"	

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Shipping Service

Persons

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the "MONMOUTH"

(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Vessel

of NEW YORK

(Insert sailing port.)

bound for MANCHESTER ENG. (and return)

whereof Edward T. Roberts

is Master.

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	COUNTRY OR SUBJECT OF—	Age.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
							Height. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	
1	Thos H Wanda	1 New York	1st Mate	England	GB	39	5 7	Ruddy	Bwn	Blu	
2	Geo. D Skene	2 "	2nd Do	Can. (Nat)	US	29	5 7	"	"	"	
3	Robt M Gould	3 "	3rd Do	Newfound (Nat)	US	48	5 10	Fair	"	"	
4	Frank Santos	4 "	Carpenter	Portugal	Portg	27	5 8	Dark	Blk	Bwn	
5	A W Dahlgren	5 "	Boat	Sweden (Nat)	US	39	5 7	Fair	Bwn	Blu	
6	Jon Daniels	6 "	A B	US	US	20	5 7	"	"	"	
7	H Odinsen	7 "	"	Norway	Nor.	25	5 4	"	"	"	
8	W J Hagerty	8 "	"	US	US	25	5 11	"	"	"	
9	J E Evensen	9 "	"	Norway (Nat)	US	24	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	
10	G Aunssen	10 "	"	"	Nor.	24	5 5	"	"	"	
11	Jno Hunt	11 "	"	Eng. (Nat)	US	35	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	
12	W P Hawley	12 "	"	Ireland (Nat)	US	28	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	
13	V Taft	13 "	O S	US	US	16	5 8	"	"	"	
14	G Fahrenholz	14 "	"	"	"	16	5 2	"	"	"	
15	E S Clark	15 "	"	"	"	21	5 8	"	"	"	
16	Thos Hirschman	16 "	Chf Engr.	Eng. (Nat)	US	36	5 11	"	"	Bwn	
17	J A Bourke	17 "	1stst "	"	GB	24	5 7	"	"	"	
18	T H Smith	18 "	2nd " "	" (Nat)	US	32	5 7	"	"	"	
19	W H Sinclair	19 "	3rd " "	US	US	26	5 8	"	"	Blu	
20	Jas Hatch	20 "	Deck Engr	Eng	GB	46	5 8	"	"	"	
21	J P Crowther	21 "	Storkeeper	"	"	49	5 9	"	"	"	
22	Jas Russel	22 "	Oiler	Ireland	"	27	5 6	"	"	Bwn	
23	P Gogharty	23 "	"	"	"	27	5 5	"	"	Blu	
24	P Walsh	24 "	"	Eng	GB	43	5 7	"	"	"	
25	A J Doorn	25 "	Fireman	Holland	Hol	27	5 8	"	"	"	
26	B Grogan	26 "	"	Ireland	GB	41	5 11	"	"	"	
27	Jas Fitzgerald	27 "	"	"	"	35	5 6	"	"	"	
28	M Caughey	28 "	"	"	"	41	5 11	"	"	"	
29	(Deserted ship after clearance Manchester Dec 24th)					"	33	5 7	"	"	
30	(Deserted ship Manchester after clearance Dec 30)					"	26	5 5	"	"	
31	H Rice	31 "	"	"	"	28	5 5	"	"	"	
32	J Rebello	32 "	"	Portugal	Portg	34	5 6	Dark	Blk	Bwn	
33	M Antonio	33 "	"	"	"	42	5 5	"	"	"	
34	M P Rogers	(Promoted to Fireman Dec 30)	Coal Passer	NEW Canada	GB	21	5 5	Fair	Bwn	Wlu	
35	J H Crowther	35 "	"	Eng	US	20	5 11	"	"	"	
36	Jas Gray	36 "	"	"	GB	55	5 7	"	Gray	"	
37	H Rafferty	(Promoted to Fireman Dec 24)	"	Ireland	"	43	5 6	"	Bwn	Blu	
38	A Smith	38 "	"	Eng	"	22	5 2	"	"	"	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Require

Vessel

(1)
No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

AGE.

HEIGHT.
Feet. In.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

M O Kelly

39

New York

Coal Passr

Ireland 191

GB

44

5

4

Fair

Bwn Blu

L P Taylor

40

"

Steward

Eng

"

25

5

9

"

"

"

J A Maynard

41

"

1st Cook

"

"

42

5

6

"

"

"

Jos LeMuer

42

"

2nd Do.

France

RF

20

5

8

"

"

"

~~Jos LeMuer~~

(Deserted ship Manchester Dec 16)

Gallyman

US

US

31

5

4

"

"

"

W J Quinn

44

"

1st Messman

"

"

34

5

4

"

"

"

L Friedman

45

"

2nd Do

Russia (Nat)

"

22

5

6

"

"

"

Jno Egan

46

"

PO Messman

Eng

GB

45

5

9

"

"

"

J Dunleavy

47

"

Sailors

Ireland

"

17

5

5

"

"

"

A Green

48

"

Firemans

US

US

18

5

6

"

"

"

N B Judkins

49

"

Chf Wireless

"

"

21

5

9

"

"

"

F D Leonard

50

"

Jr "

"

"

21

5

7

"

"

"

L F Cecil

51

"

Supercargo

"

"

26

6

1

"

"

Bwn

H Badger

52

(Signed on Manchester Dec 18)

Manchester

Eng

GB

39

5

9

"

"

Blu

A Morris

53

(Signed on Manchester Dec 29)

New York

US

US

21

5

6

"

"

"

W B McCormick

54

"

(Signed on Manchester Dec 30th)

"

"

21

5

7

"

"

"

55

56

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____ Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

STEAMSHIP

(Insert rig.)

"MONMOUTH"

(Insert name of vessel.)

Edward T Roberts

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19____

11-1404

Sheet No. 1

ing such aliens

193

ND

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

None 75638

91801

1813

17764

1824 1/2

9159

1331

16224

Hold

1539

8028

24142

15628

92507

27701

104368

46969

3099

14403

18640

7484

67080

13430

4644

12129

9486

12540

95570

19195

10193

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Shipping Service

Secs. 4672, 4674, and 4675, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 36, Customs Regulations of 1913

192

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by

Persons composing the Crew of the American

S.S.

called the

S. S. MONMOUTH

of New York

bound for

Manchester, Eng.

whereof

T. E. Roberts

is Master.

ring such aliens

193

ND

(1)
No.
on
list

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

AGE.

HEIGHT.
Feet. In.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

(15)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

(1)	No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. COMPLEXION. HAIR. EYES.	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	T. Wando	NY	Ch Off	England	Br	39 5 6	Lt Br		
	2	G. Skene		2d "	Can	US	29 5 10			None
	3	R. Gould		3d "	Newfald		45 5 9			91801
	4	R. Thomas		Carp	Wallo	Br	33 5 8			1813
	5	A. Dahlgren		Born	Swed	US	39 5 7			
	6	H. Odinsen		AB	Norw	No	25 5 6			17704
	7	W. Stuart		"	Wisc	US	24 5 6			1324 1/2
	8	W. Howley		"	Mass	"	27 5 7			9159
	9	E. Anderson		"	Swed	Sw	27 5 6			1331
	10	E. Gray		"	Eng.	Br	18 5 6			16226
	11	H. Fitzgerald		"	NY	US	20 5 7			Holds
	12	J. Payne		"	Australia	Br	18 5 9			1039
	13	W. Stromsen		E.S	R.I.	US	19 5 6			8028
	14	V. Eber		"	NY	"	17 5 7			24542
	15	M. Pierson		"	NY	"	23 5 7			15628
	16	T. Hirschman		Ch Eng	Eng.	"	36 5 7	Lt Br		9200
	17	J. Rourke		1st "	"	Br	28 5 6			27701
	18	T. Smith		2d "	"	US	32 5 6			104368
	19	W. Sinclair		3d "	Conn	"	26 5 6			46969
	20	J. Hatch		Deck "	Eng.	Br	45 5 7			3090
	21	J. Crowther		Strkp	"	US	49 5 7			14462
	22	P. Goghart		Oiler	"	Br	27 5 6			18640
	23	J. Russell		"	Ireland	"	26 5 8			9484
	24	J. McFarrey		"	"	US	48 5 7			67080
	25	H. Rice		Firem	"	"	28 5 6			13430
	26	D. Murphy		"	"	Br	42 5 7			5644
	27	A. Miguel		"	Port.	Po	42 5 5			42129
	28	J. Fitzgerald		"	Eng.	Br	34 5 6			9486
	29	R. Conway		"	Ireland	"	22 5 7			12040
	30	R. Train		"	Scot	"	43 5 6			95570
	31	S. Stevensins		"	Belg.	Br	45 5 7			19191
	32	A. J. Doorn		"	Holland	Ad	26 5 8			10473
	33	J. Ribello		"	Port.	Po	35 5 6			
	34	S. Launey		C.P.	Equador	Ec	26 5 7			
	35	J. Emmegan		"	Chili	Ch	28 5 6			
	36	J. Efundz		"	"	"	28 5 7			
	37	E. Prieto		"	Spain	Sp	19 5 6			
	38	N. Smith		"	Eng.	Br	21 5 2			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1880

Edward F. Rabel, Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

of _____, whereof.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

DATED:

Monmouth
(Insert name of vessel.)
J. S. Roberts
Master.

American

(Insert fig.)

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

No.	Surname	Christian Name	Rank	Age	Religion	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Profession	Remarks
23	Gogharty	Patrick	✓	"	"	"	"	27	" Do Do 5 140 67086
24	Walsh	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	43	" Eng Do 5 7 140 13430
25	Doorn	A J	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	27	" Dutch Hallan Dutch 5 165 8644
26	Grogan	Bernard	✓	"	"	"	"	41	" Irish Eng. 5 11 145 12129
27	Fitzgerald	James	✓	"	"	"	"	35	" Do Do 5 6 160 9486
28	Caughey	Michael	✓	"	"	"	"	41	" Do Do 5 11 150 12540
29	Rice	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	28	" Eng Do 5 5 141 35570
30	Rebello	Jose	✓	"	"	"	No	34	" Portuguese Port. 5 5 140 19195
31	Antonio	Miguel	✓	"	"	"	No	42	" Do Do 5 5 160 10493

Line American Line
 Owners U S Shipping Board
 Local Agents American Line, 11 Bldg. New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF—

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

AGE.

HEIGHT.
Feet. In.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

Required under

Vessel

(1)
No.
on
list

Family

1

War

2

Ske

3

Gov

4

Sar

5

Dal

6

Dar

7

Od

8

Har

9

Ev

10

Av

11

Hu

12

H

13

T

14

F

15

Cl

16

H

17

R

18

S

19

S

20

H

21

C

22

R

23

G

24

W

25

D

26

G

27

F

28

O

29

N

30

I

31

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1900

R. Goucin 39
R. Little 40
M. Nointy 41
J. de la Cruz 42
H. J. M. Barnett 43
H. Badger 44
E. Holmes 45
J. Egan 46
W. Berenson 47
S. Betterman 48
A. Barleuyef 49
A. Bredegar 50
J. Goode 51
J. Garrett 52

N. Y.

C.P.
Ch. Std

Spain
Eng.

Sp 19 5 2 I K Br.

Br. 34 5 6

Gr. 34 5 5

P. J. U.S. 28 5 7

England Br. 19 5 4

Eng. Br. 39 5 9

Conn U.S. 33 5 8

Eng. Br. 45 5 9

Russia. Br. 18 5 6

N.Y. U.S. 18 5 5

" " 18 6 2

Norway No. 18 5 8

Calif. U.S. 31 5 8

U.S. " 37 5 7

Failed to join

Signed on after clearance

such aliens

93

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

7 56 38

9 18 01

18 15

1 47 24

13 24 1/2

7 15 9

13 31

16 24

18 39

10 28

24 42

15 638

9 28 07

7 5 01

10 45 68

4 69 69

30 9 9

14 46 3

15 64 0

7 48 4

6 70 80

13 45 0

16 44

12 5 29

7 4 86

12 5 40

3 5 57 9

19 19 5

18 17 3

I, E. T. Roberts, Master of the said American SS. Monmouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Edward T. Roberts, Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this day of, 19 before me.

Deputy Collector.

* I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American Monmouth, of SS. Monmouth, whereof Monmouth is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office. GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and 19.

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American SS. Monmouth

(Insert name of vessel.)

E. T. Roberts

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of Monmouth, 19 1919

11-1408

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONMOUTH, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 17, 1920, from the port of MANCHESTER ENGLAND

193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wands	Thomas H	✓ Chf. Officer	Nov. 11-19	New Yk.	Paid Off	Yes	39	Male	English	Eng.	5' 7"	168	75635
2	Skene	Geo. D	✓ And Do	"	"	"	"	29	"	Amer.	Amer.	5' 10"	190	91801
3	Gould	Robt. M	✓ 3rd Do	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 10"	180	1815
4	Santos	Frank	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	Portuguese	Port.	5' 8"	180	"
5	Dahlgren	August W	✓ Boatewain	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swedish	Amer.	5' 9"	177	177624
6	Daniels	Joseph	✓ A B Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Amer	Amer	5' 7"	130	1324 1/2
7	Odinsen	Halfden	✓ Do	"	"	"	"	25	"	Norway	Norway	5' 11"	140	9159
8	Hagerty	W J	✓ Do	"	"	"	"	25	"	Amer	Amer	5' 11"	133	1331
9	Evensen	Jno E	✓ do	"	"	"	"	24	"	Norwegian	Amer	5' 7"	160	1624
10	Auansen	Gunnuf	✓ Do	"	"	"	"	24	"	Norw.	Norw.	5' 5"	140	140
11	Hunt	John	✓ Do	"	"	"	"	35	"	Eng.	Amer.	5' 4 1/2"	153	1539
12	Hawley	Wm. P	✓ do	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	Amer	5' 6 1/2"	160	8028
13	Taft	Victor	✓ Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	16	"	Amer	Do	5' 8"	140	24142
14	Fahrenholz	Geo.	✓ Do	"	"	"	"	16	"	Do	Do	5' 2"	140	15638
15	Clark	Everett S.	✓ Do	"	"	"	"	21	"	Do	Do	5' 8"	140	9200
16	Hirschman	Thomas	✓ Chf. Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Eng.	Do	5' 11"	140	140
17	Rourke	J A	✓ 1st Asst Do.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Do	Eng.	5' 7"	150	104368
18	Smith	Thos. H	✓ 2nd " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Do	Amer	5' 7"	140	140
19	Sinclair	Wm. H	✓ 3rd " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Amer	Amer	5' 8"	140	3090
20	Hatch	Jas.	✓ Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Eng.	Eng.	5' 8"	140	140
21	Crowther	Joshua P	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	49	"	Do.	Do.	5' 9"	180	18600
22	Russel	James	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	Do.	5' 6"	140	140
23	Gogharty	Patrick	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Do	Do	5' 5"	140	67080
24	Walsh	Peter	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Eng	Do	5' 7"	140	13430
25	Doorn	A J	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Dutch	5' 8"	160	160
26	Grogan	Bernard	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	Eng.	5' 11"	155	12129
27	Fitzgerald	James	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Do	Do	5' 6"	160	160
28	Caughy	Michael	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Do	Do	5' 11"	150	12540
29	Rice	Henry	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Eng	Do	5' 5"	140	140
30	Rebello	Jose	✓ " "	"	"	"	No	34	"	Portuguese	Port.	5' 5"	140	19195
31	Antonio	Miguel	✓ " "	"	"	"	No	42	"	Do	Do	5' 5"	160	160

Line American Line
Owners U S Shipping Board
Local Agents American Line, 11 Bldg. New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Mammoth, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1910.

Edward G. Robert
Master, First or Second Officer.

Max Berlynes
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MOUMOUTH, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 19, 1940, from the port of MANCHESTER ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rogers	Martin P	✓ Fireman	Nov. 11-19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	Male	Can. Eng.	Eng.	5-5	140	None 53499
2	Rafferty	H.	✓ Do	"	"	"	No	43	"	Irish	Eng.	5-6	161	2478
3	Crowther	John H	✓ Coal Passer	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	Eng.	Amer.	5-11	"	5736
4	Gray	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	55	"	Do	Eng.	5-7	140	51931
5	Smith	A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Do	Do	5-2	140	9493
6	Kelly	M O	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	Do	Do	5-4	140	15818
7	Morris	Alfred	✓ "	Dec 29	Manchester	"	"	21	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-6	"	31880
8	McCormick	W B	✓ "	Dec 30	Manchester	"	"	21	"	Do	Do	5-7	"	1137
9	Taylor	L P	✓ Steward	Nov 12	New York	"	"	25	"	Eng	Eng	5-9	141	265
10	Maynard	Jno. A	✓ 1st Cook	Nov 11	"	"	"	42	"	Do	Do	5-6	140	9300
11	LeMuer	Joseph	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	French	5-5	140	9000
12	Badger	Harold	✓ Galleyman	Dec 15	Manchester	"	"	39	"	Eng	Eng	5-9	140	"
13	Quinn	Wm. J	✓ Messman	Nov 11	New York	"	"	34	"	Amer	Amer	5-4	"	26904
14	Friedman	Morris	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Russian	Amer	5-6	140	24287
15	Egan	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Eng	Eng	5-9	160	86907
16	Dunleavy	J	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	Irish	Br.	5-5	145	22417
17	Green	Arthur J	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	Amer	Amer	5-6	"	25315
18	Judkins	Nathaniel B	✓ Chf. Wireless	"	"	"	"	21	"	Amer	Amer	5-9	"	19296
19	Leonard	Frederick D	✓ Junior Do.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Amer	Amer	5-8	"	19294
20	Cecil	Lloyd F.	✓ Supercargo	"	"	"	"	26	"	Amer.	Amer.	6-1	"	480.
21	Roberts	Edward J.	✓ Master	"	"	"	"	41	"	Eng.	Eng.	5-9	"	71621
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line American Line
Owners U S Shipping Board
Local Agents American Line, 11 Bdw. New York* See list of rates on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Monmouth, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1920

Edward T. Robert
Master, First or Second Officer.

Max Delaney
Immigrant Inspector.

Monmouth, S.S.

1-17-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-17-20 - Monmouth

Billed - 1-19-20

St. 1-17-20

R-T-C-A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, St. Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. Varian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this JAN 17 1920 day of 1920,
at NEW YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under 16 Claims	RES. OF CAN. OR MEX. I. S.	RES. OF C. OR I. S.	In trans- its	U. S. CITS.	D'PLO. MAIS	RES. OF U. S. A. RNG.	IN TRAN SIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 AG'D	
1st CABIN	57						13	94				5	169
2nd CABIN	56	8					2	34				12	114
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	113	8					15	128				17	281

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

act. & Rev

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	75-94	169
2nd Cabin	78-34	114
Steerage		
Total	153-128	281

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VAUDAN" Passengers sailing from LA PLATA. BUENOS AIRES., 28th DECEMBER, 1919

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JANUARY

17

1919

196

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1919 N.York. 19 East 89 St New York	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair Br grey	None	U S A New York.
2	yes	Mother	yes	yes	do do do do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	fair Br blue	do	Argentine Buenos Aires
3	no	Self	yes	yes	do do Intransit to Scotland. Employer; Mrs Kellogg. 73 Douglas Rd, Glenridge	no	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6 1	Dk Br green	do	Scotland . Moffet
4	no	Employer	yes	yes	7 N.J. Friend; Varela Asuvedo.	no	4 mths	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	fair Blonde Br	do	Norway Vestvey
5	no	self	yes	yes	1919 N.York. Uruguay Minister. Washington	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	fair Br blue	do	Uruguay Montevideo
6	yes	do	yes	no	- - - o/e National City Bank New York	yes	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6 -	Dk Br Br	do	do Salte
7	yes	do	yes	yes	8 mths N.York 170 Broadway New York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 11	fair Br Br	do	Argentine Buenos Aires
8	yes	do	yes	yes	1916 do 32 Thomas St, New York City.	yes	7 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	fair Br Br	do	Spain La Estrada
9	yes	Husband	yes	yes	U.S. Born. do Uncle; J.M.R.de Freitas.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	Dk Dk Dk	do	U S A New York
10	no	self	yes	yes	yr Atlanta. Ohio State University.	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	fair Dk Dk	do	Brazil Uruguayana
11	no	self	yes	no	- - - Brother; do do	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	fair Dk Dk	do	do do
12	no	do	yes	yes	1916 Intransit. Intransit to Manila.	no	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6 0	do grey grey	do	England Liverpool
13	yes	do	yes	no	- - - Friend; Jose D.M.de Anasta 60 Wall St New York.	yes	90 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 9	Dk Br Br	do	Argentine Buenos Aires
14	yes	Husband	nil	no	- - - do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	fair Br Br	do	do do
15	yes	Father	nil	no	- - - do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	2 -	fair Br br	do	do do
16	yes	Bro-in-law	nil	no	- - - do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 -	fair Br Br	do	do do
17	yes	Employer	nil	no	- - - do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4 10	Dk Br Br	do	do do
18	yes	self	yes	no	- - - Argentine Minister. Washington. D.C.	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	Dk Bl Br	do	do Cordoba
19	yes	do	yes	yes	1919 -leans 30 Church St, New York	no	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	Yellow Bl Bl	do	Japan Nagano Ima
20	yes	self	yes	no	- - - o/e Mr Ash Standard Oil Co, 26 Broadway	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 11	fair Dk blue	do	Argentine Buenos Aires
21	yes	Husband	yes	no	- - - do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	fair Dk green	do	do do
22	yes	self	yes	no	- - - Friend; Charles Gray, Nat; City Bank. New York	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6 1	Dk Bl Br	do	Uruguay Arliges
23	no	do	yes	yes	1919 N.York 13 Dexter Place, Chicago	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 10	fair grey green	do	do Montevideo
24	yes	do	yes	no	- - - Friend; S.W. Rosenthal 141 Broadway New York	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 0	Dk Br Br	do	Spain Madrid
25	yes	do	yes	no	- - - Friend; George R Wilson Ray, 11th Ave & 26th St New York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	fair Br Br	do	Argentine Buenos Aires
26	yes	do	yes	yes	yr N.York 541 West End Ave, New York.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	Dk Dk Dk	do	Mexico Mexico City.
27	yes	Employer	yes	no	- - - Brother; Alex Saravia, Employer Frank Smith, 2 Rector St, New York	no	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	Dk Bl Br	do	Spain Catalina

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ARTHUR CADOGAN**, MASTER, of the **BRITISH S.S. "VAUBAN"**, from **LA PLATA, REP. ARG.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U Cadogan
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **JAN 17 1920** day of **JANUARY**, 19
at **NEW YORK**.

W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, St Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. Vamban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

St Davis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this JAN 17 1920 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VAUBAN" 2-8 Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL. 5-12, 1st JANUARY, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 8 Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	✓	Asp	Camilo	30	M	S Clerk	yes English	yes Uruguay	Scand;	U S A New York	c/o J.M. Fernandez, Randean 1618. Uruguay	N.Y. New York NON IM
2	✓	Ahlgren	Anna	49	F	M Nurse	yes do	yes Sweden	do do	do do	Brother; Carl Magnusson 438 E. 56 St. New York	do do NON IM
3	✓	Bottassi	Matteo	44	M	M Engineer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Brazil Sao Paulo	Friend; J.R.P. Matarasso, Rua Dietris S. Paulo	do do NON IM
4	✓	Oliveira de Barros.	Jose	35	M	M do	yes Portuguese	yes Brazil	Portuguese	do Rio De Janeiro	Mother; Maria Oliveria de Barros Rua Florenco Abreu 130.	N.Y. do
5	✓	do	Noemi	32	F	M H-wife	yes do	yes do	do do	do do	do do	do do
6	✓	Gottait	John	45	M	M Merchant	yes Arabic	yes France	Syrian	do Sao Paulo	Brother; Alfredo Gobait, Cuary, Est. de Sao Paulo	do do
7	✓	do	Sophia	32	F	M H-wife	yes do	yes do	do do	do do	do do	do do
8	✓	da Cruz	Maria	25	F	S Sarvantes	Portuguese	yes Portugal	Portuguese	do do	Uncle; Jose Maria Baptista, Rua Silva Salles 23. S. Paulo	N.Y. Syracuse
9	✓	Dantas	Jose Warabaldi	21	M	S Student	yes do	yes Brazil	do do	Natal	Mansel Dantas, (Director da Instruccion Publica, Natal	N.Y. do
10	✓	Gostenhefer	Charles E.	35	M	S Merchant	yes English	yes British	English	U S A New York	Father C.H. Gostenhofer, 88 Wall St New York	do do NON IM
11	✓	Harrington	Daisy	27	F	S Nurse	yes do	yes do	Irish	do do	Sister; Catherine Harrington, 205 W 109 St. New York	do do NON IM
12	IN TRANSIT	Willsley	James J.K.	37	M	M Traveller	do English &	yes do	English	Nova Scotia, Halifax.	Wife; Helen Willsley. Port Williams Kings Co, N.S.	Canada Halifax NON IM
13	✓	Janssens	Sixte Mentres	28	M	M Chemist	yes Spanish	yes Spain	Spanish	Brazil Rio de Janeiro	c/o E.J. Lario & Co., Rio de Janeiro	Pa Philadelphia
14	✓	do	Edna	30	F	M H-wife	yes do	yes do	English	do do	do do	Pa do
15	✓	do	Phyllis V	1	F	S None	no age	no do	Spanish	do do	do do	Pa do
16	✓	Lunai	Laurenceo	35	M	S Priest	yes Italian	yes Italy	N. Italian	do Sao Paulo	Friend; Joseph Brewer, Anglo Amer; Club, Rua 15 de Nov; 26. Pa.	Beatty NON IM
17	✓	Landsberg	Lucy E.	50	F	M H-wife	yes English	yes Brazil	English	do Rio de Janeiro	Husband; Albert Landsberg. 69 Sao Pedro, Rio.	N.Y. New York
18	✓	do	Gilbert L.	28	M	M Banker	yes do	yes do	German	do do	Father. do do	N.Y. do
19	✓	do	Leah	29	F	M H-wife	yes do	yes do	English	do do	Father-in-law. do	N.Y. do
20	IN TRANSIT	Hanssen	Erik Martin	39	M	S Merchant	yes do	yes Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Stockholm	Brother; Vilhelm, Maansson. Gothenburg, Sweden.	N.Y. do NON IM
21	✓	Michel	Antoinette	20	F	S Dancer	yes French	yes France	French	Brazil Rio de Janeiro	Friend; Madam. A. Medugnon, 681 Copacabana, Rio	Ill Chicago NON IM
22	✓	de Moraes	Fliciano F	52	M	M Farmer	yes Portuguese	yes Brazil	Portuguese	do Campinas	Wife; E. de Moraes, Campinas.	N.Y. New York.
23	✓	do	Oscar	21	M	S Student	yes do	yes do	do do	do do	Mother do	do do
24	✓	do	Alaibladen	19	M	S Student	yes do	yes do	do do	do do	do do	do do
25	✓	Naylor	Delana B	29	M	S Merchant	yes do	yes do	English	do Petropolis.	Mother; Mrs Naylor Rua Montecassino 358.	do do
26	✓	Novaes	Aurea	18	F	S Professory	yes French	yes do	Portuguese	do Sao Paulo	109 P. Republica, Brother; S. Norman	do do
27	✓	Norman	Inger	30	F	S None	yes Norwegian	yes Norway	Scand.	do Cayeiras	Cayeiras. Brazil.	do do
28	✓	Pereira	Helena R	15	F	S do	yes Portuguese	yes Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil Sao Paulo	Father; Ignacio Pereira, Rua S. Banta 47, S. Paulo	do do
29	IN TRANSIT	Perkins	Fredrick. W.	53	M	M Merchant	yes English	yes British	English	Brazil Rio de Janeiro	Friend; Malcolm Fletcher 184 Caviao Nictheroy	England Thames NON IM
30	IN TRANSIT	Reeves	William A	45	M	W Insurance	yes do	yes do	do do	do do	Friend; David Bell, Journal Comercio.	do London.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-500

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *L*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 17 1920, 191 1920 198

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United
--------------	--	---	--	--	-------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ANTHONY CADOGAN, MASTER**, of the **BRITISH S.S. "VAUBAN"**, from **RIO DE JANEIRO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JAN 17 1900

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, St Davis, Surgeon of the S. S. Vanban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

St Davis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this JAN 17 1920 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "VAUDAN" 2-0 Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL 5-11, 1st JANUARY, 1919

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

200

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ANTHONY CADOGAN**, MASTER, of the **BRITISH S.S. "VAUBAN"**, from **RIO DE JANEIRO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cadogan
MASTER **XXXX**

Sworn to before me this **17** day of **APRIL**, 19**20**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hungarian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, St. Davis, Surgeon of the S/S Vantana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. 201

Sworn to before me this JAN 17 1920 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "VAUDAN"

Passengers sailing from

BARBADOS. B.W.I.

10th JANUARY

191 1920

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *Ch*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY *JAN 17*, 19*19*20

202

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after expiring of temporary admission period in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or been for cause and punishment of 10 days or more, or been deported by United States authorities? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	yes	no	Friend; J.H. Hamlen, 11 Broadway, New York.	2 to 3 weeks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 Dk Bl Grey none	Barbados St Andrew
2	No	do	yes	yes	1919 N.Y. St George Hotel, Brooklyn	yes 1 wk	no	no	no	no	do	no	6 1/2 Fair grey Blue do	Turks Island, Salt Cay
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTHONY CADOGAN, MASTER, of the BRITISH S.S. "VAUBAN", from BARBADOS, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cadogan

MASTER ☒ FIRST OFFICER ☐ SECOND OFFICER ☐

Sworn to before me this JAN 17 1920 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VAUTAN" sailing from La Plata, Buenos Aires, 28th December 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, January, 1920

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Atholison	Allen	43	M	S	Plattsburg. N.Y.	26 Aug 1876	c/o Emmet McElroy, Victoria Rd, ^{City} Kansas
2	Bishop	Sherman A.	44	M	M	Calais Me.	20th Mar 1875	4339 Edgwood Ave, Oakland, Cal.
3	do	Velma E	19	F	S	San Francisco, Cal.	5th April 1900	do do
4	do	Sherman A.	18	M	S	do do	13th Dec 1902	do do
5	do	Benita. L.	16	F	S	do do	15th Dec 1904	do do
6	Bollinger	Clarence R	27	M	M	Akron, Ohio.	23 Jan 1892	c/o Goodyear Tyre Co, Akron, Ohio.
7	dp	Nora C	28	F	M	dp do	3rd Dec. 1891	do do
8	Capron	Morrison	49	M	M	Grafton. Mass	27th Aug 1870	246 Summer St, Boston. Mass.
9	do	Doris	40	F	M	St Louis. Mo.	14 January 1880	do do
10	Carriger	Arthur D	37	M	M	Logansport. Ind.	28th Dec: 1882	Fort Wayne, Ind.
11	do	Mary	38	F	M	Pittsburg. Pa.	2nd Dec 1881	do
12	do	Mary	12	F	S	do Pa.	5th Jan 1898	do
13	Finlay	Andrew L.	32	M	M	St Louis. Mo	20 Dec 1887	Nat; City Bank, Wall St, New York.
14	do	Dorothea B	24	F	M	Chicago. Ill.	2nd Jan 1894	do do
15	do	Roswell L	18	M	S	St Louis Mo.	28th May 1918	do do
16	do	Andrew M	5	M	S	Buenos Aires, Arg.	7th July 1919	do do
17	Foreman	Agnes	34	F	M	Inverness. Scotland.	24th Dec 1884	Nat; by marriage, New York City, 28th April 1900.
18	Hess	Harry	22	M	S	New York City.	20th Mar 1898	Mc Alpin Hotel, New York.
19	Kellogg	Davdi M	43	M	M	New York City.	17th Jan 1877	645 West 160th St. N.Y.
20	do	Julia	39	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	20th June 1881	55 Liberty St, New York.
21	do	Julia	12	F	S	Glen Ridge, N.J.	19th June 1907	do do
22	do	David M	9	M	S	do	29th Nov 1910	do do
23	do	Stanley	7	M	S	do	17th June 1912	do do
24	do	Alexander	4	M	S	do	15th Feb 1915	do do
25	do	John W	4	M	S	do	15th Feb 1915	do do
26	Mc Elroy	Mayne	29	F	M	Chanute, Kansas	3rd Mar 1889	3227 Central, Kansas City.
27	Mullin	John H	30	M	M	Wilmington. Del;	25th Sept 1889	Wilmington. Del.
28	do	Ester	25	F	M	Buenos Aires-	30th May 1894	do
29	Ryan	Joseph	42	M	M	Elizabeth. N.J.	17th Oct 1877	678 Garden St, Elizabeth, N.J.
30	do	Olive	32	F	M	Point Pleasant, N.J	10th Feb 1887	do

- 30 cits
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
- U. S. Customs

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VAUBAN" sailing from LA PLATA BUENOS AIRES, 28th DECEMBER 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 204 January 1920 4

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mon.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Sals	Victor	27	M	S Farnow, Austria. 19th July 1893	Nat; City Court N.Y. 10th Jan 1919	71 West 35th St; New York.
2	Seheuer	Simon H	28	M	M New York City 7th Oct. 1891	Nat; City Court N.Y. 10th Jan 1919	9 University Place, New York.
3	Roubieu	Etienne	37	M	M <i>Wash 3398</i>	Naturalized. Kings County Court, Brooklyn July 1916	2243 Howard Ave, Brooklyn.
4	do	Clemence	33	F	M	Naturalized by marriage to above.	do
5	Stoesser	Hattie A	41	F	M New York City. 22nd April 1879	<i>Wash 42726</i>	500 3rd St, West Hoboken, N.J.
6	Stathers	Frederick R	45	M	M Centreville, W.Va. 16th Jan 1874	<i>Wash 11117</i>	Clarksburg, W.Va.
7	do	Jean K	34	F	M Clarksburg, W.Va. 30th Oct 1885		do
8	Sullivan	Cornelius	61	M	M Medford, Mass 21st Sept 1858		U.S Treasury Dept. Washington, D.C
9	do	Catherine E	51	F	M New York, N.Y. 29th Feb 1868	<i>Wash 69141</i>	do
10	do	Kathryn M.	21	F	S Medford, Mass 13th Dec 1898		do
11	Smith	Frank	31	M	M Peekskill, N.Y. 4th Nov 1888	<i>Wash 136047</i>	2 Rector St. New York.
12	do	Alberta H	30	F	M Sydney, N.S.W. 2nd Nov 1889	Born of U.S. Parents	do
13	do	Alberta D	3	F	S New York, N.Y. 30th Sept 1916		do
14	do	Agnes H	11	F	S New York, N.Y. 28th Jan 1919		do
15	Taylor	Frances	54	F	W La Salle, Ill. 14th Oct 1867	<i>B.A. 1709 Sub</i>	North Adams, Mass.
16	Slavitt	Rose	24	F	S Newark, N.J. 16th Mar 1896	<i>Buenos Aires Sub 171</i>	Bristol Hotel 49th St, New York.
17	Elliott	Charles E	57	M	M London, Ontario 17th Dec 1862	Nat; Dist; Court of N. Dakota, July 1890	Zion, Ill.
18	Wakefield	Cleo	34	F	S Excelsior, Minn. 21st Mar 1885	<i>Passport lost or stolen aboard cancelled pp. Causey 60359</i>	4534 Thackeray Place, Seattle.
19	Warner	Edward	31	M	M Fitchburg, Mass 29th Dec 1888	<i>Wash 114422</i>	Westminister St, Fitchburg, Mass.
20	do	Gladys M	24	F	M Providence, R.I. 27th Feb. 1897	<i>Wash 114422</i>	do do
21	Regnier	Adrien E	32	M	S Springfield, Mass. 4th May 1887	<i>Wash 114422</i>	Point of Pines, Revere, Mass.
22	Mitchell	Edward	38	M	M Birmingham, Okla. 15th May 1881	<i>Wash 107335</i>	29 West 34th St, New York.
23	Pearce	Henry G	33	M	S Philadelphia, Pa 21st April 1886	Federal Court of New York. November. 1910.	Union League Club, Phil.
24	Sevilla	Melchor	54	M	M Seville, Spain. 4th Aug 1866.	<i>Buenos Aires Sub 1704</i>	85 Wall St, New York.
25	Larkin	Frank	57	M	M Seneca County, Ohio. 17th Aug 1862		5508 Kenmore Ave, Chicago, Ill.

25 cito

u Cecofan
master

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VAUBAN" sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, 1st January, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, January, 1920.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME				Yrs. Mob.				
1	Alvarez	Benito A	33	M	M	Havana	Cuba.		M.Y. Dist; Court, 1st April 1913.	297 Dartmouth St. Rochester. <i>NY</i>
2	do	Ruth F	32	F	M	Froy.	N.Y.	15th Sept 1888		do do
3	Andrew	Eunice	45	F	S	Rockfield.	KY	10th Aug 1872		5637 Pershing Ave, St Louis. Mo
4	Cullen	Clarence A.	36	M	M	Sao Paulo, Brazil		15th Mar 1883	Born of U S Parents.	705 Chandler Rd. Atlanta.
5	Capehart	Wadleigh	31	M	M	Portsmouth N.H.		3rd Sept 1888		112 Willow St. Brooklyn. N.Y
6	Dawson	Lucy A	46	F	M	Palo	Iowa	28th June 1872		943 Ogden St. Denver.
7	do	Emmett R	22	M	S	Watrous.	N.M.	10th June 1897		do
8	do	Henry Clay	9	M	S	Hayden.	Col.	25th June 1910		do
9	Findley	William	32	M	M	New York City.		6th Sept 1887		1 East 39th St. New York.
10	do	Ethel	28	F	M	Chicago.	Ill	31 st Jan 1891		do
11	do	William	2	M	S	Rio de Janeiro.		31st Dec. 1917	Born of U.S. Parents	do
12	Gray	John . P.	40	M	M	Mystic.	Cenn.	30th Oct 1879		Mystic. Conn.
13	Garcia	Frank. M	37	M	M	San Juan.	Porto Rico.	2nd April 1881		24 State St. New York.
14	do	Mabel C	34	F	M	Brooklyn.	N.Y	17th April 1884		do
15	Gillertson	George	24	M	S	Chicago.	Ill.	8th May 1895		2 Redtor St; New York.
16	Grivakis	Constantin	38	M	S	Athens.	Greece.	17th Mar. 1881	Nat; City Court New York Feb; 1912	160 Broadway. New York.
17	Kennedy	Gertrude	38	F	S	Lunenburg.	Va.	1st Sept. 1881		Kendridge. Va.
18	Lorts	L. Edward	55	M	M	Ellis Grove.	Ill.	8th Sept 1866		5933 Lindel Boulevard. St Louis
19	do	Rebecca. E.	55	F	M	St Louis.	Mo.	8th Sept 1886		do
20	Lase	George	28	M	M				Naturalized through Fathers Papers.	30 Broad St. New York.
21	do	Henrietta	21	F	M	Philadelphia.	Pa.	21st August 1899		do
22	McLeod	Harvey S	76	M	W	Philps.	N.Y.	31st Mar 1843		619 Grand St. Troy. N.Y.
23	McGovern	Helen	26	F	S	New York City.		24th April 1893		995 Madison Ave. New York.
24	Morgan	Elma	32	F	S	Stephens.	Ark.	27th Feb 1887		Stephens. Arkansas.
25	Royo	Miguel	34	M	S	Ponce Porto Rico.		18th Nov 1885		15 Beckman St. New York.
26	Roosevelt	Edith K.	59	M	W	Norwich.	Cenn.	6th August 1861		Oyster Bay. Long Island. N.Y
27	Rosenheim	George	56	M	S	New York City.		18th Nov. 1862		c/o Oversea Co. 17 Battery Place. N.Y
28	Smith	Claude L	47	M	M	Amocolola.	Ga.	26th Dec 1872		Belton. S.C
29	do	May Dye	36	F	M	Loyal Valley.	Texas.	3rd May 1883		do
30	do	William K	6	M	S	Porto Alegre.	Brazil.	21st June 1913	Born of U.S Parents.	do

30 cito

u Recd in master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

236

S. S. "VAUBAN" sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL. 1st JANUARY, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY, 1920

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Smith	David L.	25	M	S	Santa Maria, Brazil. 26th Aug 1917.	Born of U.S. Parents.	Belton. S.C.
2	Taylor	John M.	30	M	S	Holyoche, Mass 8th May 1889	Wash. 10470	512 Chestnut St, Brooklyn.
3	Walsh	Frank A	26	M	S	New York City. 12th Oct 1893	Rio Jan 437	601 West 139th St; New York.
4	Watrens	Cleveland	45	M	M	Chester. Conn. 25th Aug 1874	Wash 104950	7 Hanover Square, New York.
5	Wright	William H	42	M	M	Dayton. Ohio. 16th Nov 1877	Rio Jan 446	482 Delaware Ave, Marion. Ohio.
6	White	Dutec J	35	M	S	East Greenwich, R.I. 4th Aug 1884	Rio Jan 442	26 Broadway. New York.
7	Woodward	Van Lou	29	M	M	Quincy. Mass 24th July 1890	Rio Jan 124550	30 Church St, New York.
8	do	Eda	29	F	M	New York City. 6th Dec 1890		do
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

8 citis

U. Caclofau
Master

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

K

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VAUBAN" sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I., 10th JANUARY, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 207 JANUARY, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Romano	Angelo. N.	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> S	Naturalized; supreme Court of New York 21st Oct 1918	Sugar Products Co. 16 Exchange Place
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1 cit

A. P. ... Master

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, St Davis, Surgeon of the St Vauban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

208

8

St Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this JAN 17 1920 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Alexander
Imm. Inspect.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TAURAN" 2-8. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES. LA PLATA. 5-7. 28th DECEMBER 1919.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JANUARY 20, 1912. 209

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
					Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is in prison or detention, or under time for civil and criminal offenses, or is being deported by treaty? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government.	Whether coming by reason of any duty, contract, or agreement, or to represent or be represented in litigation in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.					
1	no	self	500 No	-	Brother; Jose Alvarez 3601 Linder Boulevard, St Louis	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Br	Br	None	Spain	Province of Serbia		
2	yes	de	1000 Yes	1911 N.Y.	Bro-in-law; Raul Leone 1893 7th Ave, New York	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Sallow	Bl	Br	do	Pera	Lima		
3	yes	de	100 yes	1915 N.Y.	c/o Martinique Hotel 37th St c/o New York-Rio-de-la-Plata Inc	yes	2 mts	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dk	Bl	Br	do	Argentina	Buenos Aires		
4	yes	de	1000 Yes	4 yrs N.Y.	32 Broadway, New York	No	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	Bl	Br	do	do	do		
5	yes	Husband	-	no	do	do	do	No	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	0	5	2	do	Bl	Br	do	do	do
6	yes	Brother	-	no	do	do	do	No	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	0	5	7	do	Bl	Br	do	do	do
7	yes	Bro-in-law	-	no	do	do	do	no	7 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	0	4	8	do	Dk Blue	do	do	do	do
8	yes	Self	400	no	Friend; Julia Senack, 1632 East 21st Street, Brooklyn	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	Dk grey	do	do	Africa	Tunese		
9	yes	do	500	no	Friend; Mr Fernandez, 181 E. 27th St; New York	no	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	Br	Br	do	Belgium	Mons		
10	yes	Husband	70	no	Husband; Jose A. Freire, 50 Willow St Brooklyn	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fair	Bl	grey	do	Italy	Trepan		
11	yes	self	200	no	c/o Iglesia & Co, 29 Broadway New York.	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Dk	Bl	Br	do	Spain	Santiago		
12	yes	Bro-in-law	600	no	Bro-in-law; B. Gordin, 1905 Canton St, Toledo	No	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fair	Br	Br	do	Russia	Minsk		
13	yes	Brother	nil	no	Brother; do	do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fair	Br	Br	do	do	do
14	yes	Uncle	nil	no	Uncle; do	do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	3	9	fair	Br	Br	do	Rep; Argentina	Tucuman
15	yes	do	nil	no	do	do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	3	4	fair	Br	Br	do	do	do
16	yes	self	400	Yes	Brother; Selim Grasi, 416 Broadway, New York	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	Br	Br	do	Egypt	Cairo		
17	yes	Husband	nil	Yes	Bro-in-law. do	do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	fair	Br	Br	do	Palestine	Jerusalem
18	yes	Father	nil	yes	U.S. born. do	do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	3	0	fair	Br	Br	do	U S A	Bronx
19	yes	self	1300	No	Cousin; Ellis Yoles, 467 Broadway, New York.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	Br	Br	do	Syria	Allepo		
20	yes	Husband	nil	no	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fair	Br	Br	do	Palestine	Jerusalem
21	yes	Father	nil	no	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	3	2	fair	Br	Br	do	Argentina	Buenos Aires
22	yes	do	nil	no	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	3	0	fair	Br	Br	do	do	do
23	yes	do	nil	no	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	inf	fair	Br	Br	do	do	do	do
24	yes	self	350	no	Mr. F.C. Russell 2101 Harrison Ave, New York	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	0	fair	grey	Br	do	do	Corcorana		
25	yes	Mother	nil	no	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	0	fair	Br	Br	do	do	do
26	yes	do	nil	no	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	6	fair	Br	Br	do	do	Buenos Aires
27	no	Uncle	60	no	Uncle; Jose Llano, 638 Maine Ave, Kansas City	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Sallow	Br	Br	do	Brazil	Sao Paulo		
28	yes	do	60	no	c/o Paraguay Minister Washington D.C	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	Bl	Br	do	Paraguay	Villeta		
29	yes	self	135	no	Friend; Miss Boyd George, 600 Lexington Ave, New York.	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	Br	Blue	do	Argentina	Buenos Aires		
30	yes	do	400	Yes	Friend; Joe Paige Smith 17 W 90th Street, New York	no	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fair	Br	blue	do	England	Norwich		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan, Master, of the British S/S "VAUBAN", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cadogan

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this JAN 17 1920 day of NEW YORK, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, St. Davis, Surgeon of the S/S Vanban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

210

St. Davis. M.D.

Sworn to before me this JAN 17 1920 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Alexander
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "YUBAN"

Passengers sailing from

BUENOS AIRES.

20th DECEMBER

191.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Palet	Anna	35	✓	F M H-wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Cuban	Rep; Arg; Buenos Aires.	Home, Calle Cramer 250.	N.Y	New York
2	✓	do	Josephine	8	✓	F S	None	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	✓	do	Raphael	9	✓	M S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	✓	Paraden	Isaac	24	✓	M S	Merchant	yes	French	yes	Argentina	Hebrew	do	do	do
5	✓	Reinach	Ramon	25	✓	M S	Clerk	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Uruguay	Montevideo	do
6	✓	Reinay	Frank	35	✓	M S	agent	yes	do	yes	Argentina	Sp. Amer	Rep; Arg; Buenos Aires	561 Eden Pk. B. Aires	do
7	✓	Shrager	Harry	18	✓	M S	Secretary	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	U S A	Brooklyn	Brooklyn, N.Y.	do
8	✓	Thumler	John	40	✓	M M	Engineer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rep; Arg	Buenos Aires	92 Calle Maipn. B. Aires	do	New York
9	✓	do	Belka	27	✓	F M	H-wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	✓	do	Willie	1	✓	S M S	None	no	age	no	do	do	do	do	do
11	✓	Tebal	Joseph	27	✓	M S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Syrian	Hebrew	do	do	do
12	✓	Tomkinson	Victoria M.	21	✓	F M	H-wife	yes	do	yes	Argentina	Sp. Amer	do	do	do
13	✓	do	Carlos	5	✓	S M S	None	no	age	no	do	do	do	do	do
14	✓	Violino	Salvatore	54	✓	M M	Carpenter	no	do	no	Italy	S. Italian	do	do	do
15	✓	Wingeyer	Simon	35	✓	M S	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Switzerland	French	do	Santa Fe.	do
16	✓	do	Juanal	22	✓	F S	do	yes	do	yes	Argentina	do	do	do	do
17	✓	do	Padre	25	✓	M S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do
18	✓	do	Ema	20	✓	F S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do
19	✓	do	Catalina	17	✓	F S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do
20	✓	do	Pablo	12	✓	M S	None	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do
21	✓	do	Sophia	59	✓	F W	do	yes	do	yes	Switzerland	do	do	do	do
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

SECONDS, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JANUARY 17, 1919

211

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan, Master, of the British S/S "Yanban", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cadogan

Master ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this JAN 17 1920 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

Mr. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, St. Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. Vauhan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

212

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1920

at

NY

W. Alexander
Imm. Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VAUBAN" Passengers sailing from MONTEVIDEO , 28th DECEMBER, 191.

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 17, 1910 1920 213

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan, Master, of the British S.S. STAUDAN, from Montevideo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1920
at NY
W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Davis, Surgeon of the S/S Nauban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

214

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1920
at NY
W. Alexander
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VAUBAN" 2.6 Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL 5-12, 1st JANUARY, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 14	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)			
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	✓	Assumpcao	Heracio	19	M S Student	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brasil	Port; Amer	Brasil	Sao Paulo	Boarding House; Al; Andradas 110. Sao Paulo	N.Y	New York
2	✓	Agata	Eiril	29	F S Dressmaker	de	yes	Russia	Russian	de	de	de	Friend; Morris Greenberg, Rua San Jose 185. Sao Paulo	de	de
3	✓	Barrette	Ethel L.	56	F M H-wife	yes	de	yes	Brasil	Hebrew	de	Rio de Janeiro	Friend; B. Fraes, 11 Gomes Frazes. Rio.	de	de
4	✓	Geben	Joseph	49	M M Maker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Greek	de	U S A	New York	Home; 11 East 115th Street. N. Y.	de	de
5	✓	de	Sol	48	F M H-wife	no	Education	no	de	de	de	de	Husband; de de	de	de
UNDER 16/															
			Fanny	14	F S None	yes	English	yes	de	de	de	de	Father de de	de	de
7	✓	Chaffalo	Emile	50	M S Painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Italian	de	Philadelphia	Brother; Alex. Chaffalo 11 E Willow Grove Ave. Philadelphia.	Pa	Philadelphia
8	✓	Da Costa	Joaquin S.	26	M S keeper	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brasil	Port Amer; Brasil	Sao Paulo	Sao Paulo	Father. Virgile Da Costa, Rua San Jose 256. Sao Paulo	N.Y	New York
9	✓	Da Silva	Francisco A	20	M S Student	yes	de	yes	de	de	de	Santos	Father; Manuel Da Silva, Henrique Perhat 17.	Mich	Detroit
10	✓	Paria	Joseph	17	M S de	yes	de	yes	de	de	de	Sao Paulo	Father; Jose Farea, 72 Victoria Carmille. S. Paulo	N.Y	New York
11	✓	Flehr-Matthieson	Henry H.	24	M S Student	yes	English	yes	de	Scand;	de	Rio de Janeiro.	Mother; Isabel Krumes, 26 Rua Praseres. Rio.	de	de
12	✓	Jane	Edward	46	M S Minister	yes	de	yes	British	Irish	U S A	-burg. Va.	Home; Main St; Christenburg.	Va.	Christenburg.
13	✓	de	Margaret	45	F S -ress	yes	de	yes	de	de	de	de	de de	Va	de
14	✓	Medeiros	Jorge	18	M S Student	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brasil	Port; Amer; Brasil	Janeiro.	Janeiro.	Mother; Anna Medeiros, Rua Santa Clara 150. Rio	N.Y	New York
15	✓	Martie	Manuel	36	M M Engineer	yes	Spanish	yes	Arg; Rep;	Spanish	Rep; Arg.	B. Aires.	c/o United Machinery Co, Calle Cangalle 5145.	Mass	Boston
16	✓	Morass	Samuel de	16	M S Student	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brasil	Portuguese	Brasil	Juiz de Fora.	Father; Arere Morass, 1096 Rua de Comercio.	N.Y	New York
17	✓	Petersen	Martin	36	M S Engineer	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scand;	de	Petropolis	Friend; Mr Mortensen, 198 Rua Jose Castano.	N.Y	New York
18	✓	Paiva	Vicente T	25	M S Labourer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	de	Santos	Friend; A. Ribeiro, Rua A Macao 230	Cal.	San Francisco.
19	✓	Rodrigues	Antonio de Sa	25	M S Student	yes	de	yes	Brasil	Port Amer	de	Janeiro	Father; Antonio Rodrigues, Canselheiras Agostinhas 24.	N.Y	New York
20	✓	Scarpa	Theresa	27	F S Maid	yes	English	yes	Italy	N. Italian	U S A	Springfield	Sister; Mrs Franchesa, 8 Harden St. Ludlow	Mass	Springfield.
21	✓	Sarmiento	Genaro	16	M S Student	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brasil	Portuguese	Brasil	Minas Geras	Mother; Maria Sarmiento, 765 Rua Espirito Santos	Va	Emory
22	✓	Sigueira-da-Lorena	Abelardo	21	M S Student	yes	de	yes	de	de	de	Rio de Janeiro	c/o Xavier de Moura Juiz de Fora	N.Y	New York
23	✓	Vloq de Cumplich	Maria	77	F W None	yes	French	yes	Belgium	Flemish	de	de	Home; Rua Silva Manoel 116.	Mass	Cape Cod.
24	✓	de	Leon J.	47	M S keeper	yes	de	yes	de	de	de	de	Mother de de	de	de
25	✓	Raises	Constantive	20	M S Seaman	yes	English	yes	Greece	Greek	U S A	New Rochelle	Father; Elias Raises, 29 Woodbury St.	N.Y	New Rochelle
26	✓	Bevilacqua	Riccardo	25	M S Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Genoa	Sister; Laura Carrara, 1015 Piazza Inferiore di Pellicceria.	N.Y	New York
27															
28															
29															
30															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1912

215

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	260 no	-	Friend; C.A. Fairchild, 119 Front St; New York.	yes 2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Dk Br Br	None	Brasil Sao Paulo
2	yes	do	50 no	-	Father; Hyman Agata 345 East 3rd St N.York	yes Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5 fair Br grey	do	Poland Radon.
3	yes	do	50 yes 5 yrs	14 19 July 1911	Friend; Barnett Kette, 4114 13th Ave; Brooklyn	no life	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 8 fair Br grey	do	England Leeds
4	yes	do	1000 yes 1919	1919	Daughter; Victoria Kaldren, 115th Street.	no do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 9 Dk Br Br	do	Greece Kasteria.
5	yes	Husband	nil yes	do	do do do	no do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7 Fair Bl Br	Peck marks on face	do do
6	yes	Father	nil yes	do	do do do	no do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4 10 Sallow Lgt Br	None	do do
7	yes	self	500 yes 6 yr	19 Jan 1911	Brother; Alex Choffalo 11 E. Willow Ave, Phil;	no do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6 Dk Br Dk	do	Italy Samange
8	yes	do	300 no	-	Friend; Dias Melois, 68 Broad St, New York.	yes Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4 Dk Bl Br	do	Brasil Sao Paulo
9	no	Father	50 no	-	Brother; M.A. Silva, 521 Trumbull Ave, Detroit	yes 8 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6 fair Br Br	do	do Santos.
10	yes	do	150 no	-	Cousin; Maria da Costa, 95 Pine St, New York.	yes 5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7 fair Br Br	do	do Sao Paulo
11	yes	self	1000 no	-	Friend; B. La Bree, 156 Liberty St, New York.	yes 6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 11 fair Light blue	do	do Rio de Janeiro
12	no	do	350 yes 7 yrs	30 Jan 1911	Home. Main St, Christensburg	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 8 fair Br Br	do	do Campinas
13	no	do	nil yes	do	do do do	no do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6 fair Br Br	do	do do
14	yes	do	50 no	-	Friend; Abilio Martinez, 147 Cank St, New York	yes 4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 9 Dk Bl Br	do	do Rio Grande du Norte
15	no	do	120 yes 1916	3 mths 1916	c/o William Richardson, 208 Lincoln St, Boston.	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 8 Dk Br Br	do	Spain Chiorta Deoter
16	no	Father	120 no	-	c/o S.C. Imman, 25 Madison Ave.	Yes 5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6 Dk Bl Br	do	Brasil Astelphe
17	yes	self	200 yes 6 yrs	19 Jan 1911	Friend; 350 50th St, Brooklyn.	yes Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 10 fair light grey	do	Denmark Skedstrup Island of Maderia
18	yes	Brother	25 no	-	Brother; Ernesto T. Paiva, 229 East st, Cal, San Francisco	no do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 9 Dk Br Br	do	Portugal
19	yes	self	1000 no	-	c/o Brazilian Cpnul, New York	yes do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6 Dk Bl Br	do	Brasil Rio de Janeiro
20	no	do	150 yes 7 yrs	12 Jan 1911	Sister; Mrs Franchosa, 8 Henden St, Ludlow, Mass.	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 3 Dk Br Br	do	Italy Sale
21	no	do	400 no	-	c/o Charles Weaver, Emory, Va.	yes 4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6 fair Br Br	do	Brasil Minas Geras
22	yes	do	50 no	-	c/o S.C. Imman, 25 Madison Ave, New York	yes 3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7 do Light blue	do	do Estate de Rio
23	no	son	150 yes 7 yr	20 Jan 1911	Nephew; Ralph de Vich Box 207 Sagamore, Cape Cod.	no life	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4 fair Whiteblue	do	Flanders Bruges
24	no	self	nil yes	do	do do do	no do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7 fair Br blue	do	do Brussels.
25	no	self	65 yes 7 yr	11 Jan 1911	Father; Elias Ralises, 22 Woodbury St, New Rochelle.	no life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 1 fair Br Br	do	Greece Smyrna.
26	yes	do	250 no	-	c/o Luba & Alexandra, 117 East 59th Street, New York	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4 fair Bl Br	do	Brasil Rio de Janeiro.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan, Master, of the British S/S "YAUBAN", from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cadogan
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1920
at NY
Wm. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. Vaukhan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

216

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

Jan

1920

at

NY

Wm. Alexander

Imm. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

List 12.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TAUBMAN"

Passengers sailing from

BARRADOS. B.N.Y.

10th JANUARY

194 1920

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTHONY CADOGAN, MASTER, of the BRITISH S.S. "VAUBAN", from BARBADOS, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cadogan
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1920
at NY
W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

218

Number *E*

S. S. "VAUBAN" sailing from LA PLATA, Rep. Arg. 28th December 1919 Arriving at Port of New York January 19 1920

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Beronio	Dominick	30	M	S	<i>Wash 94189</i>	Naturalized; Somerset Court, New Jersey. 17th Nov 1917	201 East Main St. Bound Brook, New Jersey.
2	Commerford	Patrick. J.	45	M	M	4th Nov; 1874. New York City.	<i>B.A. 1708 Norm K 21916</i>	144 W. 111th Street. New York.
3	Chamberlin	Chester. L.	22	M	M	15th Jan; 1897. Jersey City.	<i>Ba Emb 1692</i>	292 Claremont Ave. Montclair, N.J.
4	do	Anata B.	22	F	M	1st June 1897. New York City.	<i>1713</i>	do do
5	Opabtree	James	32	M	S	29th Nov; 1887. Rockwood. Tenn.	<i>Norm K 53</i>	Rockwood. Tenn.
6	Denker	Louis	21	M	S	<i>Ba Emb 1728</i>	Nat; Eastern District Court, for New York. Brooklyn. July 1906	92 South Fort St. Brooklyn.
7	Forifer	Benjamin	22	M	S	<i>Ba u 1727</i>	Naturalized through Fathers Papers. 1906	75 Essex St. New York.
8	Kroner	Helen	21	F	S	12th May 1898. Omaha. Nebraska.	<i>Wash 121622</i>	423 Pacific St. Omaha. Neb.
9	Lange	Lydia	45	F	S	3rd Sept; 1874. St Louis. Mo.	<i>Ba Emb 1707</i>	5446 North Sawyer Ave. Chicago.
10	Leyh	Joseph	27	M	M	18th April 1892. Brooklyn.	<i>Ba Emb 1703</i>	925 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn.
11	do	Elisabeth	25	F	M		Naturalized through Marriage to above.	do
12	do	Mary	3	F	S		Born of U.S. Parents. Cordoba. Rep; Arg.	do
13	do	Elisabeth	2	F	S		do do do Col. Sarmiento. do	do
14	Mc Cune	Martha	31	F	S	6th Oct; 1888. Covington. Ky.	<i>Ba Emb 1728</i>	106 West 83rd Street, New York
15	Mykoff	Mietek	37	M	M	<i>Wash 48773</i>	Naturalized. New York Court of New York 28th December 1912.	246 West 46th St. New York.
16	do	Ada	29	F	M		Naturalized through marriage to above	do
17	Mc Donald.	James.	39	M	M	<i>Ba. Emb 1716</i>	Naturalized; Mississippi Circuit Court. March 1880.	612 Mc Donald Ave. Gulfport, Miss.
18	Olsen	Ellen	33	F	S	17th December 1886. Ossining, New York.	<i>Ba Emb 1691</i>	1359 Howard St. Peekskill.
19	Hawl	Charles	45	M	M	13th April 1874. Salisbury. N.C.	<i>Ba Emb 1720 Norm K 55</i>	206. 30th Street, Gulfport, Miss.
20	Utt	Arthur	23	F	S	14th Aug 1896. Springfield. Ill.	<i>Wash 128824</i>	557 So; Darber St. Chicago. Ill;
21	Westcott	J. Velnette	24	F	M	8th Aug 1895. Asbury Park, New Jersey.	<i>Ba Emb 1714</i>	511 West 171 Street, New York.
22						<i>P. Owen Wash.</i>		
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*21 cits**U. Cadogan Master*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

219

S. S. "VAUBAN" sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, 1st JANUARY, 1920, Arriving at Port of New YORK, January, 1920

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Gil	Silveira	21	M		S 13th Sept 1898. Edgertown. Mass	RJ Emb 936	8 Transit St; Providence.R.I.
2	Griebel	Henry	51	M		Wash 123046	Naturalized; County of Nassau Minola. 20th Nov. 1915	136 West 57th Street, N.Y.
3	do	Mary . L.	32	F			Naturalized by marriage to above.	do
4	Garley	Julius B	26	M		S 10th Jan; 1893. Cincinnati. Ohio.	Form K 20544	1333 Meyer Ave, Cincinnati. Ohio
5	Johnson	John A.	48	M		Form K 6404 ex	Naturalized; Southern Dist; Court N.Y. 12th Oct 1898.	422 Brock Ave, New York.
6	Morgan.	William L.	25	M		S 21st Aug 1894 .Shreveport. La.	Form K 17393	2406 Creswell St, Shreveport.La.
7	Rosenburg	Annie	42	F		Wash 49862	Naturalized by marriage.	1667 1867 Lexington Ave, N.Y.
8	Wentzel	James	38	M		S 2nd May 1881. Greensberg. Pa.	Wash 115164	Greensberg. Pa.
9						P. Cowen Insp		
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

8 cits

70

u Cecil of am
master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VAUBAN" sailing from MONTEVIDEO 28th DECEMBER, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 220 JANUARY, 1920

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Decker	Henry. J.	22	M	S	30th Mar 1897 Elisabeth. N.J.	Naturalized. Superior Court. San Francisco 23rd Jan 1904	Seaman American Merchant Service 3 State Street. Brooklyn.
2	Gundersen	Thorstein	37	M	M	Norm K 9009	Naturalized; U.S. Court. Norfolk. Va. 17th March 1914	do do
3	Johnson	Aksel	35	M	M	7817	Naturalized; U.S. Court. Brooklyn. 23rd Feb; 1917	do do
4	Leo	Ernest	32	M	S	9001 P. Lowenbach		
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

4 cits

71

a Ceclofan master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. A. Davis, Surgeon of the S/S. Vanban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

221

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1920
at NY
Wm. Alexander
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JANUARY

191 1920.

223

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and in full, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a what relative or and come	Purpose of coming to United States	Light	Color of	Marks of identification	Country	City or town
1	yes	Son	200	no	-	Son; Jacob K...				Russia	Minsk
2	yes	Brother	nil	no	-	Brother; d...				do	do
3	yes	do	nil	no	-	do				England	London
4	yes	do	nil	no	-	do				do	do
5	yes	self	180	yes	as a Seaman	Grand St. No...				Finland	Pargos
6	no	do	75	yes	do	Boarding House 21 Lee St. Bal...				Jamaica	Port Antonio
7	yes	Mother	nil	no	-	Mother; Mary 700 Sherman Av...				Syria	Damas
8	no	self	100	no	-	Son; Manuel Pa 6 7th St Wate...				Spain	San Roman
9	no	do	500	no	-	Intransit to M...				do	Rivadavia
10	yes	Son	160	no	-	Sister; Mary G. 8688 Bay Illyh...				Italy	Gangi
11	yes	Brother	nil	no	-	Aunt; dp				do	do
12	no	self	50	no	-	Intransit to C...				Spain	Barcelona
13	yes	do	50	no	-	44-73rd Street Manager m...				Uruguay	Paysandu
14	yes	do	50	no	-	No Alpin Hotel...				Argentina	San Juan
15	yes	do	15	yes	as a seaman	Various time Sailors Hope; 607 West St.				Australia	Harrocourt
16	yes	do	40	no	-	Mother; Pierris 57 Hancock St				Italy	Venice
17	no	do	200	yes	as a seaman	Various time Boarding House; 21 Lee St. Bal...				Jamaica	Westmorland
18	no	do	65	no	-	Intransit to				Spain	Astoria
19	no	do	100	no	-	Uncle; Joseph 628 Main St Arn...				Syria	Damas
20	no	Father	550	no	-	State Universit...				Argentina	Santa Fe.
21	yes	self	30	yes	as a seaman	Various time Seamen's Missio 531 Clinton St.				Finland	Abe.
22	yes	do	50	yes	1919	Intransit to 2 Ave; Montreal.				Canada	Quebec
23	yes	Husband	60	no	-	Husband; Jose V 120 Pine St; Ph...				Spain	Cerugna
24	yes	Father	nil	no	-	Father do				Cuba	Cien Fuego
25	yes	do	nil	no	-	do do				do	do
26	yes	do	nil	no	-	do do				do	do
27	yes	do	nil	no	-	do do				do	do
28	yes	do	nil	no	-	do do				do	do
29	yes	do	nil	no	-	do do				Argentina	Buenos Aires
30	yes	do	40	no	-	do do				do	do
31	yes	do	40	no	-	do do				Spain	Cerugna.

Offidavit

I, the undersigned, João Pinto, Junior, 222, solemnly swear that I am 43 years of age; that I am married and live at number 25 Gosnold Street, city of New Bedford, State of Massachusetts, United States of America; that I am the husband of Luiza de Jesus Pinto, resident at Sao Paulo, Brazil; that I have requested and do hereby request my said wife to come to these United States of America to live with me; that I bind myself hereby responsible for the support of my said wife after she enters these United States of America; and, therefore, I hereby request the Brazilian authorities and the American Consul at New Bedford, Massachusetts, to issue the required permission and documents for her to come to these United States of America, for the purpose above stated. In testimony whereof I hereunto set my hand this twenty-first day of August, year 1919.

João X Pinto, Junior
mark

Witnesses to the mark:

Elipio C. Bartholo

Mary S. Bartholo

Commonwealth of Massachusetts
County of Bristol, ss:

New Bedford, August 21, 1919.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 21st day of August, year 1919—nineteen.

Elipio C. Bartholo
Notary Public.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JANUARY

191

1920.

223

No.	Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid?	If yes— Year or period of years.	When?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to U.S.	Has he been employed by you?	Is he a member of your family?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Does he have a passport from some other country? If so, which one?	Was he ever arrested by any police force? If so, under what circumstances?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Son	300	-	-	Ben; Jacob Klavetsky, 1050 N. Robey St., B'aires <i>Chicago etc</i>	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair grey grey	None	Russia Minsk
2	yes	Brother	nill	no	-	Brother;	de	de	no	yes	no	no	no	no	"do"	no	5 4	fair bl grey	do	do do
3	yes	de	nill	no	-	de	de	de	no	yes	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	de Bl grey	do	England London
4	yes	de	nill	no	-	de	de	de	no	yes	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	de bl grey	do	do do
WANTED ALIEN	yes	self	180	yes	as a Seaman	Various times Boarding House, Grand St. New York.	To ship out	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	fair light blue	do	Finland Pargen
WANTED ALIEN	no	de	75	yes	de	Boarding House, 21 Lee St. Baltimore.	no	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	Bl bl br	do	Jamaica Port Antonio.
7	yes	Mother	nill	no	-	Mother; Mary Moses, 700 Sherman Ave. Sioux Falls	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 9	fair Bl Br	do	Syria Province Darnus
8	no	self	100	no	-	Son; Manuel Padilla, 6 7th St Watsonville	bro call security wh off atc	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	fairgrey br	do	Spain San Roman
WANTED ALIEN	no	de	500	no	-	Intransit to Mexico	no	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	Dk Br Br	do	do Rhadavia
10	yes	Son	160	no	-	Sister; Mary Giunta, 8688 Bay High St; Brooklyn	bro can security wh aff atc	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	Dk grey Br	do	Italy Gangi
11	yes	Brother	nill	no	-	Aunt;	dp	de	no	yes	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	Dk Br Br	do	do do
ALIAN	no	self	50	no	-	Intransit to Cuba	no	inter	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 9	fair BY Br	do	Spain Barcelona.
13	yes	de	50	no	-	Cous Freder Rose 46-73rd Street, New York	yes 6 mths no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	fair br grey	do	Uruguay Paysandu
14	yes	de	50	no	-	Manager No Alpin Hotel, New York.	marcial owns Perez 123 King St Boston	yes 1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 9	Dk Bl Br	do	Argentina San Juan
15	yes	de	15	yes	as a seaman	Various times Sailors Home; 507 West St. New York.	To ship out - no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 9	fair Br Br	do	Australia Harcourt
16	yes	de	20	no	-	Mother; Pierrina Panossolo 57 Hancock St, New York	No life yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	fair light blue	do	Italy Venice
17	no	de	200	yes	As a seaman	Various times Boarding House; 21 Lee St. Baltimore.	To ship No out	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	Bl grey Dk	do	Jamaica Westernland
18	no	de	65	no	-	Intransit to Cuba	no 1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	fair Bl grey	do	Spain Asturia
19	no	de	100	no	-	Uncle; Joseph David, 625 Main St Arkadelphia.Ars	no Under	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	fair br grey	do	Syria Damas
20	no	Father	550	no	-	State University Columbus Ohio	yes 4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 9	fair bl br	do	Argentine Santa Fe.
21	yes	self	30	yes	as a seaman	Various times Seamen's Mission, 551 Clinton St, Brooklyn.	To shipout	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	fair light blue	do	Finland Abe.
WANTED ALIEN	yes	de	5	yes	1919	N.York Ave; Montreal.	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	dp	no	5 8	Dk grey Br	do	Canada Quebec
23	yes	Husband	50	no	-	Husband; Jose Vila, 120 Pine St; Philadelphia.Pa.	Lived called	no Life	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	Dk grey Br	do	Spain Cerugna
24	yes	Father	nill	no	-	Father	de	de	no	de	no	no	no	no	do	no	4 6	Dk Br Br		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan, Master, of the British S/S "VAUBAN", from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cadogan
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1920
at NY
Wm Alexander
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. Vaukan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York + the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Jan, 1920
at Hy

W. Alexander
Inspector

arr. 1-17-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under 10 Claims	RES. OF CANADA OR MEX. I. S.	RES. OF CUBA I. S.	In trans- its	U. S. CITS.	D. PLO. MATS	RES. OF U. S. A. RETG.	IN TRAN- SIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACQ'D	
1st CABIN													
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE	<u>46</u>	<u>3</u>					<u>23</u>	<u>12</u>				<u>12</u>	<u>96</u>
TOTAL	<u>46</u>	<u>3</u>					<u>23</u>	<u>12</u>				<u>12</u>	<u>96</u>

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Act. & Rev

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	<u>84</u>	<u>12 - 96</u>
Total	<u>84</u>	<u>12 - 96</u>

18 Consular pass.
not counted

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YAUHAI" 2-8. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES. Rep: Argentine; 28th December, 1919.

Total passengers	• • • • •	2
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	2
Alone	• • • • •	2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, 191 1920 225

Arriving at Port of			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33								
No. on List.			Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)			Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.			Whether an anarchist.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Condition of health, mental and physical.			Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Height. Feet. Inches.			Color of— Hair. Eyes.			Marks of identification.			Place of birth. Country. City or town.																							
1			no			self			90			no			-			Intransit to Cuba			no			1 wk;			no			no			no			no			no			Good			No			5 7			Dk			Br			None			Spain			Cerugna.					
2			yes			Brother			45			no			-			177 Christie St. New York.			no			life			no			no			no			no			no			do			no			5 3			Dk			Bl			Br			do			Greece			Athens		
3			yes			self			60			yes			1912 R.I.			Brother; Vicente Assinari, 76 Oak St. Westerley.			yes			5 yrs			no			no			no			no			no			do			no			5 5			fair			Bl			Br			do			Italy			Genoa		
4			yes			Son-in-law			15			no			-			194 Atwell Ave.			no			Life			no			no			no			no			no			do			no			5 4			Dk			grey			Br			do			do			Napoli		
5			yes			de			nil			no			-			do			no			do			no			no			no			no			do			no			5 3			Dk			Br			Br			do			do			do					
6			yes			self			400			no			-			O/o Juan Barral, 355 West 11th Street. N.Y.			yes			Indef.			no			no			no			no			no			do			no			5 9			fair			Bl			Br			do			Spain			Cerugna		
7			yes			Brother			50			no			-			Brother; Vicente Assinari, 76 Oak St. Westerley.			yes			1 year			no			no			no			no			no			do			no			5 7			sallow			Br			Br			do			Uruguay			Montevideo		
8			no			Father			160			no			-			155 Hunter Ave. Columbus.			yes			4 yrs			no			no			no			no			no			do			no			5 7			fair			Bl			Br			do			Russia			Odessa		
9			yes			self			200			yes			1910			Friend; B. Bartini, 154 Bliker St. N.Y.			no			life			yes			no			no			no			no			do			no			5 10			fair			Bl			Br			do			Italy			Napoli		
10			yes			self			25			yes			seaman			Seamans Mission, 429 1/2 Clinton St; Brooklyn.			no			out			no			no			no			no			no			do			no			5 1			do			light blue			do			Norway			Buda.					
11			yes			de			45			yes			do			40 Second Place St. Brooklyn.			no			do			no			no			no			no			no			do			no			5 6			Redish			do			grey			do			do			Christiania		
12			yes			de			60			no			-			246 . 6th St; Brooklyn.			no			5 yrs			no			no			no			no			no			do			no			5 6			fair			Br			Br			do			Spain			Cerugna.		
13			no			de			30			no			-			Uncle; Elias Magdlein, 1605 Main St. Columbus. Ohio.			no			life			yes			no			no			no			no			do			no			5 7			Dk			Bl			Br			do			Syria			Beyrouth		
14			no			de			200			yes			1911			Father; Romulo Cicciomi, 276 Liberty St; Quinoy.			yes			Indef.			no			no			no			no			no			do			no			5 8			fair			bl			grey			do			Italy			Ancona.		
15			no			de			100			no			-			Uncle; Manuel Padilla, 6. 7th St; Watsonville.			no			do			yes			no			no			no			no			do			no			5 8			do			light blue			do			Spain			Matate.					
16			yes			de			60			no			-			Cousin; Vicente Assinari, 76 Oak St. Westerley. R.I.			yes			3 yrs			no			no			no			no			no			do			no			5 8			Dk			Bl			Br			do			Uruguay			Montevideo.		
17			no			de			179			no			-			Uncle; Mr David, 625 Main St. Philadelphia.			no			Indef.			no			no			no			no			no			do			no			5 9			fair			bl			br			do			Syria			Beyrouth		
18			no			de			55			no			-			Uncle; John Dieb, 45 Jennings Ave. Port Worth			no			life			yes			no			no			no			no			do			no			5 9			do			bl			br			do			do			do		
19			yes			de			170			no			-			Brother; Augustin Pariso, 225 East 28th St; New York			yes			Indef.			no			no			no			no			no			do			no			5 5			fair			bl			br			do			Portugal			Bicnaine.		
20			yes			son			100			no			-			Son; Francisco Garcia, 307 East 24th Street, New York.			no			Life			no			no			no			no			no			do			no			5 2			Dk			grey			blue			do			Spain			Fuenjirela		
21			yes			self			100			yes			1915			Friend; Mr Sheshtakovsky, 32 Court St; Brooklyn.			no			2 wks			no			no			no			no			no			do			no			5 8			fair			bl			br			do			Russia			Kherson.		
22			yes			de			18			no			-			Son; Alex. Gedyo, 23 Columbus St. San Francisco			no			life			no			no			no			no			no			do			no			5 3			Dk			bl			br			do			Spain			Jaen.		
23			yes			self			50			no			-			Manager Mo Alpin. Hotel. New York.			yes			8 wks			no			no			no			no			no			do			no			5 7			Dk			bl			br			do			Rep; Arg;			Bahia Blanca		
24			yes			husband			160			no			-			Husband; Francisco Garcia, 307 East 24th Street, New York			no			Indef.			no			no			no			no			no			do			no			5 4			fair			bl			br			do			Spain			Cads		
25			yes			Father			nil			no			-			Father; do do			no			do			no			no			no			no			no			do			no			40 0			do			bl			br			do			Rep; Arg.			Rosatie		
26			yes			de			nil			no			-			do do do			no			do			no			no			no			no			no			do			no			3 6			do			bl			br			do			do			do		
27			yes			de			nil			no			-			do do do			no			do			no			no			no			no			no			do			no			3 0			do			bl			br			do			do			do		
28			yes			de			nil			no			-			do do do			no			do			no			no			no			no			no			do			no			inf			do			bl			br			do			do			do		
29			yes			Father			45			no			-			Father; Antonio Longo; 1010 Tennis St; San Francisco			no			do			no			no			no			no			no			do			no			5 8			fair			light blue			do			Italy			Reco-di-Valde.					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan, Master, of the British S/S. "VAUBAN", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cadogan

Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1917
at NY
Wm. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, St Davis, Surgeon of the St. Varban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York + the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

226

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1920

at NY
W. Alexander
Imm. Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from MONTEVIDEO

28th DECEMBER

191.

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 70

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JANUARY, 1912 227

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in each hand destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.					Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	expired.	yes	5 wk N.York	Seaman American Merchant Service	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Sweden	Hensu	
2	do	do	yes	7 mt do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	5 8	Dk	Br	Br	do	Rep: Arg: In Plata.		
3	do	do	yes	2 yr Boston	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	5 11	Dk	Br	Blue	do	Ireland	West Port	
4	do	do	"	2 yr Orleans	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	5 2 1/2	Dk	Br	Br	do	England	Plymouth	
5	do	do	"	7 mt N.York	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	5 6	Fair	Red	Grey	Nose Creaked to left	Canada	Montreal	
6	do	do	"	2 yr do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	5 6	do	Bl	Blue	None	Russia	Arensburg	
7	do	do	"	4 yr Brooklyn	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	5 8	do	Br	Grey	Tattoo on arm	Norway	Bergen	
8	do	do	"	4 yr N.York	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	5 9	do	Br	Blue	do	Finland	Hamina	
9	do	do	"	1 yr do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	5 6	do	grey	do	None	England	New Haven	
10	do	do	"	4 yr do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	6 1 1/2	do	Br	do	Tattoo on arm	Holland	Rotterdam	
11	do	do	"	5 wk do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	5 7	Ruddy	Light Blue	do	Holland	Biepeveen		
12	do	do	"	5 yr do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	5 8	Dk	Dk	Br	Scar on inside thumb left hand	do	Amsterdam	
13	do	do	"	do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	5 8	Fresh	Br	Blue	None	Ireland	Pundalk	
14	do	do	"	yes 10 m N.York	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	5 8	Ruddy	Dk	Dk	do	England	Liverpool	
15	do	do	"	5 yr do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	5 10	Dk	Br	Blue	do	Ireland	Castle	
16	do	do	"	6 yr do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	5 5	Fair	Br	Br	Tattoo on arm	Norway	Blenny	
17	do	do	"	19 yr do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	5 7	Dk	Dk	Bl	do	Holland	Rotterdam	
18	do	do	"	1 yr do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	5 9	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Arisbourg	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Galagan, Master, of the British S/S "VAUBAN", from Montevideo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1920
at NY
Wm. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Harris, Surgeon of the S.S. Vauban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York + the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

228

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1920

at

NY

W. Alexander
Imm. Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WAUBAN

Passengers sailing from

RIO DE JANEIRO.

1st JANUARY

191 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates former permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	✓ Deek	Joseph	A	26	✓	M	Office Clerk	yes	English	yes	France	French	U S A	New York	Wife; Sophia Deek, 272 Kingston Ave, Brooklyn	N.Y. Brooklyn	NON IMM		
2	✓ Bianco	Mario		27	✓	M	S Painter	yes	Portuguese	yes	Stabil	S. Italian	Brasil	Sao Paulo	Father; Salvatino Bianco, Rua Cubatão 62, Sao Paulo	N.Y. Ansteria			
3	✓ do	Giovanni		18	✓	M	S Carpenter	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do		
4	✓ Futunjian	Garabed		25	✓	M	S Labourer	yes	Syrian	yes	France	Syrian	do	Rio de Janeiro	Friend; David Bogossian, Praca da Republica 42, Rio.	Mass. Arlington			
5 IN TRANSIT	Lincon	Antonio		50	✓	M	M Restaurant Keeper	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	do	do	Friend; Lie-se-Youn, Rua Large 69, Rio.	China Hong Kong.	NON IMM		
6 IN TRANSIT	Park	Seung-Yul		54	✓	M	M Seaman	yes	English	yes	Japan	Japanese	U S A	New York	Friend; C.H. Kim, 19 Deer St, New York.	N.Y. New York	NON IMM		
7	✓ Nossar	Letfalla B		25	✓	M	S Painter	yes	Syrian	yes	France	Syrian	Brasil	Sao Paulo	Brother; Soumi Nossar, Bomador Queirres 9, Sao Paulo.	Mich. Detroit			
8	✓ Perfeito	Jose		46	✓	M	M Brick-layer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	do	Rio de Janeiro	c/o Mr. Teichheira, Rua Inharaia	Mass. Brockton			
9	✓ Regio	Joseph L		26	✓	M	S Clerk	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend; E. Mello, Rua Sand Veiente da Paula, Rio	N.Y. New York			
10 IN TRANSIT	Santos	Manoel P.		51	✓	M	S Fitter	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend; Antonio Acevedo, Rua Richalele 515, Rio	N.Y. Brooklyn.	NON IMM		
11	✓ Ressurreicao	Maria		66	✓	F	M None	no	Education	no	do	do	do	Sao Paulo	Son. Jose Sacramento, Rua Comcessão 56, Sao Paulo	Mass. New Bedford			
12	✓ Sacramento	Jose		41	✓	M	M General Labourer	yes	Portuguese	yes	do	do	do	do	Home; Rua Comcessão 56, do	do	do		
13	✓ do	Anna C		40	✓	F	M H-wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Husband; do	do	do		
14 UNDER 18	do	Gertrude		12	✓	F	S None	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	do	Father do	do	do		
15 UNDER 18	do	Jose		10	✓	M	S do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
16	✓ Silva	Jose F. da		24	✓	M	S Babourer	yes	Portuguese	yes	do	do	do	Santos	Friend; Dr M. Tovinhe, 25 Angelo Macuco, Santos	do	Lowell		
17 IN TRANSIT	Tiano	Ho		36	✓	M	M Cook	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	do	Janeiro	Home; Rua Large, Rio de Janeiro	China Hong Kong	NON IMM		
18 IN TRANSIT	Tonokos	Goichi		25	✓	M	M Seaman	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U S A	New York	Boarding House, 96 Madison St, New York	N.Y. New York	NON IMM		
19	✓ Wakil	Bachir		18	✓	M	S Labourer	yes	Portuguese	yes	France	Syrian	Brasil	Santos.	Cousin; Bachir A. Wakil, Bomador Feige 171, Santos	N.Y. Utica.			
20 IN TRANSIT	Youn	Lie-se		32	✓	M	M Restaurant Keeper	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	do	Rio de Janeiro	Friend; Antoin Lincon, Rua Large 69 Rio de Janeiro	China, Hong Kong	NON IMM		
21	✓ Jesus	Luisa de		32	✓	F	M H-wife	no	Education	no	Portugal	Portuguese	do	Sao Paulo	Cousin; Louisa de Jesus, Rua Rodriguez de Santos 30.	Mass. New Bedford			
22 IN TRANSIT	Okuno	Umaji		36	✓	M	M Seaman	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A	New York	Boarding House, 445 East 57th St, New York.	N.Y. New York.	NON IMM		
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

#5, 17, 20 held aboard, to be turned over to Chinese Inspector.

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JANUARY

1919

229

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a valid passport, and if not, how much time left?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a student.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	yes	self	100	yes	15 yr. N. York	Wife; Sophia Deek, 272 Kingston Ave. Brooklyn.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Sallow	Br	Br	None	France	Mulhouse
2	yes	Uncle	57	No	-	Friend; A. Tarantino, 127 Crescent St Astoria	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	Buddy	Br	Br	do	Italy	Gallipoli
3	yes	do	nil	no	-	do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	do	Br	Br	do	Brasil	Sao Paulo
4	no	self	140	no	-	Brother; K.M. Tutunjian, 58 Mass Ave. Arlington Mass	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	fair	Bl	Br	do	Syria	Allopo
5	no	do	4000	yes	1915	Intransit to Hong Kong China	No	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	Dk	gray	Br	do	China	Canton
6	no	do	100	yes	15 yrs N. York	Friend; G.H. Kine, 19 Dear St. New York.	No	to ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	Sallow	Bl	Br	do	Korea	Seoul
7	no	Cousin	50	No	-	c/o Steve Joseph, 448 Ford Ave. Detroit.	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 9	do	Bl	Br	do	Syria	Jennil
8	no	Brother	120	no	-	Bro-in-law; Cesane Soraiva, Walnut St; Breckton	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	fair	Br	gray	do	Portugal	Vigne
9	yes	self	50	no	-	c/o Brazilian Consul New York.	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	Dk	Br	Br	do	Brasil	Sao Paulo
10	yes	self	50	yes	1915	Boarding House, 19 President St. Brooklyn.	yes	To ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 9	Buddy	Bl	Bl	do	do	Rio Grande de Sul
11	no	Son	nil	yes	3 yrs	Son; Alfredo Sacramento, 115 Amoset Ave. New Bedford.	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	Fair	Br	gray	do	Portugal	Menda
12	no	self	1000	yes	1915	Brother do do	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	Dk	Br	gray	do	do	do
13	no	Husband	nil	yes	do	Bro-in-law do do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	Dk	Br	gray	do	do	do
14	no	Father	nil	yes	do	Uncle do do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4 9	fair	Br	gray	do	do	Lisbon
15	no	do	nil	yes	do	do do do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4 0	fair	Br	gray	do	do	Alcantara
16	no	self	20	No	-	Friend; Manoel Rodriguez, 18 Summer St. Lowell	Yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	Dk	Bl	Br	do	do	Island of Madeira
17	no	do	1000	no	-	Intransit to Hong Kong China	No	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	Dk	Bl	Br	do	China	Canton
18	yes	do	50	yes	1915	Boarding House, 96 Madison St N.Y.	no	To ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	Dk	Bl	Br	do	Japan	Tokio
19	no	Father	32	No	-	Cousin; S. Wakil, 525 3rd Ave. Utica	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	fair	Br	Br	do	Syria	Antioche
20	no	self	4000	no	-	Intransit to Hong Kong China	no	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	Sallow	gray	Br	do	China	Canton
21	yes	Husband	10	yes	5 yrs	Husband; Jose Pinto, 25 New Bedford St. New Bedford	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	Redish	Red	Br	do	Island	Quinta Grande
22	yes	self	50	yes	10 yr	Boarding House; 145 East 57th St; New York	no	out	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	Dk	Bl	Dk	do	Japan	Nagasaki.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan, Master, of the British S/S "TAURAN", from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cadogan
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1920
at NY
W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. Vauban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York + the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

230

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1920
at NY
W. Alexander
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VAUBAN" 2-10

Passengers sailing from

BARBADOS. B.W.I

10th JANUARY

1920

[illegible]

Total passengers	3
U. S. citizens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

100

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ANTHONY CADOGAN**, MASTER, of the **BRITISH S.S. "VAUBAN"**, from **BARBADOS, B.W.I.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **17** day of **Jan**, 19 **20**
at *NY*
W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

233

S. S.

VAUBAN

sailing from

MONTEVIDEO

28th December, 1919

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY

1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Kalwien	William	24	✓	M	S	8th Aug 1895. Hartford. Conn.	Room 11483	Seaman American Merchant Serv
2	Roach	Paul H	19	✓	M	S	8th Dec 1899 Reckhill. S.C.	8279N	3 State St. Brooklyn.
3	Wolfe	Samuel	19	✓	M	S	Room 11914 P. Bowen Inn	Naturalized; Supreme Court, Brooklyn, 19th Jan; 1914.	Rockhill So. Cal do do
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 cits

78

u. Luchow an
master

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

234

S. S. " VAUBAN " sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, 1st JANUARY, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Frandsen	Hans . N.	41	M	S	Wash 61670	Naturalized; Phoenix Arizona, U.S. Dist; Court of Arizona. 3rd Oct 1916	Mesa, Arizona.
2	Mc Farland	William	22	M	S	8th March 1897. New York City.	Form K 85	Sailers Home, 25 South St. N.Y.
3	Martin	Forest	30	M	S	18th Sept; 1889. Liberty .Ky.	Wash 86257	Lehigh. Okla.
4	Naylor	Linnie	37	M	M	14 July 1882 Weldon. Texas.	Wash 98270	107 So; Bensiall St; Philadelphia
5	Thompson	James	47	M	M	27th Dec; 1872 . Richmond .Va.	Form K 3734 Be	316 Brewer St, Norfolk Va.
6						P. Bowen Wash		
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

5 cits

A Ceclofan master

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

235

Port of New York

22nd Jan.

I, master of the British

SA VANT

from port of BRANES, ALGERIA

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24

Number of seamen landed 23

Number of seamen discharged 23

Number of seamen who died in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6

Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th January

Import & Export 42 Broadway New York

expected to sail 22nd Jan

via United States port of New York

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name	Age	Religion	Place of Birth	When and where
<u>H. Lee</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>London</u>	<u>1894</u>

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M.M. Van	25	Portugal	New York. 18th Nov 1919
M.A.P. ✓ Rodriguez	22	"	"
F. ✓ Fernandez ✓	25	Cuba	"
August Boese	19	U S A	"
J. Gomez	23	Spain	"
H. Nellie ✓	24	Italy	"
Arvid E. Larson ✓	33	Sweden	"
Alfred G. Jensen ✓	25	Denmark	"
C. Eastmond ✓	35	British	"
Aulin Cumberbatch ✓	22	"	"
Frank L. Wagner ✓	19	U S A	"
Colin Chandler ✓	29	British	"
Guthbert Nichols ✓	24	"	"
Harold Clarke ✓	23	"	"
M. Vino Peres ✓	30	Spain	"
James C. Adorno X	34	Italy	"
Arthur Kennedy ✓	24	British	"
F. Franks ✓	23	"	Southampton. 9th Oct 1919
A. Barcena X	32	Spain	"
T. Maxwell ✓	54	British	"
J. Lindsey ✓	39	"	"
H. Jones ✓	35	"	"
A. Wheaden	26	"	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Eastmond	35	British
G. Chandler	23	"
H. Clarke	28	"
R. Herron	44	"
S.P. Bottomley	31	"
G. Lok	21	Holland
T. Svalgard	21	Denmark.

Failed to Join

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Custodian

Master

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Sex	Religion	Birthplace	Height	Weight
16	Banks							
17	Moar	✓ Daniel	Q.M. & A.B.	"	"	"	39	M English " 5.4 172
18	Cameron	✓ William	A.B.	"	"	"	20	M Welsh " 5.8 150
19	Llewellyn	✓ William	A.B.	"	"	"	55	M English " 5.5 140
20	Flynn	✓ John	A.B.	"	"	"	19	M " " 5.10 145
21	Shipton	✓ Alfred	Sailor	"	"	"	20	M " " 5.3 130
22	Newton	✓ Ernest	Sailor	"	"	"	19	M Irish " 5.6 144
23	McEvoy	✓ Joseph	A.B.	"	"	"	18	M English " 5.6 140
24	Mosedale	✓ Ralph	Sailor	"	"	"	27	M Russian Russia 5.8 140
25	Uibo	✓ Victor	A.B.	"	"	"	42	M English British 5.6 160
26	Shuttler	ne ✓ Frederick	A.B.	"	"	"	20	M " " 5.7 142
27	Blake	ne ✓ Alfred	A.B.	"	"	"	20	M " " 5.5 144
28	Bull	ne ✓ Albert	A.B.	"	"	"	37	M " " 5.6 160
29	Lucas	✓ William	A.B.	"	"	"	23	M Welsh " 5.8 152
30	Giles	ne ✓ James	A.B.	"	"	"		

P.A. Smucker } Insp 1/17/30
H. L. Watson } 7-21-30

Total Crew 247
Druckert, Parker (aliens) 32
" " (City) 1

Line **Lamport & Holt**

Owners

Local Agents

42 Broadway, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

on

Vessel S. S. VAUBAN., arriving at NEW

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY
	Family name	Given name	
1	Cadogan	Anthony	Master
2	Lindesay	John	Chief Officer
3	Thomas	William	2nd "
4	Hesley	Joseph	3rd "
5	Kennedy	Arthur	4th "
6	O'Halloran	Thomas	1st Telegraphist
7	Pendlebury	Eric	2nd "
8	Malm	Ludvig	Carpenter
9	Petersen	Erner	2nd "
10	Lee	Michael	Boatswain
11	Moffat	Andrew	"
12	Ooyens	Gerardus	"
13	Walters	Michael	Baggage
14	Phillips	Gordon	O. S.
15	Greatore x	Frank	O. S.
16	Banks	Clyde	"
17	Moar	Daniel	"
18	Cameron	William	"
19	Llewellyn	William	"
20	Flynn	John	"
21	Shipton	Alfred	Sailor
22	Newton	Ernest	Sailor
23	McEvoy	Joseph	"
24	Mosedale	Ralph	Sailor
25	Uibe	Victor	"
26	Shuttler	Frederick	"
27	Blake	Alfred	"
28	Bull	Albert	"
29	Lucas	William	"
30	Giles	James	"

Line Lampport & Holt

Owners

Local Agents

42 Broadway, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Vauban

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Vauban the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain on board all alien
Passes not in possession of
Passes Identification Cards from
Notify Room 244, Phone Board 20
when photos are ready

BYRON H. UHL,
ACTING Commissioner of Immigration,By P. A. G. Smith
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

"	"	"	"	55	M	English	"	5.5	140
"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.10	145
"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	130
"	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	"	5.6	144
"	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	5.6	140
"	"	"	"	27	M	Russian	Russia	5.8	140
"	"	"	"	42	M	English	British	5.6	160
"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	142
"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	144
"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	160
"	"	"	"	23	M	Welsh	"	5.8	152

P. A. G. Smith
H. L. H. H. H.

Total Crew 247
With out Passes (aliens) 33
(City) 1

such aliens

236

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of F

and States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S. S. VAUBAN.

BUENOS AIRES

236

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Codogno	Anthony
2	Lindesay	John
3	Thomas	William
4	Healey	Joseph
5	Kennedy	Arthur
6	O'Halloran	Thomas
7	Pendlebury	Eric
8	Malm	Indvig
9	Petersen	Erner
10	Lee	Michael
11	Moffat	Andrew
12	Oeyens	Gerardus
13	Walters	Michael
14	Phillips	Gordon
15	Greatore	Frank
16	Banks	Clyde
17	Neer	Dennis
18	Cameron	William
19	Llewellyn	William
20	Flynn	John
21	Shipton	Alfred
22	Newton	Ernest
23	McEvoy	Joseph
24	Mosedale	Ralph
25	Uibe	Victor
26	Shuttler	Frederick
27	Blake	Alfred
28	Ball	Albert
29	Lucas	William
30	Giles	James

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
British	6.	150	
"	5.10	160	
"	5.7	161	
"	5.10	149	
"	5.9	144	
"	63	200	
"	5.3	126	
Finland	5.5	150	
Denmark	5.2	130	
British	5.10	180	
"	5.7	150	
Holland	5.9	145	
British	5.9	168	
"	5.4	95	
"	5.9	200	
"	5.9	165	
British	5.8	147	
"	5.4	172	
"	5.8	150	
"	5.5	140	
"	5.10	145	
"	5.3	130	
"	5.6	144	
"	5.6	140	
"	5.8	140	
"	5.6	160	
"	5.7	142	
"	5.5	144	
"	5.6	160	
"	5.8	152	

A.B.

112684

Sailor

51471

Sailor

79824

A.B.

69002

Sailor

48073

A.B.

A.B.

A.B.

A.B.

112686

A.B.

A.B.

A.B.

P.A. Dumas
H. L. Watson

1/17/20

Total Crew 247
Without Passes (aliens) 33
(City) 1

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners

Local Agents

42 Broadway, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. VAUBAN., arriving at NEW YORK, January 17, 1920, from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether ship to load	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Oleaga	Anthony	Master	9th Oct 1919	Southampton	No	Yes	32	M	Irish	British	6.	150	
2	Lindesay	John	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.10	160	
3	Thomas	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Welsh	"	5.7	161	
4	Healey	Joseph	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5.10	149	
5	Kennedy	Arthur	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5.9	144	
6	O'Halloran	Thomas	1st Telegraphist	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	63	200	
7	Pendlebury	Eric	2nd "	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	5.3	126	
8	Malm	Ludvig	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scand	Fihland	5.5	150	
9	Petersen	Erner	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	Denmark	5.2	130	
10	Lee	Michael	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	British	5.10	180	
11	Moffat	Andrew	Mate	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	150	
12	Ooyens	Gerardus	Superintendent	"	"	"	"	29	M	Dutch	Holland	5.9	145	
13	Walters	Michael	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	33	M	Irish	British	5.9	168	
14	Phillips	Gordon	O.S.	"	"	"	"	14	M	English	"	5.4	95	
15	Grestone	Frank	O.S. & A.B.	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5.9	200	
16	Banks	Clyde	" & Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	M	W. Indian	"	5.9	165	
17	Moar	Daniel	O.S. & A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scotch	British	5.8	147	
18	Cameron	William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5.4	172	
19	Llewellyn	William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	M	Welsh	"	5.8	150	
20	Flynn	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	55	M	English	"	5.5	140	
21	Shipton	Alfred	Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.10	145	
22	Newton	Ernest	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	130	
23	McEvoy	Joseph	A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	"	5.6	144	
24	Mosedale	Ralph	Sailor	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	5.6	140	
25	Uibe	Victor	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Russian	Russia	5.8	140	
26	Shuttler	Frederick	A.B.	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	British	5.6	160	
27	Blake	Alfred	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	142	
28	Bull	Albert	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	144	
29	Lucas	William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	160	
30	Giles	James	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	M	Welsh	"	5.8	152	

Line Lampport & Holt

Owners

Local Agents

42 Broadway, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

Total Crew 247
With out Passes (aliens) 33
(Citiz) 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ANTHONY CADOGAN**, **MASTER**, of the **BRITISH S.S. "VAUBAN"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of Jan, 1920

W. Alexander

Immigrant Inspector.

A. Cadogan
Master, *VAUBAN*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required, under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Vauban, arriving at New York, January 17, 1920, from the port of Buenos Aires

237

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Deck Dept.														
1	Murphy	✓ Denis	092755 A.B.	9th Oct 1919.	Southampton	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.6	150	
2	Mercoer	✓ Edward	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	167	
3	Flight	✓ Frederick	112683 Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	123	
4	Smith	✓ William	112672 A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.1	144	
5	Hill	✓ William	4539	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10	150	
6	Salter	✓ Maurice	093762	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	160	
7	Etheridge	✓ Frederick	106813 O.S.	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.1	120	
8	Rodriguez	✓ Manuel. A	817746 Sailor	17th Oct	New York	Yes	"	22	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5.8	180	
9	Fernandez	✓ Felix	0.3 No	"	"	Yes	"	25	M	Cuban	Cuba	5.8	164	
10	Van	✓ Samuel	810 Sailor	17th Oct	New York	Yes	"	25	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5.8	150	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J.A. Dineen { Insp 1/17/20
H.S. Martin

Line LAMPART & HOLT
Owners " "
Local Agents " "42 Broadway, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ANTHONY CADOGAN, MASTER**, of the **BRITISH S.S. "VAUBAN"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17th

day of

Jan

1920

Mr. Alexander

Immigrant Inspector.

A. Cadogan
Master, S.S. "VAUBAN"

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VAUBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 17th, 1919, from the port of BUENOS AIRES 238

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Penman	✓ John G	18075 9thoct Chief Engineer 1919	Southampton	No	yes	41	M	Scotch	British	5.9 170	
2	Blue	✓ John	2nd 18658	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7 150	
3	Waterworth	✓ George	3rd 112641	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5.8 160	
4	Crafton	✓ George	4th 112641	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8 149	
5	Wright	✓ Ernest	5th 112659	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.10 144	
6	Scott	✓ William	6th 112658	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5.8 150	
7	Fabian	✓ Richard	7th 112658	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4 142	
8	Gilmore	✓ George	8th 112658	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5.8 150	
9	Ball	ne ✓ Albert	Chief Refrig	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.10 230	
10	Harkness	✓ John	2nd "	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.8 168	
11	Taylor	✓ John H	3rd 80855	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7 130	
12	Hanley	✓ James	53770 Donkymen	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6 160	
13	Kimber	✓ Frank	112629 Storekeeper	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7 152	
14	Cobb	✓ Albert	Fireman 112650	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.10 170	
15	Dunn	✓ William	357593 Refrig Greaser	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.4 98	
16	Stafford	ne ✓ Herbert	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8 168	
17	Connolly	ne ✓ William	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.10 154	
18	Monénios	✓ Demetrios	13213 Greaser	"	"	"	30	M	Greek	Greece	5.5 150	
19	Lee (H. Longher)	✓ Hasan	B/25894 B/25891	"	"	"	26	M	Egyptian	British	5.10 160	
20	Longman	ne ✓ Walter	"	"	"	"	30	M	Eng	"	5.10 160	
21	Lawson	✓ Robert	112655	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8 190	
22	Gay	✓ Jack	112679	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8 151	
23	Walton	✓ Frances G	Fireman 112637	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8 150	
24	Arfman	✓ William Geo.	Fireman 112640	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.2 142	
25	Wilson	✓ William	Fireman 5256	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7 130	
26	Sanger	✓ Frank	Greaser 112640	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7 151	
27	Taylor	✓ David H	Fireman 112678	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4 126	
28	Johnson	✓ John	112653	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.9 160	
29	Murray	✓ Charles F	112638	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7 150	
30	Woodford	✓ Fred A	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9 158	

Line Tamport & Holt.
Owners " "
Local Agents " " 42 Broadway New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

P.A. Dina Lue (Insp. 1/17/20)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTHONY CADOGAN, MASTER, of the BRITISH S.S. "VAUBAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below:

Sworn to before me this

17th

day of

Jan.

1920

Master, Anthony Cadogan

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VAUBANarriving at NEW YORKJANUARY 17, 1920, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

239

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Webb	✓ Harold W.C	112634 Fireman	9th oct	1919 Southampton	Yes		29	M	English	British	5.6	150	
2	Adams	✓ Charles A	112665	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	133	
3	Mooney	✓ Robert W	112636	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	6.0	154	
4	Biggs	✓ Henry W.A	112664	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	147	
5	Murray	✓ Robert H	112663	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	140	
6	Philpott	✓ Herbert	112648	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch English	"	5.5	148	
7	Dack	ne ✓ William	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	126	
8	Weaver	✓ Frank E	112679	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	140	
9	Roberts	ne ✓ Walter .A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	142	
10	Andrews	ne ✓ Alfred.G.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	150	
11	Wallace	ne ✓ George H	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	156	
12	Barnes	✓ William.G.	" 112632	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	160	
13	Gregory	✓ Herbert J	" 112641	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.2	140	
14	Barter	✓ Albert. E.	" 112639	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.11	170	
15	Topley	✓ Edmund.	" 112631	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	150	
16	Penny	✓ William	112636 Trimmer	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.1	140	
17	Orman	✓ William F	112632	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	147	
18	Brown	✓ Walter	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	138	
19	Harman	✓ William	104534	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	137	
20	Carver	✓ Alan E	112675	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	140	
21	Bessina	✓ Rocco	112631	"	"	"	"	21	M	Maltese	"	5.8	130	
22	James	ne ✓ Harry	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.11	160	
23	Harris	ne ✓ Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5.5	130	
24	Strudley	✓ William.G.	" 112633	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.10	157	
25	Parsons	✓ George W.H.	" 112644	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	130	
26	Turner	✓ George	" 112644	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	130	
27	Bell	✓ Henry J	112652	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.10	160	
28	Benham	✓ Sydney	112649	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	150	
29	Bailey	✓ Thomas	P. 75678	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	140	
30	Grubb	ne ✓ Charles	Greaser	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5.7	140	
P. G. Signature (Imp) 11/7/20														

Line Lamport & Holt.

Owners " "

Local Agents " " 42 Broadway, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTHONY CADOGAN, MASTER, of the BRITISH S.S. "VAUBAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17th

day of

Jan

1920

Master, Anthony Cadogan

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "VAUBAN", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 17, 1920, from the port of BUENOS AIRES 240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Warren	Ernest. A.	112654 Fireman's Cook	9 Oct	Southampton	no	yes	40	M	English	British	5.5	200	
2	Bamfield	John. C.	112623 Trimmer	do	do	no	no	23	M	African	do	5.4	154	
3	Spooner	Robert	116398 Electrician	10 Jan	Barbados	no	Yes	38	M	English	do	5.10	160	
4			C.A. Smith (Inspector) 1/17/20											
5			H.S. Walter											
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Lamport & Holt.

Owners " "

Local Agents " "

42 Broadway, New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTHONY CADOGAN, MASTER, of the BRITISH S.S. "VAUBAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17th

day of

Jan

1920

W. Alexander

Immigrant Inspector.

A. Cadogan
Master, BRITISH S.S. "VAUBAN"

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VAUBAN", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 17, 1920, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

241

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hulse	Richard	176345 Senior Purser	1919	Southampton	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.5	140	
2	Pugh	Albert	20 # Purser	"	"	"	"	32	M	Welsh	"	5.10	156	
3	Davis	Austin	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	62	M	American	U.S.A	5.5	140	
4	Taylor	James	13394 Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5.10	156	
5	Mc Granhan	Benson	80142 2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	160	
6	Novelli	Paul	13390 Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	M	Italian	Italy	5.8	137	
7	Woolam	Frank	46399 Barber	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	5.6	140	
8	Medlicott	Alfred	13779 Barber	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8	175	
9	Rowe	John	14271 Painter	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.4	168	
10	Pike	Sydney	117677 Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	144	
11	Bigley	Henry	121606 2nd Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	154	
12	Graveley	Alison	88459 Smokeroom Std	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	120	
13	Hill	Frederick	10064 Deck Std	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	196	
14	O'Dell	James	63977 Asst Deck std	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.10	160	
15	Killala	Ernest	3958 Bugler	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	132	
16	Hayson	Arthur	39631 Lounge Std	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	126	
17	Greenwood	Thomas	80118 Bath Std	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	190	
18	Maltman	Thomas	7835 Chief Bed R.3.	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scottish	British	5.8	163	
19	Smith	Charles	112667 Bedroom Std	"	"	"	"	30	M	W. Indian	"	5.11	167	
20	Ralph	Herbert	79947	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	British	5.8	130	
21	Whittington	Herbert	17338	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	143	
22	Marsden	John	80113	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10	160	
23	Cowan	John	13335	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	120	
24	Watts	Landford	39042	"	"	"	"	29	M	W. Indian	"	5.8	126	
25	Torbook	Thomas	17347	"	"	"	"	51	M	English	"	5.5	140	
26	Butt	Frederick	18009 Bath Steward	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	180	
27	Lamb	Lauchlin	80646 Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.10	200	
28	Risbridger	Harry	18006	"	"	"	"	26	M	W. Indian	"	5.7	150	
29	Rooke	Frederick	18043 G.H. Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	British	5.8	147	
30	Carter	Lionel	36546	"	"	"	"	27	M	African	"	5.10	145	

P.A. D. Makue / Insp
H.S. F. F. F.

Line LAMPORT & HOLT.
Owners " "
Local Agents " " 42 Broadway New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTHONY CADOGAN. MASTER, of the BRITISH? "S.S. VAUBAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of Jan, 1920
W. Alexander
Immigrant Inspector.

Anthony Cadogan
Master, "S.S. VAUBAN"

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TAUBAN", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 17, 1920, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Backland	✓ William	81570 Captain Std	9th Oct 1919	Southampton	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.6	144	
2	Jones	✓ George	39652 Officers "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.1	120	
3	Janaway	✓ Robert	112688	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.5	120	
4	Barley	✓ Stanley	80184 Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.5	100	
5	Dunn	✓ Norman	81577	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.2	90	
6	Nichols	✓ Walter	112688 Nurse y	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	140	
7	Mograt	✓ Margaret	81576 Stewardess	"	"	"	"	50	F	Irish	"	5.7	200	
8	Skinner	✓ Elizabeth	80463	"	"	"	"	39	F	English	"	5.6	140	
9	Hield	ne ✓ Alice	"	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5.5	140	
10	Rimmer	✓ James	80340 Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	120	
11	White	ne ✓ James	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	140	
12	Harris	ne ✓ Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.11	140	
13	Keating	✓ William	46192	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	130	
14	Smith	✓ Ernest	80109	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.7	130	
15	Harding	✓ Walter	81516	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	120	
16	Springer	ne ✓ Solomon	80130 Stallion	26th Nov 1919	Barbados	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	150	
17	Murphy	✓ William	80130 Asst. Stwd.	9th Oct	Southampton	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	132	
18	Barley	✓ William	1370577	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	152	
19	Frederickson	✓ Frederick	90182	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	130	
20	Birch	✓ William	8141	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	154	
21	Hulse	✓ Frederick	80108	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.9	140	
22	Gribben	✓ Edward	81734	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	143	
23	Heaton	✓ Joseph	80111	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.1	140	
24	Gilles	✓ Edward	46169	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	147	
25	Christian	✓ Ernest	717038	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	140	
26	Burns	✓ William	81457	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	135	
27	Parker	✓ William	80145	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	125	
28	Hutton	✓ Thomas	53982	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	140	
29	Jewell	✓ Stanley	112681	"	"	"	"	20	M	Irish	"	5.7	125	
30	McNally	✓ Daniel	80110	"	"	"	"	20	M	Irish	"	5.7	167	

P.A. Guala Lina 11/12

Line Lamport & Holt.

Owners " "

Local Agents " " 42 Broadway New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTHONY CADOGAN, MASTER, of the BRITISH? S.S. "VAUBAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

Jan

1920

Master, ANTHONY CADOGAN

W. Alexander
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel V. I. U. B. A. N., arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 17, 1920, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

243

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Moreland	✓ George	8247/5 Asst Steward	9th Oct 1919	Southampton	No	Yes	46	M	Irish	British	5.6	136	
2	Moore	✓ Cecil	112685	"	"	"	"	18	M	W Indian	"	5.7	138	
3	Ffoulkes	✓ Frank	80125	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5.7	160	
4	Isbern	✓ Charles	53175	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	140	
5	Yearsley	ne ✓ William	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.9	146	
6	Baker	✓ Alfred	11/16615	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	140	
7	Bentley	✓ Arthur	56024	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	130	
8	Shepperd	✓ Arthur	112651	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	112	
9	Cannings	✓ William	76290	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	130	
10	Paul	✓ John	112603	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	120	
11	Long	✓ George	112646	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	150	
12	Chandler	✓ Frederick	112692	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	6.0	160	
13	Glandianos	✓ John	13730 Chief Pantryman	"	"	"	"	45	M	Greek	"	5.5	139	
14	Gonzales	✓ Paulino	36552 3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5.4	150	
15	Franks	✓ Harold	80122 2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	British	6.0	175	
16	Hughes	✓ Patrick	112699 4th "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	128	
17	Birmingham	ne ✓ Henry	2nd Saloon Std	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	147	
18	Lynch	✓ William	81731 " Smokeroom	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	155	
19	Spencer	✓ Frank	81417 Baty Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	140	
20	Short	✓ Robert	21512 Bed R.3.	"	"	"	"	44	M	Irish	"	5.4	130	
21	Elkin	✓ Alfred	"18711	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5.6	130	
22	Stewart	✓ James	50139 36515	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scottish	"	5.7	135	
23	Rogers	✓ William	2nd Class Pantryman	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.8	180	
24	Twivey	✓ John	112680 Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5.6	130	
25	Thorne	✓ Baden	84032	"	"	"	"	18	M	W. Indian	"	5.9	135	
26	Searle	✓ William	"17346	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5.1	104	
27	Flower	✓ John	"112661	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	140	
28	Moyse	✓ Robert	"112660	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.11	145	
29	Scott	✓ William	"112670	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	135	
30	Wright	✓ Thomas	"467	"	"	"	"	23	M	W. Indian	"	5.4	140	

P.A. Graham (Sup. 11/17/20)

Line Lamport & Holt
Owners "
Local Agents "
42 Broadway, New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTHONY CADOGAN, MASTER, of the BRITISH S.S. "VAUBAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

Jan

1920

Mr. Alexander

Immigrant Inspector.

A. Cadogan
Master, BRITISH S.S. "VAUBAN"

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine proscribed by said section or to that proscribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Vauban, arriving at New York, Jan 17, 1924, from the port of Buenos Aires 244

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dawe	nc. Ernest	1st Steward	9th Oct 1919	Southampton	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.6	140	
2	Thomas	Charles	112657	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.11	130	
3	Harris	Upton	82979	"	"	"	"	21	M	W. Indian	"	6.1	167	
4	Sexton	Reginald	112630	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5.10	150	
5	Hutton	Merry	50868	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	142	
6	Gording	Hector	112668	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.11	180	
7	Merer	William	13741	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	160	
8	Goodridge	Hugh	51491	"	"	"	"	23	M	W. Indian	"	5.7	150	
9	Gabetti	Emilio	26551	"	"	"	"	31	M	Italian	Italy	5.2	120	
10	Biglie	Felice	112627	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	140	
11	Bogie	John	35585	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	"	5.8	137	
12	Garner	Edward	39034	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5.8	140	
13	Moss	William	49613	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.11	147	
14	Rothwell	nc. William	3oullion	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	130	
15	Sargeant	William	112624	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	150	
16	Chapman	Charles	94005	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	145	
17	McMahon	John	814047	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.2	120	
18	Hopley	Harold	81219	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.3	110	
19	Maxwell	James	116346	"	"	"	"	54	M	Scotch	"	5.6	140	
20	Redding	Albert	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5.6	140	
21	Lewis	nc. Edwin	Asst	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.11	160	
22	Bareena	Aniello	116400	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5.4	120	
23	Smith	William	32014	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	British	5.11	154	
24	Willis	Alfred	79500	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	145	
25	Percy	Robert	80359	"	"	"	"	52	M	Welsh	"	5.6	141	
26	Jones	Henry	42625	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5.8	135	
27	Hewitt	Michael	13947	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.10	180	
28	Allaritt	Robert	42675	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	6.4	210	
29	Wheaden	Albert	1126762-1044171-	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6.1	190	
30	Russell	Hugh	112700	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	"	5.8	146	

Line Lampert & HoltOwners "Local Agents " 42 Broadway, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan, Master., of the British, S.S. "VAUBAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

Jan

1917

Wm. Alexander

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, Anthony Cadogan

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. VAUBANarriving at NEW YORK

JANUARY 17

1920, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

245

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bullock	Thomas	Bandmaster	9th Oct 1919	Southampton	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.8	160	
2	Gilbert	Harold	Bandman	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.10	156	
3	Geller	David	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Russian	British	5.3	90	
4	Buyman	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5.10	160	
5	Cuccio	Dominick	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	22	M	Italian	Italy	5.6	142	
6	Place	John	Asst Barber	"	"	"	"	17	M	English	British	5.8	120	
7	Gosling	Frederick	Chief Laundryman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	156	
8	Gornhill	William	Asst	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.2	140	
9	Guddy	John	Asst	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	140	
10	Shillebeer	Joseph	Baker	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.2	140	
11	Weightman	Sydney	Bandman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6.1	160	
12	Boese	August	Asst Baker	18 Nov 1919	New York	Yes	"	19	M	American	U.S.A	5.8	157	
13	Gomez	Jose	Asst Std	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	140	
14	Nelli	Homer	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Italian	Italy	5.10	160	
15	Lerson	Arvid	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scand	Sweden	5.5	145	
16	Jensen	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scand	Denmark	5.7	138	
17	Eastmond	Clarence	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Barbados	British	5.6	130	
18	Cumberbatch	Hubert	Asst	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	150	
19	Wagner	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Negro	U.S.A	5.5	134	
20	Ghandler	Colin	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Negro	British	5.6	150	
21	Nichols	Guthbert	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	Negro	"	5.7	150	
22	Clarke	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Negro	"	5.7	130	
23	Perez	M. Vico	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5.5	145	
24	Adorno	James	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Italian	Italy	5.7	130	

P. A. D. M. (Dispo) 1/17/20
H. S. M. (Dispo)

Total Crew - 247
Without Cards - 33 aliens
1 Citizen

Line Lampert & Holt.

Owners

Local Agents

42 Broadway, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vauban

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Haubam arrived Jan 17, 1920, _____ M., _____, from _____ 247

MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS	
NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Group	Number			One year old or under	Older than one year	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner
1	R. J. 1/18/20 11 ²⁰ am		8							
1	Fernandez Maria		20		45 Hicks St. Brooklyn					
	Garcia Catalina & 4 ch		8 2/15		"					

Yanboan 1/17/20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

249

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Allman* arriving at *New York* Jan 17 1920 from the port of *London England*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
	Family name	Given name									

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information available to the owner, agent, consignee, or master; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will have passed thereon at the time of departure, together with the names of those who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*

I, master of the *British* *Allman*
from port of *London* hereby certify that the following is a complete statement of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *11* Number of seamen discharged *2*
Number of seamen discharged *2* Seamen left in hospital (or dead) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *1* Total crew this date *10*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Jan 14th* 1920, engaged in *The Standard Oil Co. of N. York*, is now lying at *10* expected to sail *10* for *10* via United States port of *10* First port of call in United States *10* this voyage was *10*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[Continued over]

25	Chong Kue Sun	✓	2478	"	"	34	"	"	5-4	158
26	Chen Han Chun	✓	"	"	"	38	"	"	5-4	140
27	Yee Tang Foh	✓	"	"	"	28	"	"	5-3	148
28	Nah Kay	✓	101760	"	"	46	"	"	5-5	150
29	Poo Lee Yuen	✓	"	"	"	33	"	"	5-6	142
30	Ch. Mah	✓	9-6-19	Calcutta	ho.	34	"	"	5-4	138

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

J. W. Henderson

Master.

[OVER.]

	Jam Sai																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Form 679 served for 15, 16 & 28

ΣΠΑ 4000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

249

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Winnamac*

arriving at

*New York**Jan. 17*

1920

from the port of

London, England

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Henderson	John W.	Master	78 21 PA. Tex 29-12-19	London	ho	43		Scottish	British	5-10	180	
2	Matthews	Stanley	✓ 1st Mate	4893 Beaumont Tex	"	"	30		English	"	5-8	170	
3	Jenkins	Walter	✓ 2nd Mate	094189	"	"	42		"	"	5-7 1/2	160	
4	Gill	Charles	✓ 3rd	8047 PA.	"	"	22		"	"	5-9 1/2	169	
5	Gellander	George	✓ Chief Engineer	94108	"	"	41		English	"	5-8 1/2	165	
6	Smith	Alfred	✓ 2nd Engineer	80476 Port. Me	"	"	32		Scotch	"	5-10 1/2	175	
7	Masaulay	William J.	✓ 3rd	7066	"	"	30		Irish	"	5-6	154	
8	Hall	Stanley S.	✓ 4th	7830	"	"	22		English	"	5-8 1/2	153	
9	Eltringham	Norman	✓ 5th	125066	"	"	23		"	"	5-7	156	
10	Ewart	Alexander	✓ 125067 2nd Mate	124635-2	"	"	31		"	"	5-7	154	
11	Bell	Edward William	✓ 2nd		"	"	22		"	"	5-7	160	
12				Chinese.									
13													
14	Sum Ah. Sing		✓ 12781 Boatman	13-9-19	New York	Yes	30		Chinese	Chinese	5-4	140	
15	Wong Ah. Chai		✓ 4203 Quartermaster	Port Me	"	"	27		Dr. mems Hold further med	Dr. mems	5-6	143	Obv eyes
16	Choo Ah. Foh		✓ 30989 Phil	"	"	"	28		Dr. mems Hold further med	Dr. mems	5-3	140	Obv eyes (Chachone)
17	Jam Tai		✓	10-11-19	Bombay	ho	40		"	"	5-3 1/2	147	
18	Chang Sing		✓	"	"	"	46		"	"	5-3	146	
19	Ah Sing		✓ Stoker	"	"	"	30		"	"	5-5	145	
20	Ah Chung		✓ Sailor	29785	"	"	36		"	"	5-6	152	
21	Chan Ah. Joo		✓	13-9-19	New York	Yes	36		Dr. mems Cataract right eye	Dr. mems	5-3 1/2	146	
22	Lee Ah. Yin		✓	1033 Ser.	"	"	42		"	"	5-6	153	
23	Chang Ah. Wah		✓	2572	"	"	29		"	"	5-5 1/2	152	
24	Shu Ah. Poo		✓	"	"	"	31		"	"	5-4	146	
25	Chong Kee. Sim		✓	2478	"	"	37		"	"	5-4	158	
26	Chan Ham. Chun		✓	"	"	"	38		"	"	5-4	140	
27	Lee Tung. Foh		✓	"	"	"	28		"	"	5-3	148	
28	Nah. Koy		✓ 101760 Sailor	9-6-19	Calcutta	ho	37		"	"	5-4	138	
29	Poo. Sui. Yuen		✓	"	"	"	33		"	"	5-6	142	
30	Ah. Mok		✓	"	"	"	37		"	"	5-4	138	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Not to be kept on board
NEW YORK until called for
T. B. Chinese Inspector

CHINESE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____ 250

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Song	Pek Tse	✓ Oiler	8-13-19	N. York	Yes		21		Chinese	Chinese	5-4	138	
2	Chen	Chun Tung	✓	13-9-19	"	"		32		"	"	5-2	139	
3	Wu	Sh Jay	✓	2-4-19	Honolulu	"		36		"	"	5-1	136	
4	Chen	Shun	✓		"	"				"	"	5-5	145	
5	Wong	Fat	✓	8-7-19	"	"		30		"	"	5-2	145	
6	Wong	Chue	✓	9-2-19	"	"		34		"	"	5-4	145	
7	Chen	Sh Tung	✓	10-2-19	"	"		40		"	"	5-5	145	
8	Chang	Chun	✓		"	"		32		"	"	5-5	154	
9	Chung	Shue	✓	9-1-19	"	"		26		"	"	5-2	138	
10	Chung	Tung	✓	10-11-19	Bombay	No		34		"	"	5-5	150	
11	Chen	Shue	✓		"	"		32		"	"	5-4	145	
12	Chen	Shue	✓		"	"		30		"	"	5-5	149	
13	Ng	Tung	✓		"	"		25		"	"	5-6	156	
14	Wong	Shue	✓	8-7-19	N. York	Yes		28		"	"	5-4	143	
15	Chung	Tung	✓	8-8-19	"	"		26		"	"	5-4	158	
16	Chung	Shue	✓	10-1-19	Calcutta	No		40		"	"	5-4	146	
17	Chung	Shue	✓	9-6-19	"	"		42		"	"	5-5	150	
18	Chung	Shue	✓	10-1-19	"	"		28		"	"	5-5	162	
19	Chung	Shue	✓	7-11-19	Bombay	"		27		"	"	5-4	148	
20	Chung	Shue	✓		"	"		28		"	"	5-4	150	
21	Chung	Shue	✓		"	"		30		"	"	5-3	142	
22	Chung	Shue	✓		"	"		20		"	"	5-4	150	
23	Chung	Shue	✓		"	"		28		"	"	5-3	143	
24	Chung	Shue	✓		"	"		25		"	"	5-2	138	
25														
26	Form 679 arrived for 13, 14, 17, 20 & 22													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

This list to be kept on board
at NEW YORK until called for
U. S. Chinese Inspector

I, 1st Officer, of the SS Winamac, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1920

E. P. H. H.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Winamac S S

1-17-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

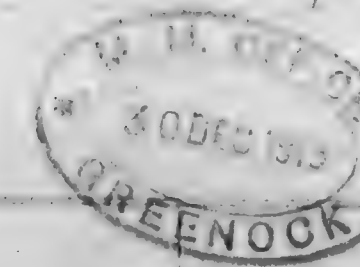
Date Dec. 29 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST of

S.S. "Lundon" submitted for examination at the American Consulate

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

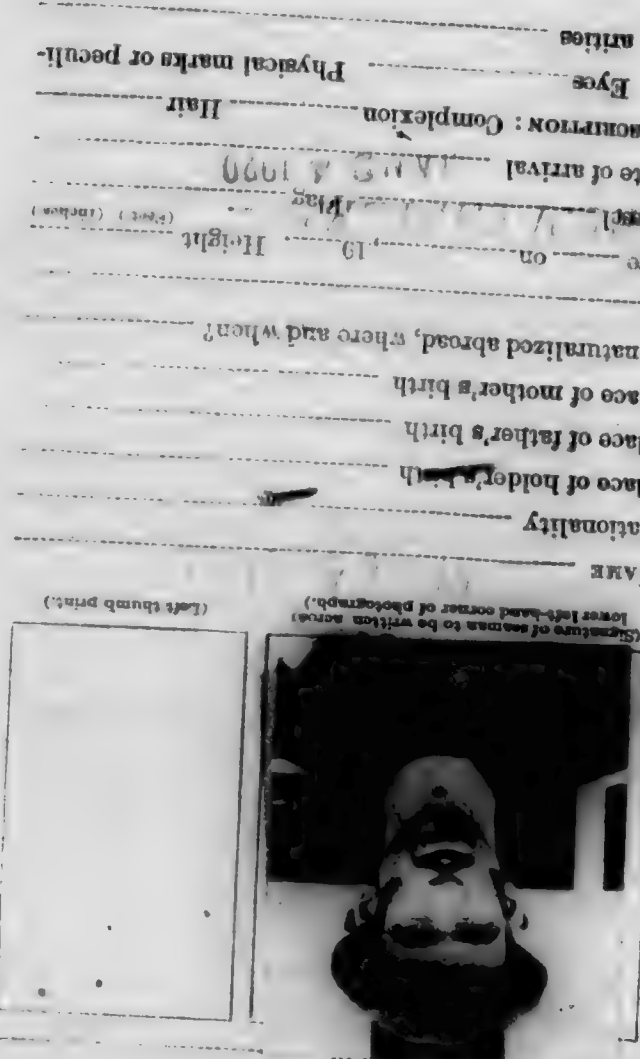
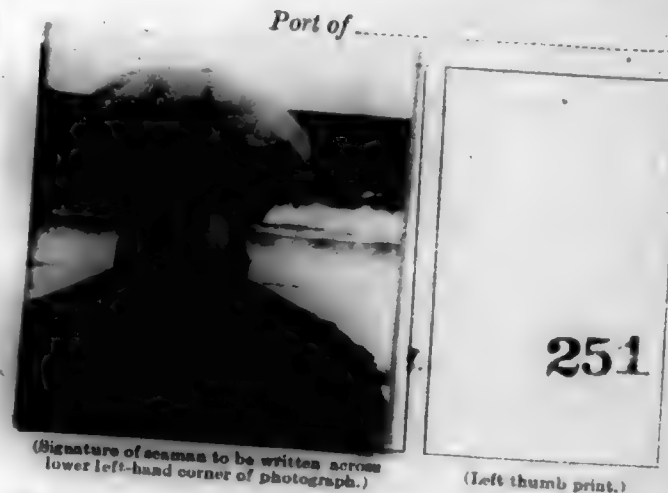
Sailing from Greenock, Jan 1 1920 - arrived New York Jan 17 1920



252

Sheet 1

NAME	Christian Name and Initials	Nationality	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	BIRTH		SHIPPED or ENGAGED		Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in
						Date	Place	When	Where								
Perkins	E. G. B.	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	9/7/10	London	30.12.19	Greenock	Yes	Male	English		5'9 1/2	160	None	10. Stenage Rd. Plymouth.
Wells	E. G. B.	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	5/3/17	London	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		6'1 1/2	175		21. Courtlands Avenue, Killybegs Rd. New S.E. 12.
Kirby	E. G. B.	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	12/7/17	Northampton	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		5'8	140		Benchurst, Weston Rd. Northampton
MacKae	Archibald	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	16/1/18	London	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		5'8	140		20. Roman Rd. Tuncenham, Middlesex.
Thomson	Alexander	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	17/1/18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		6'1	160		32. Lower Breckish, Broadford, Stirling.
Bell	John	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	13/12/17	Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		6'0	150		7. Fildendrie Drive, Partick, Glasgow.
Wheeler	John A.	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	8/12/17	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.					41. Sir Michael St. Greenock.
McKinnon	Neil	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	22/1/18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.					30. West Blackhall St. Greenock.
MacKinnon	Malcolm	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	14/7/18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.					Rathlin Island, Ireland.
Andrews	do.	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	30/1/18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.					12. Mile St. Greenock.
Renwick	do.	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	1/2/18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.					11. West Street St. Greenock.
Neil	do.	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	12/1/18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.					9. Leary Watermill, Portree, Stirling.
William	do.	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	6/1/18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.					13. Lower Breckish, Broadford, Stirling.
John	do.	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	2/1/18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.					30. West Blackhall St. Greenock.
Henry	do.	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	3/1/18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.					36. Grosvenor St. Greenock.
Joseph	do.	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	30/1/18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.					Territorial Hall, Portree, Stirling.
Frederick John	do.	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	12/1/18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.					2. Palmerston Bldg, Greenock.
Robert	do.	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	2/1/18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.					12. Millard Rd. Stoke Newington, London.
George	do.	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	7/1/18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.					14. Widdington Bldg New Park, Essex.
Robert	do.	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	27/1/18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.					Grove Cottage, Cambus, Midlothian.
William	do.	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	20/1/18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.					10. Victoria Chambers, London.
Wiggins	do.	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	24/1/18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.					57. Montem Rd. Forest Hill, London, S.E. 26.
McNeill	do.	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	21/1/18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.					56. Walnut St. Newcastle.
Harrison	do.	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	16/1/18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.					56. Spottiswood St. Edinburgh.
James	do.	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	4/1/18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.					74. Ann St. Greenock.
McNeill	do.	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	2/1/18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.					53. Newell, Greenock.
Thomson	do.	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	2/1/18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.					33. Hamilton St. Greenock.
McNeill	do.	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	6/1/18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.					35. Bathurst St. Greenock.
Thompson	do.	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	16/1/18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.					92. New Suedon St. Paisley.
McNeill	do.	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	12/1/18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.					41. Sir Michael St. Greenock.
Thompson	do.	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	12/1/18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.					Stirling, Co. Donegal, Ireland.
McNeill	do.	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	2/1/18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.					Bellmacanard, Co. Donegal, Ireland.
Thompson	do.	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	2/1/18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.					26. Ladyburn Bldg, Greenock.
McNeill	do.	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	2/1/18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.					Ballanach, Boochery, Donegal.
Thompson	do.	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	2/1/18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.					Ballanach, Boochery, Donegal.
McNeill	do.	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	2/1/18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.					Bloughwell, Donegal, Ireland.
Thompson	do.	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	2/1/18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.					4. Norton Terrace, Greenock.
McNeill	do.	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	2/1/18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.					14. Killyburn St. Greenock.
Thompson	do.	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	2/1/18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.					55. Portugal St. S.E. Glasgow.
McNeill	do.	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	2/1/18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.					73. Sooley Rd. Paisley, Greenock.
Thompson	do.	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	2/1/18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.					72. Blackhall St. Govanhill, Glasgow.
McNeill	do.	do.	11. 2. 2. 4. 7. 7. 5.	do.	do.	2/1/18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.					Man St. Bucklyvie, Scotland.



W. J. Cairns, Secy

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

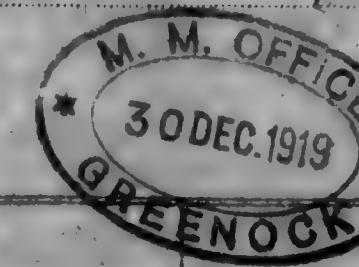
Date Dec 29 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST of Officers + men

S.S. "Dundrum Castle" submitted for examination at the American Consulate, Glasgow.

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

Sailing from Greenock, Jan 1 1920 - Arrived New York Jan 17 1920



252

NAME	Nationality	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date. Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When. Where. Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Smith, H. P.	British	Registration	RS. 2-21204	Britain	9/7/70 London	British	30-12-19 Greenock	Master	Yes	Male	English	5'9 1/2	160	Dark hair, brown eyes	10, Glenage Rd., Plymouth.
John, G. B.	do.	11 Jan 24	7375	do.	23/9/87 Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	6'1 1/2	175	do.	21, Burrells Rd., Glasgow.
John, G. H.	do.	11 Jan 24	7376	do.	18/10/87 Northampton	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'8	105	do.	20, Roman Rd., Northampton.
Archibald, Alexander	do.	11 Jan 24	7377	do.	16/10/87 London	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'8	115	do.	20, Roman Rd., Northampton.
John, Robert	do.	11 Jan 24	7378	do.	17/11/87 Glasgow	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	6'1	125	do.	30, Lower Breakish, Broadford, Skye.
John, Robert	do.	11 Jan 24	7379	do.	13/12/87 Glasgow	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	6'0	115	do.	7, Fildendrie, Portpatrick, Glasgow.
John, Robert	do.	11 Jan 24	7380	do.	14/1/88 Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21, Sir Michael St., Greenock.
John, Robert	do.	11 Jan 24	7381	do.	27/1/88 Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30, West Blackhall St., Greenock.
John, Robert	do.	11 Jan 24	7382	do.	19/7/88 Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Rathlin Island, Ireland.
John, Robert	do.	11 Jan 24	7383	do.	30/1/89 Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	12, Mile St., Greenock.
John, Robert	do.	11 Jan 24	7384	do.	12/1/89 Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	11, West Street, Greenock.
John, Robert	do.	11 Jan 24	7385	do.	12/1/89 Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	9, Leary Watermill, Portree, Skye.
John, Robert	do.	11 Jan 24	7386	do.	12/1/89 Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	13, Lower Breakish, Broadford, Skye.
John, Robert	do.	11 Jan 24	7387	do.	12/1/89 Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20, West Blackhall St., Greenock.
John, Robert	do.	11 Jan 24	7388	do.	12/1/89 Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36, Grosvenor St., Greenock.
John, Robert	do.	11 Jan 24	7389	do.	12/1/89 Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Terrestrial Hall, Portree, Skye.
John, Robert	do.	11 Jan 24	7390	do.	12/1/89 Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2, Palmerston Bldg., Greenock.
John, Robert	do.	11 Jan 24	7391	do.	12/1/89 Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	12, Millard St., Stoke Newington, London.
John, Robert	do.	11 Jan 24	7392	do.	12/1/89 Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Blaygate, Broadford, Broadford, Skye.
John, Robert	do.	11 Jan 24	7393	do.	12/1/89 Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	10, Westminster Sq., New Barrow, Glasgow.
John, Robert	do.	11 Jan 24	7394	do.	12/1/89 Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grove, Glasgow, Glasgow, Glasgow.
John, Robert	do.	11 Jan 24	7395	do.	12/1/89 Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	10, Victoria Chambers, London.
John, Robert	do.	11 Jan 24	7396	do.	12/1/89 Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57, Waterloo Rd., Forest Hill, London, E.C. 7.
John, Robert	do.	11 Jan 24	7397	do.	12/1/89 Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56, Walnut St., Newcastle.
John, Robert	do.	11 Jan 24	7398	do.	12/1/89 Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56, Spottiswood St., Edinburgh.
John, Robert	do.	11 Jan 24	7399	do.	12/1/89 Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	74, Ann St., Greenock.
John, Robert	do.	11 Jan 24	7400	do.	12/1/89 Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53, Dunsell, Greenock.
John, Robert	do.	11 Jan 24	7401	do.	12/1/89 Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33, Hamilton St., Greenock.
John, Robert	do.	11 Jan 24	7402	do.	12/1/89 Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35, Bathurst St., Greenock.
John, Robert	do.	11 Jan 24	7403	do.	12/1/89 Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	92, Hunt Street, Greenock.
John, Robert	do.	11 Jan 24	7404	do.	12/1/89 Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1, Sir Michael St., Greenock.
John, Robert	do.	11 Jan 24	7405	do.	12/1/89 Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Glenfries, Co. Donegal, Ireland.
John, Robert	do.	11 Jan 24	7406	do.	12/1/89 Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kiltearn, Co. Donegal, Ireland.
John, Robert	do.	11 Jan 24	7407	do.	12/1/89 Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26, Ladyburn Bldg., Greenock.
John, Robert	do.	11 Jan 24	7408	do.	12/1/89 Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ballantrach, Bouchard, Donegal.
John, Robert	do.	11 Jan 24	7409	do.	12/1/89 Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ballantrach, Bouchard, Donegal.
John, Robert	do.	11 Jan 24	7410	do.	12/1/89 Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Blanchfield, Donegal, Ireland.
John, Robert	do.	11 Jan 24	7411	do.	12/1/89 Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21, Morton Terrace, Greenock.
John, Robert	do.	11 Jan 24	7412	do.	12/1/89 Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	14, Kilmuir St., Greenock.
John, Robert	do.	11 Jan 24	7413	do.	12/1/89 Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55, Portglen St., Glasgow.
John, Robert	do.	11 Jan 24	7414	do.	12/1/89 Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	73, Foxley Rd., Greenock, Glasgow.
John, Robert	do.	11 Jan 24	7415	do.	12/1/89 Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	73, Blackhall St., Greenock, Glasgow.
John, Robert	do.	11 Jan 24	7416	do.	12/1/89 Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	11, Main St., Ballymore, Scotland.

Port of

251

NAME

Nationality

Place of holder's birth

Place of father's birth

Place of mother's birth

If naturalized abroad, where and when?

Age

Sex

Height

Weight

Complexion

Hair

Physical marks or peculiarities

Signature of holder to be written across lower left-hand corner of photograph.

(Left thumb print.)

W. J. Cairns, Clerk 1/17/20

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date *Dec 29 1920*

Sheet 1

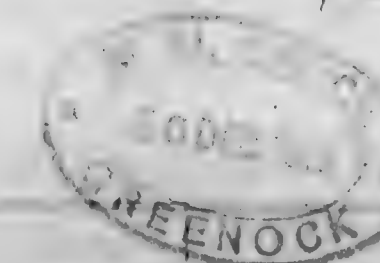
252

LIST OR MANIFEST of

S.S. *Greenock* submitted for examination at the American Consulate

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

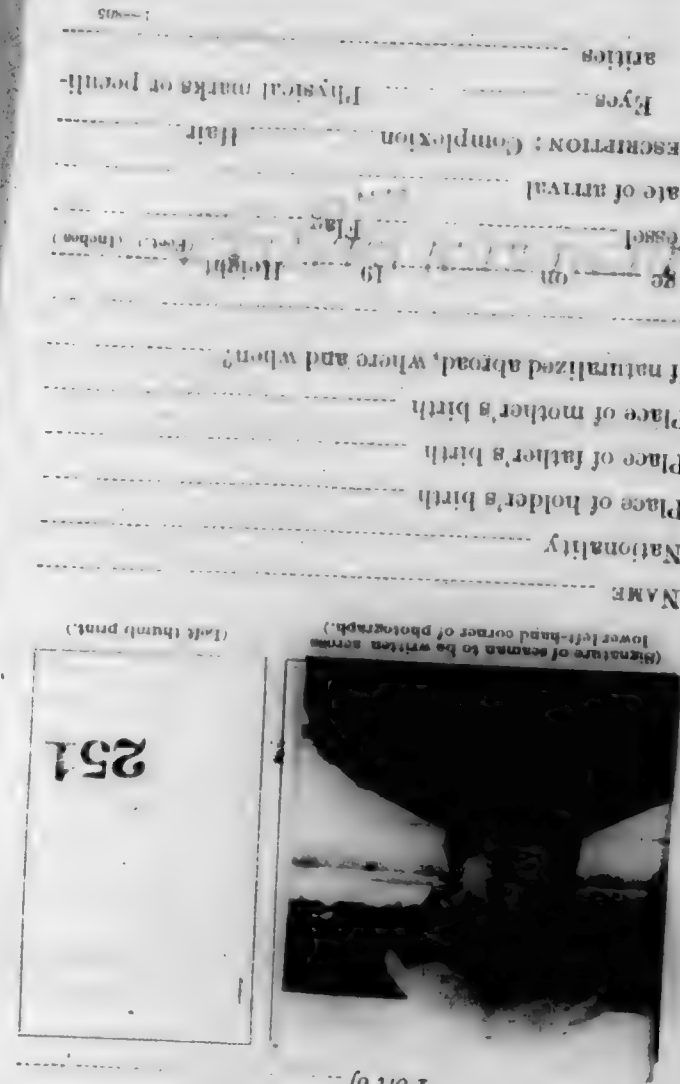
The *Greenock* at *Greenock* sailing from *Greenock*, Jan 1 1920 - arrived *New York* Jan 17 1920



NAME	IDENTIFICATION	BIRTH	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	RESIDENCE				
Christian Name and Initials	Nationality	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	Nationality of	When	Position in Ship's Company	Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in
✓ E. G. 13.	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'9 1/2	160	✓	10, Glenage Rd. Plymouth.
✓ L. G.	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	6'1 1/2	175	✓	41 Courtlands Avenue, Eltham Rd. S.E. 12.
✓ L. H.	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'8	160	✓	Penhurst, Weston Rd. Northampton
✓ Archibald	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'8	160	✓	20 Roman Rd. Trencham, Middlesex.
✓ Alexander	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	6'1	175	✓	32, Lower Breakish, Broadford, Shire.
✓ John	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	6'0	175	✓	7, Tuldendrive, Paisley, Glasgow.
✓ John A. 7444	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'7 1/2	160	✓	41, Sir Michael St. Greenock.
✓ Neil	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'7 1/2	160	✓	30, West Blackhall St. Greenock.
✓ Malcolm	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'9	175	✓	Rathlin Island, Ireland.
✓ Andrew L.	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'6	160	✓	12, Mile St. Greenock.
✓ Kenneth 9074	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'3	160	✓	11, West Street St. Greenock.
✓ Neil	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'8	160	✓	9, Quay Watermill, Portree, Skye.
✓ William 40	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'7	160	✓	13, Lower Breakish, Broadford, Shire.
✓ William	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	6'0	175	✓	30, West Blackhall St. Greenock.
✓ John	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'8	160	✓	36, Grosvenor St. Greenock.
✓ Henry	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'3 1/2	160	✓	Territorial Hall, Portree, Skye.
✓ Joseph	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'6	160	✓	2, Palmerston Bldg, Greenock.
✓ Fred John	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'6	160	✓	12, Hillard Rd. Stoke Newington, London.
✓ Robert	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'5	160	✓	Claygate Cross, Green, Barrow Green, Kent.
✓ George	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'7	160	✓	14, Edmonington Gdns New Barrow, Essex.
✓ Robert	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	6'3	175	✓	Grove Cottage, Coombe, Middlesex.
✓ William F. O	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'6	160	✓	10, Victoria Chambers, Dundee.
✓ J. 71351	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'11 1/2	175	✓	57, Montem Rd. Forest Hill, London, S.E. 26.
✓ James A. 4343	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'10	160	✓	56, Walnut St. Leicester.
✓ Robert H.	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'6 1/2	160	✓	56, Spottiswood St. Edinburgh.
✓ James	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'7 1/2	160	✓	74, Ann St. Greenock.
✓ Hugh	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'8 1/2	160	✓	53, Vennell, Greenock.
✓ John H. 4	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'5 1/2	160	✓	33, Hamilton St. Greenock.
✓ John H. 5	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'7	160	✓	35, Bathurst St. Greenock.
✓ James	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'8	160	✓	92, New Suedon St. Paisley.
✓ John	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'6	160	✓	41, Sir Michael St. Greenock.
✓ Ernest O	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'5	160	✓	Glenties, Co. Donegal, Ireland.
✓ Philip	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'9	160	✓	Kiltermacaward, Co. Donegal, Ireland.
✓ Arthur	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'2	160	✓	26, Ladyburn Bldg, Greenock.
✓ Patrick	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'4	160	✓	Ballaenack, Bouchery, Bonagal.
✓ James	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'11	160	✓	Ballaenack, Bouchery, Bonagal.
✓ Hugh	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'10	160	✓	Cloughmell, Bonagal, Ireland.
✓ John	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'5 1/2	160	✓	44, Morton Terrace, Greenock.
✓ James	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'3	160	✓	44, Hillman St. Greenock.
✓ James	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'5 1/2	160	✓	55, Portugal St. S.E. Glasgow.
✓ James	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'5	160	✓	23, Boxley Rd. Brixton, London, S.W. 9.
✓ James	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'2 1/2	160	✓	72, Bankhall St. Govanhill, Glasgow.
✓ James	do.	11/10/20	727	do.	do.	11/10/20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'7	160	✓	44, Sir Michael St. Greenock.



NAME *John A. McKear*
Nationality *U.S.*
Place of holder's birth *Greenock*
Place of father's birth *Greenock*
Place of mother's birth *Greenock*
If naturalized abroad, when and where?
Age *31*
Height *5'10 1/2*
Weight *160*
Complexion *Light*
Hair *Dark*
Eyes *Blue*
Physical marks or peculiarities *None*



NAME *John A. McKear*
Nationality *U.S.*
Place of holder's birth *Greenock*
Place of father's birth *Greenock*
Place of mother's birth *Greenock*
If naturalized abroad, when and where?
Age *31*
Height *5'10 1/2*
Weight *160*
Complexion *Light*
Hair *Dark*
Eyes *Blue*
Physical marks or peculiarities *None*

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

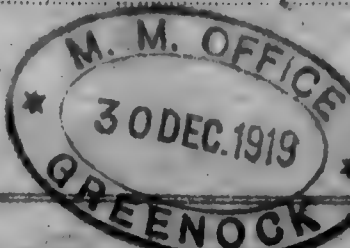
Date Dec 29 1919

Sheet 1

252

LIST OR MANIFEST of Officers & crew
The Light Mercantile Marine Office

S.S. "Dundrum Castle" submitted for examination at the American Consulate, Glasgow
certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.
Sailing from Greenock, Jan 1 1920 - Arrived New York Jan 17 1920



Christian Name and Initials	Nationality	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Count issued	BIRTH	Nationality of	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Position in Ship's Company	Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	RESIDENCE
James P.	British	Registration	RS.2-21094	Brill												10 Glenage Rd. Plymouth.
John B.	do.	11 Jan 24	7375	do									6'4"	160		21 Courtland Ave. E. Greenock.
John H.	do.	11 Jan 24	29560	do									5'8"	105		20 Bonar Rd. Greenock.
Archibald	do.	11 Jan 24	21211	do									5'8"	105		20 Bonar Rd. Greenock.
Alexander	do.	11 Jan 24	932094	do									6'1"	125		32 Lower Breakish, Broadford, Skye.
John	do.	11 Jan 24	32028	do									6'0"	115		7 Tuldendrie, Greenock, Glasgow.
John A.	do.	11 Jan 24	32028	do									5'7 1/2"	110		21, Sir Michael St. Greenock.
John	do.	11 Jan 24	32028	do									5'7 1/2"	110		30 West Blackhall St. Greenock.
John	do.	11 Jan 24	32028	do									5'9"	115		Rathlin Island, Ireland.
John	do.	11 Jan 24	32028	do									5'6"	110		12, Mile St. Greenock.
John	do.	11 Jan 24	32028	do									5'3"	105		11, West Street, D. Greenock.
John	do.	11 Jan 24	32028	do									5'5"	110		9, Leary Watermill, Portree, Skye.
John	do.	11 Jan 24	32028	do									5'7"	115		13, Lower Breakish, Broadford, Skye.
John	do.	11 Jan 24	32028	do									6'0"	160		30, West Blackhall St. Greenock.
John	do.	11 Jan 24	32028	do									5'8"	110		36, Levenant St. Greenock.
John	do.	11 Jan 24	32028	do									5'3 1/2"	105		Greenock Hall, Portree, Skye.
John	do.	11 Jan 24	32028	do									5'6"	110		2 Palmerston Bldg. Greenock.
John	do.	11 Jan 24	32028	do									5'6"	110		12, Hillard St. Greenock.
John	do.	11 Jan 24	32028	do									5'5"	110		12, Hillard St. Greenock.
John	do.	11 Jan 24	32028	do									5'7"	115		14, Edmonington St. Greenock.
John	do.	11 Jan 24	32028	do									6'3"	160		Grove Cottage, Greenock.
John	do.	11 Jan 24	32028	do									5'6"	110		10, Victoria Chambers, Greenock.
John	do.	11 Jan 24	32028	do									5'11 1/2"	160		57, Levenant St. Greenock.
John	do.	11 Jan 24	32028	do									5'10"	155		56, Walnut St. Greenock.
John	do.	11 Jan 24	32028	do									5'6 1/2"	110		56, Spetham St. Greenock.
John	do.	11 Jan 24	32028	do									5'7 1/2"	115		74, Ann St. Greenock.
John	do.	11 Jan 24	32028	do									5'8 1/2"	120		53, Nessell, Greenock.
John	do.	11 Jan 24	32028	do									5'5 1/2"	110		33, Hamilton St. Greenock.
John	do.	11 Jan 24	32028	do									5'7"	115		35, Bathurst St. Greenock.
John	do.	11 Jan 24	32028	do									5'8"	115		92, New Street, Greenock.
John	do.	11 Jan 24	32028	do									5'6"	110		41, Sir Michael St. Greenock.
John	do.	11 Jan 24	32028	do									5'5"	105		Greenock, do. Bonaig, Ireland.
John	do.	11 Jan 24	32028	do									5'9"	115		Greenock, do. Bonaig, Ireland.
John	do.	11 Jan 24	32028	do									5'2"	105		76, Ladyburn Bldg. Greenock.
John	do.	11 Jan 24	32028	do									5'4"	110		Ballanach, Bonaig, Bonaig.
John	do.	11 Jan 24	32028	do									5'11"	160		Ballanach, Bonaig, Bonaig.
John	do.	11 Jan 24	32028	do									5'10"	155		Bloughwell, Bonaig, Ireland.
John	do.	11 Jan 24	32028	do									5'5 1/2"	110		44, Morton Terrace, Greenock.
John	do.	11 Jan 24	32028	do									5'3"	105		44, Hillman St. Greenock.
John	do.	11 Jan 24	32028	do									5'5 1/2"	110		55, Portugal St. Greenock.
John	do.	11 Jan 24	32028	do									5'5"	110		73, Roxley Rd. Greenock.
John	do.	11 Jan 24	32028	do									5'6"	115		73, Roxley Rd. Greenock.
John	do.	11 Jan 24	32028	do									5'7"	115		73, Roxley Rd. Greenock.

Port of
The
examined
under
his
signature
he is
suit of
uniform
submitted
[initials]
The
examined
to be
herein
above
card
each
is pe
[initials]

NAME
Nationality
Place of holder's birth
Place of father's birth
Place of mother's birth
If naturalized abroad, where and when?
Age on 19 1920 Height (Feet) (Inches)
Date of arrival JAN 24 1920
Description: Complexion Hair
Eyes Physical marks or peculiarities

Port of
The
examined
under
his
signature
he is
suit of
uniform
submitted
[initials]
The
examined
to be
herein
above
card
each
is pe
[initials]

NAME
Nationality
Place of holder's birth
Place of father's birth
Place of mother's birth
If naturalized abroad, where and when?
Age on 19 1920 Height (Feet) (Inches)
Date of arrival JAN 24 1920
Description: Complexion Hair
Eyes Physical marks or peculiarities

W. J. Cairns, Secy
11/17/20

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date Dec 29 1919

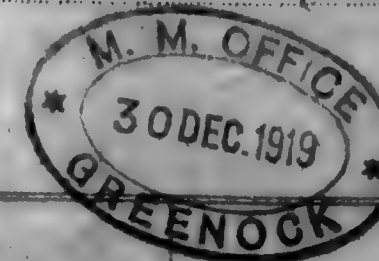
LIST OR MANIFEST of Officers & Men

S.S. "Cundrum Castle" submitted for examination at the American Consulate, Glasgow.

The United States Marine Office, at Greenock

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

Sailing from Greenock, Jan 1 1920 - Arrived New York Jan 17 1920



Sheet 1

23

NAME		IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Position in Ship's Company		Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	RESIDENCE
Christian Name and Initials	Nationality	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	Date	Place	Nationality of Father	When	Where									Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in
H. P.	British	Registration	RS. 2-21200	Britain	9/7/19	London	British	30-12-19	Greenock	Master	Yes	Male	English	No	5'9"	160	Tattooed forearm	10, Glenside Rd, Plymouth.
E. B.	do.	11. 4. 2	7375	do.	5/1/19	Greenock	do.	do.	do.	mate	do.	do.	do.		6'1"	145		41, Bowden Rd, Greenock.
J. H.	do.	11. 4. 2	7375	do.	15/1/19	Greenock	do.	do.	do.	2 nd do.	do.	do.	do.		5'8"	140		10, Glenside Rd, Plymouth.
A. H.	do.	11. 4. 2	7375	do.	16/1/19	Greenock	do.	do.	do.	3 rd do.	do.	do.	do.		5'8"	140		20, Roman Rd, Greenock.
Archibald	do.	11. 4. 2	7375	do.	17/1/19	Greenock	do.	do.	do.	Bo'sun	do.	do.	do.		6'1"	145		32, Lower Breckin, Broadford, St. George.
Alexander	do.	11. 4. 2	7375	do.	18/1/19	Greenock	do.	do.	do.	carpenter	do.	do.	do.		6'0"	145		7, Fiddlers Green, Partick, Glasgow.
John	do.	11. 4. 2	7375	do.	19/1/19	Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		5'7"	140		41, St. Michael's, Greenock.
John A.	do.	11. 4. 2	7375	do.	20/1/19	Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		5'7"	140		30, West Blackhall St, Greenock.
Neil	do.	11. 4. 2	7375	do.	21/1/19	Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		5'9"	140		Rathlin Island, Ireland.
Charles	do.	11. 4. 2	7375	do.	22/1/19	Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		5'6"	140		12, Mile St, Greenock.
Andrew	do.	11. 4. 2	7375	do.	23/1/19	Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		5'3"	140		11, West Street, Greenock.
Thomas	do.	11. 4. 2	7375	do.	24/1/19	Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		5'5"	140		9, Mary Watermill, Portree, St. George.
Neil	do.	11. 4. 2	7375	do.	25/1/19	Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		5'7"	140		13, Lower Breckin, Broadford, St. George.
William	do.	11. 4. 2	7375	do.	26/1/19	Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		6'0"	140		30, West Blackhall St, Greenock.
William	do.	11. 4. 2	7375	do.	27/1/19	Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		5'8"	140		36, Cross Street, Greenock.
John	do.	11. 4. 2	7375	do.	28/1/19	Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		5'3"	140		10, Victoria Chambers, Dundee.
Henry	do.	11. 4. 2	7375	do.	29/1/19	Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		5'6"	140		57, Norton Rd, Forest Hill, London, S.E. 20.
Joseph	do.	11. 4. 2	7375	do.	30/1/19	Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		5'4"	140		56, Walnut St, Leicester.
Robert	do.	11. 4. 2	7375	do.	31/1/19	Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		5'6"	140		56, Spottiswood St, Greenock.
George	do.	11. 4. 2	7375	do.	32/1/19	Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		5'7"	140		74, Ann St, Greenock.
Robert	do.	11. 4. 2	7375	do.	33/1/19	Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		5'8"	140		53, Darnley, Greenock.
William	do.	11. 4. 2	7375	do.	34/1/19	Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		5'5"	140		33, Hamilton St, Greenock.
James	do.	11. 4. 2	7375	do.	35/1/19	Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		5'7"	140		35, Bathgate St, Greenock.
Robert	do.	11. 4. 2	7375	do.	36/1/19	Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		5'8"	140		92, West Street, Stirling.
James	do.	11. 4. 2	7375	do.	37/1/19	Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		5'6"	140		1, St. Michael's, Greenock.
Arthur	do.	11. 4. 2	7375	do.	38/1/19	Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		5'9"	140		Glenties, Co. Donegal, Ireland.
Patrick	do.	11. 4. 2	7375	do.	39/1/19	Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		5'9"	140		Rathfriland, Co. Donegal, Ireland.
James	do.	11. 4. 2	7375	do.	40/1/19	Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		5'2"	140		76, Ladyburn Bldgs, Greenock.
John	do.	11. 4. 2	7375	do.	41/1/19	Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		5'2"	140		Ballanach, Bocharry, Donegal.
James	do.	11. 4. 2	7375	do.	42/1/19	Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		5'1"	140		Ballanach, Bocharry, Donegal.
James	do.	11. 4. 2	7375	do.	43/1/19	Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		5'10"	140		Clonmell, Donegal, Ireland.
James	do.	11. 4. 2	7375	do.	44/1/19	Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		5'5"	140		41, Norton Terrace, Greenock.
James	do.	11. 4. 2	7375	do.	45/1/19	Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		5'3"	140		44, Blenheim St, Greenock.
James	do.	11. 4. 2	7375	do.	46/1/19	Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		5'5"	140		55, Portgall St, Glasgow.
James	do.	11. 4. 2	7375	do.	47/1/19	Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		5'5"	140		73, Rosely Rd, Partick, Glasgow.
James	do.	11. 4. 2	7375	do.	48/1/19	Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		5'5"	140		72, Blackhall St, Greenock.
James	do.	11. 4. 2	7375	do.	49/1/19	Greenock	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		5'7"	140		71, St. Budeyrie, Greenock.

W. J. Cairns, Lieut
1/17/20

See sheet 2 for details

LIST OR MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any foreign place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigrant Inspector

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
Jan. 17, 1920,
Bri S. S. Dundrum Castle - Norton Lilly & Co. Agents

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Dundrum Castle* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew not in possession of U.S. Seaman's identification cards, Form L - C. When photos are ready, notify US Immigration Service, Room 240. US Barge Office, phone Brod 2029. =

The above applies to all except
Kenneth Campbell
Wm A McLeod
H. J. Wiggins
Jas A. Mcaskill
Joseph Fleming
Luque Bonner.

Received the

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Dundrum Castle* — *Norton Lilly & Co. Agents* *Jan. 17, 1920,*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Dundrum Castle* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew not in possession of U.S. Seaman's identification cards, Form L-1. When photos are ready, notify U.S. Immigration Service, Room 240, U.S. Barge Office, phone Broadway 2029. =

*The above applies to all except
Kenneth Campbell
Wm A McLeod
H. J. Wiggins
Jas. A. McAskill
Joseph Fleming
Bague Bonner.*

Received the

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$ 1000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

253

Arrived New York Jan 17 1936

U. S. M. M. OFFICE
30 DEC 1919
GREENOCK

17-13-72
146720
24-1-72
24-1-72

6340

New York

Laundromat Co.

#2

1-17-20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifest of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6340

Jan 15-17, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 7.....1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

DEC 7 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Volume 6341

LIST OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
From Jan. 17th, to Jan. 19th, 1920.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEET
January 17th	Manoa	West Indies	25
	Babboosio	Havre	3
18th	Samuel Hart	Apple River	1
	Sergipe	Rio de Janeiro	1
	Panama	Cristobal	10
	Orient City	Leith	1
	Pioneer	Tampico	2
	Prins Wm I	Cape Haiti	7
	General W.C. Gorgas	Cristobal	9
	Inca	Liverpool	2
	Toronto	Antwerp	2
	Edgemoor	Genoa	3
19th	Relief	San Juan	2
	Limon	Pt. Limon	3
	La Lorraine ✓	Havre	42
	San Jacinto	Havana	10
	Cerro Gordo	Gardenas	2
	Brazos	San Juan	11
	Plymouth	Leghorn, etc.	3
	Clara	Hull	3
	Fort Sill	Bluefield	2
	Saint Stephen	Newcastle	2

6341

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6341

Jan 17 - 19, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 7 1943, 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 7 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

10

1 - 7 20

E. A. Munn
 Feb. 10, 1892

1-17-20

11

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	2	3
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1	2	3

(c) who organizes or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of such organization or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property; or

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

E A D B A D O

January 6th

~~191~~ 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓ Cabral	Lionel W.	25	9	M	Trav.		Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Barbados	Bridgetown	Friend, Mr. J. F. Hutson	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	IN TRANSIT ✓ Thomas	James	65		M	Cotton		Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Manchester	Friend, Sir H. Dixon	England	NON IMM
3	IN TRANSIT ✓ Thomas	Pattie	37	6	F	S. Sec.	Yes		Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Rochdale	Friend, Dr. Kern	England	NON IMM
4	IN TRANSIT ✓ Parrott	George	36		M	Merchant	Yes		Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Friend, Mr. C. F. O. Swan	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5	IN TRANSIT ✓ Parrott	Amy Ann	37	8	F	Commer.	Yes		Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Friend, Mr. C. F. O. Swan	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6	IN TRANSIT ✓ Lomas	John	34	0	M	Trav.	Yes		Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Barbados	Hastings	Wife, Mrs. J. L. Lomas	N.J.	Newark

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether is person who is or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either such organized government because of his or their official character."

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

Arriving at Port of

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of a very general class of persons, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow or the destruction of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. C., JANUARY, 191 1920

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of persons generally, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. H. Morehouse, "Master", of the S. S. "U. S. S. A. S. O. A.", from Barbados, B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. H. Morehouse

MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 17th day of JANUARY, 19 20
at New York

John D. Miller

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. N. Banker, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "Albatross", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. N. Banker
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of JANUARY, 19 20

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANOA" 4-6 Passengers sailing from S. T. LUCIA P.T.I., January 7th, 1918 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13								
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		7	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.					
1	✓	Robinson	Margaret M.	30	W	F	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Black	St. Lucia	Castries	Mother, Mrs. Theresa Lawrence	Castries St. Lucia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	✓	Mason	Alice	53	9	F	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Black	St. Lucia	Castries	Husband, William Mason	Castries St. Lucia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3	Not Counted	AMOURA	JAMES	38	✓	M	S	EMINER.									MOTHER - MARIA AMOURA	BOLAS, TREFOL		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.C., JANUARY, 191 1920 4

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. H. Morehouse, "Master", of the S. S. "A. J. A.", from St. Lucia, T. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. H. Morehouse

MASTER X Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JANUARY, 19 20
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. N. Barker, Surgeon of the S. S. "U. S. A. M. O. A.", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. N. Barker
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANOA"

Passengers sailing from GUADELOUPE F.W.I.

January 8th, ~~1919~~ 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Dumas	Louis	31	M	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	Guadeloupe Pt-A-Pitre	Father, Mr. E. Dumas Pt-A-Pitre Guadeloupe	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
2		Dumas	Goldie	22	F	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	French	French	Guadeloupe Pt-A-Pitre	Father-in-law, Mr. E. Dumas Pt-A-Pitre Guadeloupe	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
3	UNDER 16	Dumas	Hellen	2	F	S Nil	No	Under 16	No	French	French	Guadeloupe Pt-A-Pitre	Grandfather, Mr. E. Dumas Pt-A-Pitre Guadeloupe	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
4	UNDER 16	Dumas	Lillian	1	F	S Nil	No	Under 16	No	French	French	Guadeloupe Pt-A-Pitre	Grandfather, Mr. E. Dumas Pt-A-Pitre Guadeloupe	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
5		Talaba	Valentine	39	F	Nurse	Yes	French	Yes	French	African Black	Guadeloupe Pt-A-Pitre	Mother, Mrs. Talaba Pt-A-Pitre Guadeloupe	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
6	IN TRANSIT	Goulet	Antoinette	23	F	House-wife	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	Guadeloupe Pt-A-Pitre	Husband, Rodolph Goulet Pt-A-Pitre Guadeloupe	Canada	Montreal	
7	Vh 504/466	Deravin	Alma	21	F	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	French	French	Guadeloupe Pt-A-Pitre	Cousin, Mr. F. Deravin Pt-A-Pitre Guadeloupe	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. H. Morehouse, Master, of the S. S. "ADA", from Guadeloupe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. H. Morehouse

MASTER JOHN

Sworn to before me this 17th day of JANUARY, 1920
at New York

John Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. N. Banker, Surgeon of the S. S. "M. A. M. O. A.", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. N. Banker
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of JANUARY, 1920

at NEW YORK

Am. M. A.
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M. A. N. O. A." 4-6 Passengers sailing from St. Kitts, B. W. I., 5-9 January 9th, 1919 1920

1	2	3	5	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	✓	Matthew	Pheobe	21	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	St. Kitts Parish	St. Johns Mother, Miriam Henry	N.Y. Boston
2	✓	Adams	Isa E.	19	F	S stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	St. Kitts Bassetierre	Grandmother, Malvina Edwards	N.Y. N.Y.C.
3	✓	Francis	Helen S.	16	F	S stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	St. Kitts Parish	Grandmother, Lydia Williams	N.Y. N.Y.C.
4	✓	Abbott	Ellen	25	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	St. Kitts St. Johns	Mother, Lucinda Abbott	N.Y. New Jersey
5	✓	Leddee	Gabriel H.	26	M	S Nil	No	Nil	No.	French.	White	St. Kitts Bassetierre	Mother, Emanuel Ledee	N.Y. N.Y.C.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.C., JANUARY, 1919 1920

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Is in possession of a license for work and occupation of the United States? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	Yes	Cousin	\$10	No	Cousin, Mrs. Margaret Brewster 104 Kendall St. Boston.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Drk	None	St. Kitts	St. Johns Parish
2	Yes	Mother	No	No	Mother, Beatrice Hazell 1793, 3rd Ave. New York	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St. Kitts	Bassetierre
3	Yes	Sister	\$30	No	Sister, Miriam Francis 298 E. 130 St. New York	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St. Kitts	St. Pauls Parish
4	Yes	Sister	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Ann Bartle 79 Ave. Newark, New Jersey	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St. Kitts	St. Johns.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Theodore Ledee 677, 9th Ave. New York City.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White.	Blk	Grey	None	St. Bartholomew	Grandford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.H. Morehouse "Master", of the "S. S. M. A. N. O. A." from St. Kitts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.H. Morehouse
Master OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 19 20
at New York

H. J. Miller
Immigration Officer.

11-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *A*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "M.A.M.O.A." sailing from Barbados B.W.I., January 6th., 1920., Arriving at Port of New York, January, 1920.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Farmer Cuthbert A.	30 1	M		District Court of U.S.A. Phila. Pa. May 11th. 1915	1720 Chestnut St. Phila. Pa.
2	Farmer Faith F.	28 6	F	July 12th. 1891 Kansas City, Kansas		1720 Chestnut St. Phila. Pa.
3	Bragg Charles F.	69 6	M	June 22nd. 1850 Dixmonte Maine.	} 121896 122543	91 Grove St. Bangor Me.
4	Bragg Florence	69 7	F	May 5th. 1850 Bangor Me.		91 Grove St. Bangor Me.
5	Bragg Agness W.	42 11	F	February 25th. 1877 Bangor Me.		91 Grove St. Bangor Me.
6	Bragg Eleanor W.	16 6	F	April 14th. 1903 Bangor Me.		64 Grove St. Bangor Me.
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

S. S. "NAHOA" 2 sailing from SAINT PETERSBURG, R. I., JANUARY 7th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 19, 1920

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Nichols	Jessie Mae	24	F	S	June 26th. 1895 Jackson Tennessee	<u>142629</u>	238 Franklin Avenue Nutley New Jersey
2	Garvey	Isaac	56	M	S	January 20th. 1863 New York City	<u>145809</u>	74 West, 103rd. St. N.Y.C.
3	Sella	John B.	26	M	S	<u>142629</u> Camp Leade September 1917.		369 - 8th. Ave. N.Y.C.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. "MANOA" sailing from British Columbia, January 4th., 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, January, 1920.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1								
2	Majerowski	Joseph	37	M		January 7th. 1883 Cooks County Chicago Ill.		Sailors Home, South St. N.Y.C.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

12

8. S. "A. I. O. A." sailing from MARTINIQUE, F.W.I., JANUARY 7th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January, 1920

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1						
2	Bergen	Stephanie	26 10	Male	U.S. No Steerage forms aboard	78 Franklin Street Summerville New Jersey.
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1001

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. "MANOA" sailing from ST. CROIX, V.I.U.S.A., January 10, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.C. January 17, 1920

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Cortina	Woodruff	23	M	S	29th January 1898 New York City		548 West 29th St. New York City
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MANOA" sailing from St Thomas V.I.U.S.A., 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York NY., 19 19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Amaudga	James	28	M	S	Bolas, Greece.	Supreme Court Boston Mass March 5/18	155 Church St, Norfolk Va.
2	Garrison	Herbert L.	45	M	S	Readville Va. Jan. 8/95.		420 W 29th St. Norfolk Va.
3	Frederickson	Christian	40	M	S	Hall, Denmark, March 6/79.	Dist. Court, Galveston Tex. June 4/19	Galveston Texas.
4	Alte	Richard	41	M	M	Leipzig, Germany, June 5, 78.	Dist. Court, Baltimore Md. Nov. 29/09	3219 Esther Pl. Baltimore Md.
5	Stevenson	Poss	25	M	S	Milton Pa. Dec. 25/94.		306 S Front St. Milton Pa.
6	Barber	Robert	44	M	M	Dublin, Ireland, Feb. 26, 1875	Supreme Court, Seattle Washn. May 21/00.	Arcade Bldg, Seattle Washn.
7	Coler	Kenneth	23	M	S	Brooklyn NY Nov. 22/96.		1400 Deavitt St Brooklyn NY.
8	Bastido	Geraldine	24	F	M	New York City May 17 / 95		325 E 15th St. Brooklyn NY.
9	Penn	Lillian	11	F	S	Tortola April 25, 709		325 E 105th St New York City.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

15

Number

30

14-214

S. S.

MANOA

sailing from

BARBADOS

JAN. 6

1920

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 28, 1920

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	TYRRIL	SEIFERT	24	M	M	March 13 54 68	Southern DISTRICT - Apr 14/1901 NOV 24/1878 BARBADOS	45 W. 138 th St. NYC
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Wait

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. N. Banker, Surgeon of the S. S. "MANOA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

12

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1920
at New York

H. D. May
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

G. N. Banker
SURGEON

Arr. 1-17-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Imm.	U. S. Cit.	RES. OF U. S.	RES. OF F. I.	In trans- it	U. S. CITS.	U. S. Imm.	RES. OF U. S.	RES. OF F. I.	UNDER 18	UNDER 18	
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE	61	11						5						77
TOTAL	61	11						5						77

Act & Rev

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	72 5-	77
Total	72 6-	77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

85 Pass
20 3 23
20 3 23

3215 Pass did

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANOA" 4-6 Passengers sailing from British Guiana 5-8, January 4th., 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Met.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Giles	George	25	✓ M	S Planter	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	British	Friend, Mr. James Bee	Berbice British Guiana	N.J.	<i>my lady</i>
2	✓	Smith	James	35	✓ M	S Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Black	British	Georgetown British Guiana	Georgetown British Guiana	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	✓															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12

W. Montgomery
Inspector

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. C., JANUARY, 1920

17

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in United States. Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps. Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard. Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service. Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service. Whether alien is a member of the United States Forest Service. Whether alien is a member of the United States Geological Survey. Whether alien is a member of the United States Indian Service. Whether alien is a member of the United States Insular Affairs Service. Whether alien is a member of the United States Intelligence Service. Whether alien is a member of the United States Information Service. Whether alien is a member of the United States Labor Service. Whether alien is a member of the United States Medical Service. Whether alien is a member of the United States Military Service. Whether alien is a member of the United States Naval Service. Whether alien is a member of the United States Postal Service. Whether alien is a member of the United States Revenue Service. Whether alien is a member of the United States Secret Service. Whether alien is a member of the United States State Service. Whether alien is a member of the United States Supreme Court. Whether alien is a member of the United States Supreme Court.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	Yes No	Friend, Mr. J. Pellikan 279.8th.St. New Jersey	Yes Indef. Yes No No No No No No No	Good	No	5 11	Brn. Brn. Brn.	None	British Guiana	Berbioc
2	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 4 Weeks	Friend, Mrs. Theresa Murray 24th.Ave.Fleet Place Brklyn N.Y.	Yes Indef. Yes No No No No No No No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Blk. Blk. Blk.	Tatoo on right arm	British Guiana	Georgetown
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. H. Morehouse, "Master", of the S. S. "M. A. N. O. A.", from British Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. H. Morehouse

MASTER X

Sworn to before me this 17th day of JANUARY, 19 20

at New York

H. M. M.

Immigration Officer.

16-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. N. Banker, Surgeon of the S. S. "MAJDA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. N. Banker
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 19 20

at New York

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "MANOA"

Passengers sailing from BARBADOS *B. W. I.*

JANUARY 6th

. 1910

13

Alert

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19-01

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. C., JANUARY, 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. H. Morehouse "Master", of the S. S. "M. A. N. O. A.", from Barbados B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. H. Morehouse

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 19 20
at New York

Am. Dr. Vag.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. W. Banker, Surgeon of the S. S. "M. A. N. O. A.", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

G. W. Banker
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 19 20

at New York

Wm. M. M.

Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANOA"

Passengers sailing from

MARTINI QUE

F. W. I.

JANUARY

7th.

191

X 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Pernsie 175408	Cecile	24	✓ F	Domes- tic	Yes	French	Yes French	African Black	M'tque	Ft-De-France	Sister, Gabriel Lahoussay Ft-De-France Martinique	N.J.	Englewood
2	✓	Daal	Casemero	34	✓ M	S Seaman	Yes	Dutch	Yes Dutch	African Black	M'tque	Ft-De-France	Ft-De-France Martinique	Miss.	Pascogola
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers	• • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • •	-----
Others	• • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States. How long in United States, or how long in United States and abroad? Whether alien is a member of any political organization? Whether alien is a member of any secret society? Whether alien is a member of any labor union? Whether alien is a member of any other organization? Whether alien is a member of any other organization? Whether alien is a member of any other organization?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.											
1	No	Cousin	Yes	No		Cousin, Julia Compers % 94 Solom. Englewood N.J.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Martinique	St. Joseph
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	8 Years	Pascogola Miss. Wife, Mrs. Susie Deal Pascogola Miss. to May 1914	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Curacao	Otrabanda

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. H. Morehouse, "Master", of the S. S. "M A M O A", from Martinique F.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. H. Morehouse

MASTER 10 Dec

Sworn to before me this 17th day of JANUARY, 19 20

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-411

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. N. Banker, Surgeon of the S. S. "MANOA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

G. N. Banker
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 19 20

at New York

Am. D. M. S.

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "S. S." MANO A

Passengers sailing from

ANTIGUA B. W. I.

January 9th.

~~XXXXX~~ 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	✓	Mapp	Felicia J.	33	F	House- wife	Yes English	Yes British	African Black	Antigua St. John	Husband, Joseph Mapp St. John Antigua N.Y. N.Y.C.
2	✓	Cephas	Eda C.	13	F	Domes- tic	Yes English	Yes British	African Black	Barbuda Codrington Village	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Jeffrey Codrington Village Barbuda N.Y. N.Y.C.
3	✓	Edwards	Norris	17	M	Carpenter	Yes English	Yes British	African Black	Barbuda Codrington Village	Grandmother, Catherine Harris Codrington Village Barbuda N.Y. N.Y.C.
4	✓	Nedd	George	21	M	Seaman	Yes English	Yes British	African Black	Barbuda Codrington Village	Father, Edward Nedd Codrington Village Barbuda N.Y. N.Y.C.
5	✓	Salmon	Amelia	29	F	House- wife	Yes English	Yes British	African Black	Antigua St. John	Cousin, Leonard Benjamin St. John Antigua N.Y. N.Y.C.
6	U.S. CIT.	Benjamin	Florence	7	F	Nil	No Under 16	No British	African Black	Antigua St. John	Uncle, Leonard Benjamin St. John Antigua N.Y. N.Y.C.
7	✓	Jarvis	James	21	M	Seaman	Yes English	Yes British	African Black	Antigua Green Bay	Father, Tycheus Jarvis Green Bay Antigua N.Y. N.Y.C.
8	✓	Bird	Jeremiah	13	M	Nil	Yes English	Yes British	African Black	Antigua Green Bay	Mother, Rebecca Philip Green Bay Antigua N.Y. N.Y.C.
9	✓	Bird	Cecil	20	M	Clerk	Yes English	Yes British	African Black	Antigua St. John	Uncle, Mr. C.A. Pigott St. John Antigua N.Y. N.Y.C.
10	✓	Lewis	Rachel	16	F	Domes- tic	Yes English	Yes British	African Black	Antigua St. John	Aunt, Dulcinea Vann St. John Antigua N.Y. N.Y.C.
11	✓	Colquhoun	Henrietta	44	F	Domes- tic	Yes English	Yes British	African Black	Antigua St. John	Mother, Mrs. Rose Colquhoun St. John Antigua N.Y. N.Y.C.
12	✓	Richards	Claudina	20	F	Seam- stress	Yes English	Yes British	African Black	Antigua Seaview Farm	Mother, Sarah Howard Seaview Farm Antigua N.Y. Brooklyn
13	✓	Hodge	Stella	22	F	Seam- stress	Yes English	Yes British	African Black	Antigua St. John	Mother, Ida Sherriff St. John Antigua N.Y. N.Y.C.
14	✓	Jeffrey	Frances	19	F	Domes- tic	Yes English	Yes British	African Black	Barbuda Codrington Village	Father, Thomas Jeffrey Codrington Village Barbuda N.Y. N.Y.C.
15	✓	Bailey	Elizabeth T.	19	F	Domes- tic	Yes English	Yes British	African Black	Barbuda Codrington Village	Aunt, Amelia Frank Codrington Village Barbuda N.Y. N.Y.C.
16	✓	Yankee	Althus	20	M	Seam- stress	Yes English	Yes British	African Black	Antigua St. John	Father, Frederick Yankee St. John Antigua N.Y. N.Y.C.
17	✓	Walker	Louisa	23	F	House- wife	Yes English	Yes British	African Black	Barbuda Codrington Village	Mother, Mrs. Rebecca Walker Barbuda Codrington Village N.Y. N.Y.C.
18	✓	Mac Quilkin	Ida	30	F	Seam- stress	Yes English	Yes British	African Black	Barbuda "	Husband, Jeremiah Mac Quilkin Barbuda Codrington Village N.Y. N.Y.C.
19	✓	Harley	Johanna	30	F	School- girl	Yes English	Yes British	African Black	Antigua Village	Mother, Centilia Willook Liberta Village Antigua N.Y. N.Y.C.
20	✓	Charles	Florence	13	F	School- girl	Yes English	Yes British	African Black	Antigua Village	Father, Elias Charles Liberta Village Antigua N.Y. N.Y.C.
21	✓	Webber	Lawrence	21	M	Seaman	Yes English	Yes British	African Black	Barbuda Codrington Village	Father, Joseph Webber Codrington Village Barbuda N.Y. N.Y.C.
22	✓	Stevens	Henrietta	21	F	Domes- tic	Yes English	Yes British	African Black	Antigua St. John	Mother, Florence Stevens St. John Antigua N.Y. N.Y.C.
23	✓	Donaldson	Almina	22	F	Domes- tic	Yes English	Yes British	African Black	Antigua St. John	Mother, Lucy Richards St. John Antigua N.Y. N.Y.C.
24	✓	Skorette	Cathrine	35	F	Domes- tic	Yes English	Yes British	African Black	Antigua St. John	Aunt, Alice Hunt St. John Antigua N.Y. N.Y.C.
25	✓	Grant	Ivy	14	F	School- girl	Yes English	Yes British	African Black	Antigua Grays Farm	Grandmother, Elizabeth Howell Grays Farm Antigua N.Y. N.Y.C.
26	✓	Christopher	Henrietta V.	20	F	Domes- tic	Yes English	Yes British	African Black	Antigua Winthorpes Village	Mother, Mrs. May Christopher Winthorpes Vil. Antigua N.Y. N.Y.C.
27	✓	Knight	Lillian B.	29	F	House- wife	Yes English	Yes British	African Black	Antigua Gray's.	Husband, James E. Knight Gray's Antigua N.Y. N.Y.C.
28	✓	James	Henry A.	31	M	Seaman	Yes English	Yes British	African Black	Antigua English Harbour	Cousin, Florence Ryding English Harbour Antigua N.Y. N.Y.C.
29	✓	Gray	Louisa	45	F	House- wife	Yes English	Yes British	African Black	Antigua St. John	Husband, Nathaniel Gray St. John Antigua N.Y. N.Y.C.
30	✓	Colbourne	Rebecca	18	F	Domes- tic	Yes English	Yes British	African Black	Antigua St. John	Uncle, Richard Colbourne St. John Antigua N.Y. N.Y.C.

Total passengers 8

U. S. citizens 6 -----

Alone

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

14-01

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. H. Marshouse "Master", of the S. S. "M. A. N. O. A.", from Antigua, B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. H. Marshouse

MASTER 100000

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JANUARY, 19 20
at New York

John D. Marx
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. N. Banker, Surgeon of the S. S. "M. A. N. O. A.", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. N. Banker
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of JANUARY, 19 20

at New York

H. M. May
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAYO A"

Passengers sailing from

A N T I G U - A

E. W. I

JANUARY 9th.

1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	U.S. CIT.	Thomas	George	11	M S	School-boy	No	Under 16	No	British	Black	Barbuda	Codrington Vil. Barbuda N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Merchant	Beatrice	19	F S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Black	Antigua	St. John N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		John	Thomas	19	M S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Black	Barbuda	Codrington Vil. Barbuda N.Y.	N.Y.C.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alena

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. H. Morehouse, "Master", of the S. S. Manoa, from ANTIGUA B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. H. Morehouse
MASTER 00000

Sworn to before me this 17th day of JANUARY, 19 20
at New York

H. M. May
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. N. Banker, Surgeon of the S. S. "M. A. N. O. A." Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

G. N. Banker
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of JANUARY, 19 20

at New York

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANOA" 4-6. Passengers sailing from ST. KITT'S, B. W. I., 9th January 1920, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	✓	Samuel	Peter J.	24	M S	Tailor Yes English	Yes British	African Black. St. Kitts, Village	Jane Ann Samuel, (Mother) Tabernacle, St. Kitts	N.Y. N. Y. C.
2	✓	Allen	Thomas	23	M S	Painter Yes English	Yes British	African Black St. Kitts Bassettierre.	Eliza O'Gara, (Mother) Irish Town, Bassettierre.	N.Y. New Jersey
3	✓	Lewis	Ramon S. A.	16	M S	Nil Yes English	Yes British	African Black St. Kitts, Village	Mayant Douglas, (Aunt) Tabernacle, St. Kitts.	N.Y. N.Y. C.
4	✓	Grant	Enoch A.	18	M S	Labourer Yes English	Yes British	African Black St. Kitts Village	Diana Samuel, Mother Tabernacle, St. Kitts	N.Y. N.Y.C.
5	✓	Webbe	James A.	17	M S	Groom Yes English	Yes British	African Black Nevis Gingerland.	Rebecca Webbe, (Mother) Gingerland, Nevis	N.Y. N.Y.C.
6	✓	Walters	Joseph	19	M S	Blacksmith Yes English	Yes British	African Black St. Kitts Palmetta Point.	Mother Alberta Ottley Palmetto Point, St. Kitts	N.Y. Brooklym.
7	✓	Phipps	Muriel	23	F S	Seamstress Yes English	Yes British	African Black St. Kitts Phillips Vlge.	Cousin, Alice Gumbs Phillips Village, St. Kitts	N.Y. N.Y.C.
8	✓	Harris	Martha	35	F M	Laundress Yes English	Yes British	African Black St. Kitts Bassettierre	Mother, Jane Okins Watley Gate, Bassettierre.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
9	✓	Brotherson	Harriet	35	F S	Domestic Servant Yes English	Yes British	African Black St. Kitts Bassettierre	Mother, Elizabeth Brotherson Saddlers Village, St. John's.	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	✓	King	Annabelle	19	F S	Seamstress Yes English	Yes British	African Black St. Kitts Old Road	Mother, Louisa King Old Road, St. Kitts.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
11	✓	Granady	Eugena	27	F S	Seamstress Yes English	Yes British	African Black St. Kitts Old Road	Mother, Sarah Granady Old Road, St. Kitts	N.Y. N.Y.C.
12	✓	Owens	Edith I.	21	F S	Domestic Yes English	Yes British	African Black St. Kitts Bassettierre	Father, James Owens Bassettierre, St. Kitts	N.Y. N.Y.C.
13	✓	Thompson	Isabella A.	21	F S	Domestic Yes English	Yes British	African Black St. Kitts	Mother, Jane Anne Phipps Stainforth St. Bassettierre.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
14	✓	Liburd	Rosalie S.	18	F S	Domestic Yes English	Yes British	African Black St. Kitts Bassettierre	Sister, Priscilla Liburd The Cottage, Bassettierre.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
15	✓	Henry	Mavis.	21	F S	Seamstress Yes English	Yes British	African Black St. Kitts Bassettierre	Aunt, Susannah Maynard Irish Town, St. Kitts	N.Y. N.Y.C.
16	✓	Louard	Cyril	18	M S	Groom Yes English	Yes British	African Black St. Kitts Cayon	Mother, Catherine Louard Cayon, St. Kitts.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
17	✓	Brande	Kirkland	12	M S	Nil Yes English	Yes British	African Black St. Kitts Bassettierre	Grandmother, Annie Thompson Bassettierre, St. Kitts.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
18	✓	Mussenden	Mable	11	F S	School Girl Yes English	Yes British	African Black St. Kitts Bassettierre	Grandfather, Phillip Knight Kings Ground, St. Kitts.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
19	✓	Phipps	Alice	29	F S	Domestic Yes English	Yes British	African Black St. Kitts Dieppe Bay	Mother, Georgiana Phipps Dieppe Bay, St. Kitts	N.Y. N.Y.C.
20	✓	Tweed	Lillian	19	F S	Stress Yes English	Yes British	African Black St. Kitts Parish	Father, William Tweed Marries Village.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
21	✓	Phipps	Charles W.	20	M S	Cooper Yes English	Yes British	African Black St. Kitts Sandy Point	Father, Charles Phipps Sandy Point, St. Kitts	N.Y. N.Y. C.
22	✓	Buchanan	Edgar	18	M S	Tailor Yes English	Yes British	African Black St. Kitts Cayon	Mother, Ellen Buchanan Lower Cayon, St. Kitts	N.Y. N.Y.C.
23	✓	Berkeley	James	19	M S	Groom Yes English	Yes British	African Black St. Kitts Parish	Grandfather, Nathan Theorude St. Thomas Parish St. Kitts.	N.Y. N.Y.C.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. C., JANUARY, 1920

27

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$3, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether a member of the I. W. O. (Industrial Workers of the World).	Whether a member of the K. K. K. (Ku Klux Klan).	Whether a member of the A. S. P. C. (American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$30.	No	Brother, James Samuel 217 W 62nd Street, New York	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St. Kitts Village
2	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother, Elwood Allen Newark, New Jersey.	Yes 6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	St. Kitts Bassettierre
3	Yes	Aunt	\$30.	No	Mother, Emily Lewis 246 W 62nd St. New York	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 Blk	Blk	Blk	None	San P. de Macoris, R.D.
4	Yes	Self	\$30.	No	Sister, Clara Gibbons 236 W 62nd St. New York.	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St. Kitts Tabernacle
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt, Alice Wattley 123 E 97 St. New York	Yes 6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Blk	Blk	Blk	Cut on right temple	Nevis Gingsland
6	Yes	Self	\$30.	No	Father, James Walters Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St. Kitts Bassettierre
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt, Mrs. Sarah Saunders 131 W. 133 St. New York.	Yes 6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Blk	Blk	Brn.	None	St. Kitts Phillips Village
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, William Harris 220 W. 62 St. New York.	Yes 6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St. Kitts Palmetto Point
9	Yes	Employer	\$30.	No	Employer, Mrs. Webster 308 Schermerhorn St. Brooklyn	Yes 6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St. Kitts Bassettierre
10	Yes	Self	\$30.	No	Sister, Alma King 433 Lenox Ave. New York.	Yes 6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St. Kitts Old Road
11	Yes	Brother	\$30.	No	Brother, Edward Granady 268 W. 139 St. New York	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St. Kitts Old Road
12	No	Brother	\$30.	No	Brother, Sydney Fleming 244 W. 64th St. New York	City Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	St. Kitts Bassettierre
13	Yes	Sister	\$30.	No	Sister, Selina Brownbill 2122 Carlton Ave. Far. Rockaway	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	St. Kitts Bassettierre
14	Yes	Sister	\$30.	No	Sister, Caroline Liburd 151 W 140 St. New York.	Yes 6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	St. Kitts Bassettierre
15	Yes	Uncle	\$30.	No	Uncle, Harold Maynard 204 W. 64th St. New York.	No for ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Blk	Blk	Brn.	None	St. Kitts Bassettierre
16	Yes	Self	\$30.	No	Brother, Ezekiel Lourd 140 W 144 St. New York	No Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn	Blk	Brn.	None	St. Kitts Cayon
17	Yes	Mother	50	No	Mother, Miriam Croft. 102 W. 142 St. New York.	known Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St. Kitts Bassettierre
18	Yes	Mother	\$30.	No	Mother, Mary Smith 12 W. 137 St. New York.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	St. Kitts Bassettierre
19	Yes	Sister	\$30.	No	Sister, Adina Ryan 49 E. 133rd St. New York.	Yes Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St. Kitts Dieppe Bay
20	Yes	Self	\$36.	No	Aunt, Mary S. Thompson 213 W 61st St. New York	Yes 2 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St. Kitts St. Johns
21	Yes	Sister	\$30.	No	Sister, Catherine Phipps 31 W 134th St. New York	No Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	St. Kitts Sandy Point
22	Yes	Self	\$30.	No	Aunt, Emily Armatrading 456 W 57th St. New York	No Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St. Kitts St. Mary Cayon
23	Yes	Sister	\$30.	No	Sister, Helen Berkeley 223 W 61st St. New York.	No Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St. Kitts St. Thomas Parish

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.H. Morehouse "Master", of the "S.S. M.A.N.O.A.", from St. Kitts B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.H. Morehouse

Master Morehouse

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1920
at New York NY.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. N. Banker, Surgeon of the S.S. "MANOA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. N. Banker
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1920

at New York, N.Y.C.

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ~~010~~ 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANOA"

Passengers sailing from ST. CROIX, V.I., U.S.A.

January 10.

~~1917~~ 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	✓	Lewis	John	30	✓ M	S Saddler	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Christiansted.	St. Croix	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	✓	Ferdinand	Opheelia	44	✓ F	M Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

H. Montgomery
C. Lusk

18

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. C., January, 1920 29

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien is a student, whether alien is a teacher, whether alien is a laborer, whether alien is a merchant, whether alien is a professional person, whether alien is a public official, whether alien is a member of a political party, whether alien is a member of a labor union, whether alien is a member of a religious organization, whether alien is a member of a social organization, whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization, whether alien is a member of a secret society, whether alien is a member of a political organization, whether alien is a member of a religious organization, whether alien is a member of a social organization, whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization, whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Employer	No		Employer, Mrs. R.G. Williams 4 East, 10th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	St. Kitts Sandy Point
2	Yes	SELF	Yes	1916 NYC	FRIEND - MRS. MUNNDR. 39 E. 14th St.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Col				St. Croix Frederiksted
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. H. Morehouse "Master", of the "S. S. MANOA", from St. Croix, B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. H. Morehouse

Master OFFER

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1920
at New York, N. Y.

Wm. D. M.
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.N. Banker, Surgeon of the S.S. "MANOA", Sailing Therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue
Hospital Medical College, New York City., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1921
 at New York

G. N. Banker
 SURGEON

H. J. Mac

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "MANOA"

Passengers sailing from St. Thomas.

191

19

Address

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York NY

191

31

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to engage in business, to perform a contract, to seek refuge, to evade military or naval service, to evade the laws of his native country, or for other purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any alien, or by means of any vessel, or by means of any aircraft, or by means of any other means, to evade the laws of his native country, or to evade military or naval service, or to evade the laws of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Govt	No	Yes 1916 U.S.S.	% U.S.S.B. <i>Julius Kowalski</i>	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Drk Br. Ble. Tatoo R/arm	Russian Reval.
2	Yes	Govt	no	yes 1919 N. News	% U.S.S.B. <i>Julius Kowalski</i>	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Lt. Lt. Bl. None	Norway Farsund.
3	Yes	Self	\$30 no		Mrs C.H. Toan 102 Main St., Perry, NY.	ye	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Drk. Blk Bl. None	V.I. USA. Tortola
4	Yes	US Govt	No	yes 1919 NYC	% U.S.S.B. <i>Julius Kowalski</i>	yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fsh Br. Bl. "M" Tatoo	England Liverpool.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.H. Morehouse "Master", of the S.S. "Mango", from St. Thomas V.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.H. Morehouse

Master Morehouse

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1922

at New York

J. M. D. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S. S. "MANOA" sailing from ST. CROIX, V.I.U.S.A., January 10, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, January 19, 1920.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
			Yrs.	Mon.				
1	Mc Bean	Alex	17	✓	N	S	12th September 1902 St. Croix, Virgin Island of U.S.A.	14 East 132nd St. New York City
2	Benjamin	Patrick	18	✓	M	S	28th September 1901 St. Thomas, Virgin Island of U.S.A.	268 West 141st St. New York City
3	Christian	Samuel	28	✓	M	M	7th May 1891 St. Croix, Virgin Island of U.S.A.	874 Manida St., Bronx, New York.
4	Ludvick	Wilhelmina	30	✓	F	S	23rd August 1890 St. Croix, Virgin Island of U.S.A.	173 West 78th St. New York City.
5	Hall	Miriam	19	✓	F	S	4th July 1900 St. Croix, Virgin Island of U.S.A.	155 Minford Place Bronx, N.Y.C.
6	George	Clementina	17	✓	F	S	17th August 1902 St. Croix, Virgin Island of U.S.A.	214 West 64th St. New York City
7	Creagh	Charles	49	✓	M	M	28th April 1870 St. Croix, Virgin Island of U.S.A.	304 W. 40th St. NYC Sedley, Virginia.
8	Creagh	Mary.	37	✓	F	M	23rd January 1883 Southampton County, Va.	Sedley, Virginia
9	Creagh	Ivy	17	✓	F	S	18th November 1902 New York City	Sedley, Virginia
10	Richards	Charles	50	✓	M	W	8th April 1869 St. Croix, Virgin Island of U.S.A.	130 West 142 st. New York City
11	Simmons	Herbert	38	✓	M	S	4th October 1881 Waldobore, Maine	16 Locust St. Gloucester, Mass.
12	Munroe	William	64	✓	M	S	Cit. Seamen's Id. Card #50401 B 10th October 1900	52 Cleveland St. Gloucester, Mass
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

S. S. "MANOA"

sailing from ST. THOMAS, V.I. U.S.A. JAN 11, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 18, 1922

No. or List	NAME IN FULL 10		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PENTHENY	LEO	16	✓	M		APRIL 1-1904 - Baptismal Certificate - (St. Thomas) ST. THOMAS, V.I. U.S.A. (Stowaway)		Wend Anna Daniel 56 W. 140 St. nyc
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-214

S. S. "Manoa"

sailing from

St Thomas V.I.U.S.A.

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

34

19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lyons	James F.	35		M	S	June 1st 1884 New York city.	cit. I. I. C. 4/3/80	509 W 54th Street New York City.
2	Phillips	James	18		M	S	St. Thomas V.I.U.S.A. Jan 1, 1902.	Permit Agent's Certificate	62 W 140th Street New York City.
3	Henry	James	42		M	S	St. Thomas V.I.U.S.A. Jan. 18, 1877.	Baptismal Cert.	216 W 147th Street New York City.
4	Ferdinand	Ophelia	41		F	M	" " " " " Feb. 5, 1875.	Manifested as alien	859 E 14th Street Brooklyn NY.
5	Samuel	Adela	28		F	S	" " " " " Aug 15 1891.	Bapt. Cert.	68 W 139th Street New York city.
6	Moses	Emma	38		F	M	" " " " " April 11 1888.	Bapt. Cert.	Amityville NY.
7	Smith	Audrey <i>consort</i>	18		F	S	" " " " " March 2 1901.	Bapt. Cert.	" " "
8	Dickinson	Elaise <i>stepdaughter</i>	2		F	S	" " " " " Feb 28th 1910	Bapt. Cert.	" " % Moses.
9		<i>Amelia</i>							
10		<i>Ruth</i>							
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MANO

LOCAL 233

Port of The West Indian & Brit. Guiana

36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name
1	Fleishman ✓
2	Aberland X
3	Sattertham ✓
4	Scale ✓
5	Wills ✓
6	Park ✓
7	Pike ✓
8	Brathwaite X
9	Woodly ✓
10	Wills ✓
11	Williams ✓
12	Cuba ✓
13	Sacramento ✓
14	O'Brien ✓
15	Ribero ✓
16	Foster ✓
17	Green ✓
18	De Barros ✓
19	Reich ✓
20	Hendes ✓
21	Reich ✓
22	Salgado ✓
23	Oliviera ✓
24	Bernardos X
25	Vilas Bial X
26	Montero ✓
27	de Oliveira ✓
28	Santos ✓
29	Cercia ✓
30	Silva ✓

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States dated the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Mano the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (reverse side of this order):

Members of crew not in possession of Brazilian Idents Cards Form L. Their photos are ready telephone 7114 Barge office of Room

By: [Signature]

BYRON H. UHL
ACTING Commissioner of Immigration,
By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Czech	Czech	5 9	155	
Scandinavian	Swede	5 8	170	
"	Swede	5 8	152	
African	British	5 6	150	
Black	"	5 7	145	
"	Dutch	5 2	155	
"	British	5 7	145	
"	"	5 6	140	
"	"	5 1	135	
"	"	5 5	135	
"	"	5 7	130	
"	"	5 7	145	
Portu.	Portu.	5 11	160	
Irish	British	5 8	150	
Portu.	Portu.	5 6	140	
African	British	5 6	145	
Black	"	5 7	150	
"	Portu.	5 7	150	
Spanish	Chilian	5 7	140	
Portu.	Portu.	5 7	135	
"	"	5 7	140	
"	"	5 10	155	
"	"	5 7	140	
"	"	5 7	130	
"	"	5 7	135	
"	"	5 11	145	
"	"	5 11	155	
"	"	5 7	140	
"	"	5 5	145	
"	"	5 5	140	

Line 21
Owners Mano
Local Agents Mano

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mano 11/17/20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

36

Vessel S. S. "MANOA"

Origin of Vessel New York N.Y.C.

January 17

1918

Port of The West Indies & Brit. Guiana

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	
1	Fleishman	✓
2	Aberland	×
3	Batterman	✓
4	Seale	✓
5	Mills	✓
6	Parie	✓
7	Pike	✓
8	Brathwaite	×
9	Woodly	✓
10	Mills	✓
11	Williams	✓
12	Cook	✓
13	Sacramento	✓
14	O'Brien	✓
15	Ribero	✓
16	Foster	✓
17	Green	✓
18	San Marcos	✓
19	Teche	✓
20	Honies	✓
21	Deino	✓
22	Salgado	Antonio
23	Oliviera	Antonio
24	Bernardos	Jose
25	Vilas	Bernardo
26	Mentore	Ramon
27	de Oliveira	Jose
28	Santos	Alfred
29	Garcia	Jose
30	Silva	Joaquin

The Act of Congress, approved May 2, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter, or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe; also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Slovak	5 9	188	
Swede	5 8	170	
Swede	5 8	182	
British	5 6	150	
"	5 7	148	
Dutch	5 2	188	
British	5 7	148	
"	5 6	140	
"	6 1	188	
"	5 5	138	
"	5 7	120	
"	5 7	148	
Portu.	5 11	160	
British	5 8	188	
Portu.	5 6	140	
British	5 6	148	
"	5 7	180	
Port.	5 7	180	
Chilian	5 7	140	
Port.	5 7	138	
"	5 7	140	
"	5 10	188	
"	5 7	140	
"	5 7	120	
"	5 7	138	
"	5 11	148	
"	5 11	188	
"	5 7	140	
"	5 5	148	
"	5 5	140	

Line See back
Owners See back
Local Agents See back

* See list of cases on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Manoa 4/17/20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

36

Vessel S. S. "H. A. H. O. A.", arriving at New York N.Y.C., January 17, 1920, from the port of The West Indian & Brit. Guiana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fleishman	Henry	178830 Master	N.Y.	10-12-19	Yes	Yes	29	M	Slovak	Slovak	5 9	188	
2	Abramson	Isaac	76 Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5 8	170	
3	Sutton	Gustav	15966 Cook	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	Swede	5 8	182	
4	Sanja	Eng	28669 Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	African Black	British	5 6	180	
5	Hills	Patrick	110901 Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	148	
6	Pardo	Robert	7629 Cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	Port.	5 8	188	
7	Pike	Richard	9411 Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	British	5 7	148	
8	Brathwaite	Whitfield	18880 Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 8	140	
9	Woodley	Paul	15477 Cook	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 1	188	
10	Hills	Charles	41359 Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 8	128	
11	Williams	Jeremiah	7648 Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 7	120	
12	Cook	Joseph	15734 Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 7	148	
13	Saunders	Antonio	15784 Deck Hgr.	"	"	"	"	48	M	Port.	Port.	5 11	180	
14	O'Brien	Morgan	33039 Other	"	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	British	5 8	180	
15	Milner	Albin	76 Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	Port.	Port.	5 8	140	
16	Parker	George	116405 Water Tender	"	"	"	"	24	M	African Black	British	5 8	148	
17	Green	Edward	15766 Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 7	180	
18	De Barros	Jose	7765 Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	M	Port.	Port.	5 7	180	
19	Bocha Castedero	Belisario	774688 Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Chilian	5 7	140	
20	Hendrix	Teles	80397 Cook	"	"	"	"	20	M	Port.	Port.	5 7	135	
21	Leuros	Ramona	774665 Cook	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 7	140	
22	Salgado	Antonio	77114 Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 10	188	
23	Oliviera	Antonio	17350 Cook	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 7	140	
24	Bernardos	Jose	11150 Cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	120	
25	Vilas	Domingo	77690 Cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	128	
26	Martore	Ramon	2269 Cook	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 11	148	
27	de Oliveira	Joao	117719 Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 11	188	
28	Santos	Alfred	77688 Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 7	140	
29	Cordia	Jose	776 Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 5	148	
30	Silva	Joaquin	1118143 Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 5	140	

Line See back
Owner See back
Local Agents See back

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Manova 1/17/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ralph Brandt Master, of the S. S. Mauna, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1920

Ralph Brandt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Am. M. I.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Mauna 1/17/20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "MANOA", arriving at New York N.Y.C., January 17, 1919, from the port of The West Indies & Brit. Guiana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Alves	Manuel	Coal Passer	10-12-19	New York		Yes	31	M	Port.	British	5 8	145	
2	Fernandes	Domingo		"	"		"	22	M	"	Port.	5 6	140	
3	Small	George	2nd. Cook	"	"		"	41	M	African Black	British	5 8	160	
4	Morris	Alex	Scullery	"	"		"	19	M	"	"	5 7	145	
5	Leach	William	Baker	"	"		"	43	M	"	"	5 11	155	
6	Clements	Thomas	Pantryman	"	"		"	30	M	"	"	5 8	140	
7	Green	John	2nd. Pantryman	"	"		"	25	M	"	"	5 8	140	
8	Lynch	George	Dish Washer	"	"		"	31	M	"	"	5 11	135	
9	Lindsay	Maisy	Butcher	"	"		"	46	M	"	"	5 8	155	
10	Toppin	Sydney	Waiter	"	"		"	32	M	"	"	5 8	140	
11	Davis	William		"	"		"	47	M	"	"	5 9	160	
12	Freitas	Antonio		"	"		"	20	M	Port.	"	5 8	140	
13	Henry	Otley		"	"		"	29	M	African Black	"	5 7	145	
14	King	Charles		"	"		"	36	M	"	"	5 8	145	
15	Morgan	Belfield		"	"		"	28	M	"	"	5 8	145	
16	Shepherd	William	Messman	"	"		"	42	M	"	"	5 11	150	
17	Merritt	Charles	Messman	"	"		"	36	M	"	"	5 8	140	
18	Osborne	Samuel	Steerage Steward	"	"		"	26	M	"	"	5 8	143	
19	Grannum	Benjamin	Porter	"	"		"	38	M	"	"	5 8	150	
20	Baptist	M. J.	Messboy	"	"		"	28	M	"	"	5 8	145	
21	Sullivan	James	Messboy	"	"		"	24	M	"	"	5 8	135	
22	Bean	Freeman	Watchman	"	"		"	29	M	"	"	5 8	130	
23	Corea	Alfred	3rd. Pantryman	"	"		"	27	M	"	"	5 6	137	
24	Claxton	Charles	Steerage Stwd.	"	"		"	39	M	"	"	5 8	140	
25	Johnson	William	Printer	"	"		"	33	M	"	"	5 8	140	
26	Ferreira	Jose	Fireman	"	"		"	25	M	Port. African	Port.	5 8	147	
27	Crichlow	Sam	Waiter	29-12-19	Barbados		"	17	M	Black	British	5 8	135	
28	Trotman	Harry	Waiter	6-1-20	"		"	40	M	"	"	5 6	145	
29	Walters	Thomas		"	"		"	39	M	"	"	5 2	150	
30														

Line Quebec S. Co.
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Manoa 1/17/20

MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ralph Brandt, mate, of the S/S. Mauna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1930
Am. D. M.
 Immigrant Inspector.

Ralph Brandt
 Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Mauna 1/17/20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Maun*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan 18*, 19*20*, from the port of *San Juan, P.R.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	<i>McKeehouse</i>	<i>1st Officer</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USC</i>				
1	<i>Brant</i>	<i>Ralph 1st Officer</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USC</i>				
2	<i>Barach</i>	<i>Anthony 3rd Officer</i>				<i>31</i>		<i>USC</i>				
3	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>Edmund 3rd Officer</i>				<i>31</i>		<i>USC</i>				
4	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>Paul 1st Officer</i>				<i>38</i>		<i>Scand Norway</i>		<i>79</i>	<i>170</i>	
5	<i>Albrecht</i>	<i>Boon 1st Officer</i>				<i>38</i>		<i>USC</i>				
6	<i>Thornhill</i>	<i>Barclay 1st Officer</i>				<i>37</i>		<i>USC</i>				
7	<i>Myers</i>	<i>Joseph 1st Officer</i>				<i>37</i>		<i>USC</i>				
8	<i>Hellan</i>	<i>J. J. 1st Officer</i>				<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USC</i>				
9	<i>Pickert</i>	<i>Andrew 3rd Officer</i>				<i>37</i>		<i>Scand Scand</i>		<i>76</i>	<i>180</i>	
10	<i>Hinters</i>	<i>Arnold 1st Officer</i>				<i>30</i>		<i>USC</i>				
11	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>William 1st Officer</i>				<i>41</i>		<i>USC</i>				
12	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Nery 6th Officer</i>				<i>36</i>		<i>Eng Irish</i>		<i>71</i>	<i>140</i>	
13	<i>French</i>	<i>George 1st Officer</i>				<i>37</i>		<i>USC</i>		<i>71</i>	<i>140</i>	
14	<i>Agros</i>	<i>Adrian 1st Officer</i>				<i>36</i>		<i>USC</i>				
15	<i>Ruorde</i>	<i>Joseph 1st Officer</i>				<i>39</i>		<i>USC</i>				
16	<i>Barker</i>	<i>G. P. 1st Officer</i>				<i>34</i>		<i>USC</i>				
17	<i>Eggeney</i>	<i>Geor 1st Officer</i>				<i>35</i>		<i>USC</i>				
18	<i>Elliot</i>	<i>Ralph 1st Officer</i>				<i>38</i>		<i>USC</i>				
19	<i>Reenes</i>	<i>Carene 1st Officer</i>				<i>31</i>		<i>USC</i>				
20	<i>Andreuer</i>	<i>Charles 1st Officer</i>				<i>37</i>		<i>USC</i>				
21	<i>Pallack</i>	<i>Alfred 1st Officer</i>				<i>33</i>		<i>USC</i>				
22	<i>DeTorres</i>	<i>Boanche 1st Officer</i>				<i>34</i>		<i>USC</i>				
23	<i>W. Montgomery</i>											
24	<i>Inspector</i>											
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line *Three*
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Manoa 1/17/20

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ralph Brandt, of the Sp. Manora, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Jan

19 20

J. D. May

Immigrant Inspector.

Ralph Brandt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Manora, S. S.

1-18-20

(Infst 1/17/20)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Manora 1/17/20

MEALS

Breakfast
Dinner
Supper

2-2

12 12 13
4 4 3
16 16 16

2-

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Mauva

Quebec S. S. Co.
arrived January 18th, 1913.

M.,

from 29

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFER.	MEALS.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.							BRKFAST.	DINER.	SUPPER.

147	1 Grant, Ivy	6	251	Under 16	Montgomery	1/19	188	3	20														
537	2 Barker, Frederick	3	1/2 2	sec 15	"	1/20	24	10	35														
47M	Ladsky, Lionel Barker			Under 16	"																		
26M	3 Leddee, Gabriel	9	51	2PC cannot read	Koba	1/19	190	3	30														
447	4 Hicks, Loretta	3	78	6 sec 15 Under 16	Montgomery	1/19	190	3	30														
4M	Walker, Edwin																						
10M	Clarence																						
8M	James																						
6M	Edgar																						
12M	Burnett, Kenneth																						
307	5 Harley, Johanna	6	190	2 sec 15 Under 16	"	1/20	22	10	30														
137	Charles, Florence																						

30 12/12/13
12/12/13 24/20 16/16

Mauva

Mauva 1/11

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *Manoa*

arrived *Jan 17*, 19*20*, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	40	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	<i>Abbott Ellen</i>		<i>94</i>				<i>79 Summer Ave Newark N.J.</i>		<i>Rebulet</i>	<i>1/14/20</i>	<i>2:15 P</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>

42

3, 1920

a complete record of all

erted ---

al (or died) ---

1920, consigned to
er 59. N. R., and is

rst port of call in United States

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

5/6/25
5/10/25

*scar on face
right side.*

Manoa 1/17/20

other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. Babboogic

sailing from

Havre, France

Dec. 6, 1912

Arriving at Port of

New York

41

Jan. 17, 1920

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Peacock,	Wesley Jr.	23	3	Single	Aug. 29, 1896	Edna, Texas.	Identification Card No. 384
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW DEPARTURE.

ENT OF LABOR
ON SERVICE

Port of

S. S.

I certify that the following is a complete record of all
arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital or died

Total crew this date

consigned to
and is

First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

When and where signed on

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

210 100

W. C. A. R. M.

1-1-17-20

1

Abbasie

arr 1-17-20

CREW

42

19

record of all

assigned to

and is

of States

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	-	/	/
1 Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin	-	/	/

To Lee

T. C. A. R. M.

Dec-1-17-20

1

Whooosie

arr 1-17-20

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1. 1. 1. 1.	/	/
2. 1. 1. 1.		
3. 1. 1. 1.		
4. 1. 1. 1.	/	/

27 7
28
29
30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F 42

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Port of New York

January 23, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Babboasic from port of Portsmouth, N. H., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 Number of seamen deserted ---
Number of seamen discharged 44 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---
Number of seamen signed on at this port 55 Total crew this date 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 17, 1920, consigned to Atlantic Transport Line; is now lying at Pier 59, N. R., and is expected to sail January 23, 1920 for Danzig via United States port of Hampton Roads. First port of call in United States this voyage was ---

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16 Kzlouski

17 Specht

18 Wilkins

19 Hagar

20 Peacock,

21 Mahoney

22 Marks

23 Dean

24 Sullivan

25 Pierce

26 Warner

27 Goughlon

28 Berman

29 Phillips

30

Pete

Geo.

Ellis

Wesl

Henry

Joseph

John W.

Daniel M.

Don F.

C. R.

J. Ames

Sol

A. [unclear]

B. M. [unclear]

P. E. Sagner

C. W. Morning

E. E. Mason

W. W. Startis

W. F. Cagwell

H. Larsen

J. V. Becker

Ville S. Palen

25

19

23

33

17

24

36

26

3rd

Deck Eng.

Storkeeper

Oiler

"

"

"

WT

"

U S

U S

U S

U S

U S

U S

U S

U S

5/7 150 *partly [unclear]*

5/9 160

5/4 143

5/7 154

6- 150

5/8 140

5/8 135

5/9 138

5/10 130

5/6 125

5/10 125

scar on face right side

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Atlantic Transport

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents Atlantic Transport Line

(2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Alex. Smart

16	Kzlouski	Stanl
17	Specht	Pete
18	Wilkins	Geo.
19	Hagar	Ellis
20	Peacock,	Wesl
21	Mahoney	Henr
22	Marks	Jose
23	Dean	John
24	Sullivan	Daniel
25	Pierce	Don F.
26	Warner	<i>Charles</i> C. R.
27	Goghlon	J. <i>W. H.</i>
28	Berman	Sol
29	Phillips	A. <i>W.</i>
30		

U.S.	Age	Rank	Service
E. M. Ewenkovic	25	2nd	US
P. E. Sagner	25	3rd	US
C. W. Horning	19	Deck Eng.	US
E. S. Mason	23	Storeroomkeeper	US
W. W. Starts	33	Oiler	US
W. F. Cogswell	17	"	US
H. Larsen	24	"	US
J. V. Becker	36	WT	US
Vils S. Falen	26	"	US

5/6	145	
5/8	153	
5/7	150	right ends of face partly polished
5/9	160	
5/4	142	
5/7 ¹	154	
6-	150	
5/8	140	
5/8	135	
5/9	138	
5/10	130	
5/6	125	
5/10	125	scar on face right side

Line Atlantic Transport
 Owners U. S. S. B.
 Local Agents Atlantic Transport Line
 14-130

Local Agents William J. Long

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 20, 1919

Investigation officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel BABBOOSIC

47

(1) No. on list
(2) NAME IN FULL

Voy. # 2.

CREW LIST

B. B. Babboosic

57 Men All Told

1 Meyer George
2 Steine Victor
3 Cook Willie
4 Burke Joseph
5 Ineson John
6 Sullivan James
7 Olsson John H.
8 Granros Frank
9 Nilsson John
10 Geelmoryden Curt
11 Green Frank
12 Davidson R.
13 Salata Adolfo
14 Luna Arden
15 Chudzinski Alton
16 Kzlauski Stan
17 Specht Pete
18 Wilkins Geo.
19 Hagar Will
20 Peacock, Wm.
21 Mahoney Henry
22 Marks Jose
23 Dean John
24 Sullivan Daniel
25 Pierce Don E.
26 Warner G. R.
27 Goughon J. B.
28 Benman Col
29 Phillips A.
30

Name	Age	Capacity	Nationality
Geo. Meyer	28	Chief Officer	U S
Victor Steinert	23	2nd "	"
Wm. Cook	42	3rd 2	"
John Peterson ✓	32	Carpenter	Sweden
H. Nelson ✓	40	Bos'n	Russia
K. Zanitt —	25	A B	Russia (Let papers)
H. Buller X	24	"	"
Oscar Osgel ✓	20	"	"
Y. Pollock	28	"	Holland <i>Resisted N.Y.</i>
J. Sullivan	47	"	U S
Adolfo Salata (P)	31	"	Italy
Leo. Hanrahan	23	"	England
P. Ramirez ✓	26	"	Mexico
Danovan F. Pierce	19	O S	U S
Peter Brown	18	"	U S
Joe B. Bergquist X	20	"	Sweden
Henry Marchesi	21	"	U S <i>Resisted N.Y.</i>
Burton H. Post	38	Chief Engineer	U S
Geo. W. Agner	26	1st Asst. Eng.	U S
E. M. Zvonkovic	25	2nd " "	U S
P. E. Sagner	25	3rd " "	U S
C. W. Horning	19	Deck Eng.	U S
E. S. Mason	23	Stoker	U S
W. W. Starts	33	Oiler	U S
W. F. Cogswell	17	"	U S
H. Larsen	24	"	U S
J. V. Becker	36	W T	U S
Vils S. Falen	26	"	U S

(11) Height
(12) Weight
(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

7 6-148

6-150

5/8 140

5/7 150

5/7 165

5/7 165

5/8 145

5/6 155

5/6 140

5/6 145

5/9 178

5/8 140

5/7 148

5/11 153

5/9 147

5/8 150

5/6 145

5/8 155

5/7 150

5/9 160

5/4 142

5/7 154

6-150

5/8 140

5/8 135

5/9 138

5/10 130

5/6 125

5/10 125

scar on face right side

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Atlantic Transport Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents Atlantic Transport Line

JAN 19 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 20, 1919

Inspection officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel **BABBOOSIC**

47

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) GIVEN
1	Meyer	George
2	Steine	Victor
3	Cook	William
4	Burke	Joseph
5	Ineson	John
6	Sullivan	James
7	Olsson	John H.
8	Granros	Frank
9	Milsson	John
10	Geelmoryden	Gurt
11	Green	Frank
12	Davidson	Robert
13	Salata	Adolfo
14	Luna	Antonio
15	Chudzinski	Alfon
16	Kzlouski	Stan
17	Specht	Peter
18	Wilkins	Geo.
19	Hagar	Ell
20	Peacock,	Wes
21	Mahoney	Hen
22	Marks	Jos
23	Dean	John
24	Sullivan	Daniel
25	Pierce	Don F.
26	Warner	C. R.
27	Goghlon	J. Gomes
28	Berman	Sol
29	Phillips	A. Phillips
30		

Page 2.

CREW LIST

Name	Age	Capacity	Nationality
A. Harris Poy	23	Fireman	Mexico
P. Moore	36	"	England (1st Papers)
W. McClain	22	"	U S
Florian S. Slinger	22	"	U S
P. Klado	26	"	Chile
Arguinda Ramirez	32	"	Chile
P. Van Denburg	32	"	Holland
Collemure	33	"	U S
William Loris	17	Coalpasser	U S
Juan Brava	18	"	Chile
Adolfo Rayer	20	Fireman	Chile
P. Doyle	46	Coalpasser	England (1st Papers)
H. Evia	21	"	Mexico
Dionisia J. Columbus	24	"	Argentina
Forlie Maldonado	21	"	Equador
Alfred H. ...	31	Chief Steward	England (1st Papers)
J. H. Baker	35	Chief Cook	U S
F. C. Green	29	2nd Ck. & Baker	U S
R. Davidson	33	Galleyman	England (1st Papers)
James Lilly	21	Messman	U S
Joseph Colacoreis	18	"	Italy
John Milan	19	"	Belgium
Maurice Peckourt	17	Messboy	U S
D. Vanderwast	18	"	U S
Geo. C. Wilkins	25	Chf. Wire. Op.	U S
John H. Harfield	22	Ast. " "	U S

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
6-148		
6-150		
5/8 140		
5/7 150		
5/7 165		
5/7 165		
5/8 145		
5/6 155		
5/6 140		
5/6 145		
5/10 178		
5/5 140		
5/7 148		
5/8 153		
5/9 147		
5/8 150		
5/6 145		
5/8 155		
5/7 150		right side of face partly paralyzed
5/9 160		
5/4 143		
5/7 154		
6-150		
5/8 140		
5/8 135		
5/9 138		
5/10 130		
5/4 125		
5/10 125		scar on face right side

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Atlantic Transport Line
Local Agents Atlantic Transport Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAN 19 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at any port of the United States.

Vessel BABBOOSIC

Port of Harre 47

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Height	(4) Weight	(5) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Meyer George	6	148	
2	Steine Victor	6	150	
3	Cook William	5/8	140	
4	Burke Joseph	5/7	150	
5	Ineson John	5/7	165	
6	Sullivan James	5/7	165	
7	Olsson John H.	5/8	145	
8	Granros Frank	5/6	155	
9	Nilsson John	5/6	140	
10	Geelmonyden Curt	5/6	145	
11	Green Frank C.	5/10	178	
12	Davidson Robert	5/5	140	
13	Salata Adolfo	5/7	148	
14	Luna Alfonso	5/8	153	
15	Chudzinski Alfo	5/9	147	
16	Kzlowski Stanislaw	5/8	150	
17	Specht Peter	5/6	145	
18	Wilkins George	5/8	155	
19	Hagar Elliott	5/7	150	right side of face partly paralyzed
20	Peacock Wesley	5/9	160	
21	Mahoney H. P.	5/4	143	
22	Marks Joseph	5/7 1/2	154	
23	Dean John W.	6	150	
24	Sullivan Daniel M.	5/8	140	
25	Pierce Don F.	5/8	135	
26	Warner C. R.	5/9	138	
27	Coghlon J. J.	5/10	130	
28	Berman Sol	5/6	125	
29	Phillips A. Phillips	5/10	125	scar on face right side
30				

Voy. # 1
White Lake

58 Men all told.

CREW LIST

S. E. Babboosic

Name	Capacity	Nationality	Signature	Date
George Meyer	Chief Officer	U. S. A.	John H. Olsson	10/15/19
Victor Steinert	2nd Officer	"	"	"
William Cook	3rd Officer	"	"	"
Joseph Burke X	Carpenter	England	"	"
John Ineson	Boatswain	U. S. A.	"	"
James Sullivan	Able Seaman	"	"	"
John H. Olsson	"	Sweden	"	"
Frank Granros	"	Finland	"	"
John Nilsson	"	Sweden	"	"
Gurt Geelmonyden	"	"	"	"
Frank C. Green	"	U. S. A.	"	"
R. Davidson	"	England	"	"
Adolfo Salata	"	Italy	Balto	10/15/19
A. Luna	Ord. Seaman	Peru	Balto	10/15/19
Alfonso V. Chudzinski	"	U. S. A.	Balto	10/15/19
Stanley V. Kzlowski	"	"	"	"
Peter P. Specht	"	"	"	"
Geo. C. Wilkins	Chf. Rad. Oper.	"	Balto	10/15/19
Elliott Hagar	Asst. "	"	"	"
Wesley Peacock	Supercargo	"	"	"
H. P. Mahoney	Chf. Steward	England	Balto	10/15
Joseph Marks	Chief Cook	U. S. A.	"	"
John W. Dean	2nd Ck. & Bak.	"	"	"
Daniel M. Sullivan	Cooks Mate	"	"	"
Don F. Pierce	Messman	"	Balto	10/15
C. R. Warner	"	"	"	"
J. J. Coghlon	"	"	"	"
Sol Berman	Messboy	"	Balto	10/15
A. Phillips	"	"	"	"

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Atlantic Transport Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents Atlantic Transport Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BABBOOSIC

arriving at

Jan 6 1920 from the port of Harre

47

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		CREW LIST				(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	P.	Given								
1	Meyer	George	Page 2.				S. S. Babboesio	5'9"	6-148	
2	Steine	Victor	Name	Capacity	Nationality	How & when Signed on	"	6-	150	
3	Cook	William	Chas. J. Nelson	Chief Engineer	U. S. A.	Balto 10/15/19	"	5'8"	140	
4	Burke	Joseph	Stephen Conklin	1st Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
5	Ineson	John	C. H. Coburn	2nd "	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
6	Sullivan	James	D. A. Carrick	3rd "	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
7	Olsson	John H.	Frank Roth	Deck Engineer	Belgium	Boston 10/15/19	"	5'7"	165	
8	Granros	Frank	George McConnell	Storekeeper	U. S. A.	"	"	5'8"	145	
9	Nilsson	John	F. Van Veenwenhove	Watertender	Belgium	"	"	5'6"	155	
10	Geelmonyden	Gurt	John J. Harris	"	U. S. A.	"	"	5'6"	140	
11	Green	Frank C.	E. W. Colson	"	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
12	Davidson	Robert	E. B. Dewees	Oiler	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
13	Salata	Adolfo	Warren W. Starts	"	"	"	"	5'10"	178	
14	Luna	Antonio	Joseph Dunn	"	"	Balto 10/15	"	5'5"	140	
15	Chudzinski	Alfano V.	Mahomed Ali	Fireman	Arabian (England)	"	"	5'7"	148	
16	Kzlowski	Stanley J.	A. Ward	"	Afghanistan	"	"	5'8"	153	
17	Specht	Peter P.	Otto Viehweg	"	Switzerland	"	"	5'9"	147	
18	Wilkins	Geo. C.	John Leive	"	Finland	"	"	5'8"	150	
19	Hagar	Elliott	J. V. Becker	"	U. S. A.	"	"	5'8"	145	
20	Peacock,	Wesley	A. Swetgul	"	Sweden	"	"	5'7"	150	right side of face partly paralyzed
21	Mahoney	Henry F.	E. Spik	"	Sweden	"	"	5'4"	142	
22	Marks	Joseph	C. Christiansen	"	Norway	"	"	5'7 1/2"	154	
23	Dean	John W.	Frank Markos	"	U. S. A.	"	"	6-	150	
24	Sullivan	Daniel I.	W. F. Cogswell	Coalpasser	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
25	Pierce	Don F.	H. C. Hemingway	"	"	"	"	5'8"	135	
26	Warner	C. R.	J. W. Twing	"	"	"	"	5'9"	138	
27	Goghlon	J. D. Mulo	E. S. Mason	"	"	"	"	5'10"	130	
28	Berman	Sol	E. D. Howell	"	"	"	"	5'6"	125	
29	Phillips	A. M. Mulo	Roy Bronson	"	"	"	"	5'10"	125	scar on face right side
30			B. C. Early	Workaway	"	"	"			

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Atlantic Transport Line
Local Agents Atlantic Transport Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BABBOOSIC

arriving at

New York 17 Jan 1920 from the port of Harre

47

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Meyer	George	Chief Officer	10/5/19 Boston	Paid Off Yes	27	Male	English	U.S.A.	6-	148	
2	Steine	Victor	2nd "	"	do	23	"	Russian	"	6-	150	
3	Cook	William	3rd "	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5/8	140	
4	Burke	Joseph	Carpenter	"	"	35	"	Irish	England	5/7	150	
5	Ineson	John	Boatswain	"	"	49	"	English	U.S.A.	5/7	165	
6	Sullivan	James	Able Seaman	"	"	47	"	Irish	"	5/7	165	
7	Olsson	John H.	"	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5/8	145	
8	Granros	Frank	"	"	"	31	"	Finnish	Finland	5/6	155	
9	Nilsson	John	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5/6	140	
10	Geelmoryden	Gurt	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	145	
11	Green	Frank C.	"	"	"	28	"	English	U.S.A.	5/10	178	
12	Davidson	Robert	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	England	5/5	140	
13	Salata	Adolfo	"	10/16/19 Balto.	"	31	"	Croatian	Italy	5/7	148	
14	Luna	Antonio	Ordin. Seaman	10/5/19 Boston	"	29	"	Span. Amer.	Peru	5/8	153	
15	Chudzinski	Alfons V.	"	10/15/19 Balto.	"	19	"	English	U.S.A.	5/9	147	
16	Kzlouski	Stanley J.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	150	
17	Specht	Peter P.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	145	
18	Wilkins	Geo. C.	Chf. Rd. Oper.	10/5/19 Boston	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	155	
19	Hagar	Elliott	Ast.	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	150	right side of face partly paralyzed
20	Peacock,	Wesley	Supercargo	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	160	
21	Mahoney	Henry P.	Chief Steward	10/14/19 Balto.	"	24	"	"	England	5/4	143	
22	Marks	Joseph	Chief Cook	10/5/19 Boston	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5/7	154	
23	Dean	John W.	2nd Ck. & Bak.	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-	150	
24	Sullivan	Daniel H.	Cooks Mate	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	140	
25	Pierce	Don F.	messman	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	135	
26	Warner	C. R.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	138	
27	Goghlon	J. Amico	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	130	
28	Berman	Sol	messboy	10/14/19 Balto.	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	125	
29	Phillips	A. H. Hargy	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	125	scar on face right side
30												

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Atlantic Transport Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BABOOSIC, arriving at New York, 17th Jan'y, 1920, from the port of Harre 48

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nelson	Chas. J.	Chief Eng.	10/15/19	Balto.	Paid off	Yes	41	Male	English	U.S.A.	5/6	168	
2	Corklin	Stephen	1st Asst. Eng.	"	"	do	"	43	"	"	"	5/11	160	
3	Coburn	C. H.	2nd "	10/15/19	Boston	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	150	
4	Carrick,	D. A.	3rd "	10/15/19	Balto.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	145	
5	Roth	Frank	Deck Eng.	10/15/19	Boston	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Belgium	5/7	180	
6	McConnell	George	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	U.S.A.	5/7	150	
7	Van Veenwenhove	E.	Watertender	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Belgium	5/8	150	
8	Harris	John J.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	U.S.A.	5/9	160	
9	Colson	D. W.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1	178	
10	Deweese	E. B.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	165	
11	Starts,	Warren W.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	160	
12	Dunn	Joseph	"	10/14/19	Balto.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	148	
13	Ali	Mahomed	Fireman	"	"	"	No	29	"	English	East India (Pakistani)	5/9	132	
14	Ward	Abdullah	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Afghanistan	5/5	130	
15	Vichweg	Otto	"	10/10/19	"	"	Yes	35	"	Swiss	Switzerland	5/7	167	
16	Leivo	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Finland	5/9	170	
17	Becker	J. V.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	U.S.A.	5/10	182	
18	Swetgul	A. L.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5/7	150	
19	Spik	E. K.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	155	
20	Christiansen	C. S.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norway	5/8	165	
21	Markos	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Mexican	U.S.A.	5/7	160	
22	Cogswell	W. F.	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5/6	130	
23	Hemingway	H. C.	"	10/16/19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6-	155	
24	Twing	J. W.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	150	
25	Mason	E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	155	
26	Howell	H. D.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	164	
27	Branson	Roy	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	140	
28	Early	B. C.	Workaway	12/14/19	Le Harre France	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	145	
29														
30														

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Atlantic Transport Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the Babbosic, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 1920

Master, First or Second Officer.

Joseph Scarsini
Immigrant Inspector.

Babbosic, S S

1-18-20

Impd 1/17/20

1-18-20-Babbosic

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 49

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Samuel Hunt, arriving at City Island N.Y., Jan 18, 1920, from the port of Apple River N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
76431	1	Svensson	J. Fred	Master	Aug 1917	New York	Staying by	29			American	5'9	190	
76432	2	Carmell	Thomas	Steward	Mar 1914	"	Paid off	61			"	5'8	180	
76336	3	Richardson	Frank	Steward	"	"	"	40			"	5'9	190	
76334	4	Hansen	John	Steward	"	"	"	38			Norwegian	5'8	180	
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. L..., of the Samuel Hart, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of January, 1920
James B. Swift
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Samuel Hart

1-18-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

1-18-20 - Samuel Hart

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

LOCAL 293

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

Jan 18/20

THE MASTER, PERSON, IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. *Sergipe*

50

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Sergipe* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

EXTRACT FROM

Sec. 36. That upon any foreign port or p consignee, or master officer in charge of the all aliens employed of tively held in the t respectively shipped, and discharged in th of such information prescribe; and after duty of such owner, immigration officer, which any such alien description of such a lead to his apprehensi it shall be the duty o deliver to such immi names of all alien emp time of the arrival but her departure, and also paid off and discharged or landed; and in case of or master so to deliver el and departing, respecti or landing, such owner, as by the Secretary of Labo customs district in which \$10 for each alien concern or a true report is not ma shall be granted clearance of the liability to the pe fine is imposed, while remitted or refun prior to the deta sufficient to cover

All members of the crew who have no seamen's cards form L.

When photos are ready notify Broad 2029

McShavalcanti

2d Captain

FREDERIC C. HOWE *B. A. uhl*
Acting Commissioner of Immigration,

By *P. Cowen*
Control Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

52

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51

PORT OF *New York*
February 14th, 19 *20*

Argilian S. S. Sergipe

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all said vessel since arrival at this port:

By mine (49) Number of seamen deserted *None (0)*
(a) Seamen left in hospital (or died) *One (1)*
s port *One (1)* Total crew this date *Forty nine (49)*

this port *January 18th*, 19*20*, consigned to *...*; is now lying at *Pier 5, South 4*, and is *...*, 19*20*, for *Rio de Janeiro, Santos, Brazil*
Santos, W. I. First port of call in United States

statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

32	<i>João Ferreira Nunes</i>	<i>Paraíba</i>	<i>4.288</i>						
33	<i>Heitor Chavaleaves</i>	<i>Paraíba</i>	<i>764</i>						
34	<i>Honorino Sant'anna Correio</i>	<i>Paraíba</i>	<i>19260</i>						
35	<i>Manoel Florindo de Paula</i>	<i>Sergipe</i>	<i>10665</i>						
36	<i>Caioz Abgeira</i>	<i>Paraíba</i>	<i>2528</i>						
37	<i>Francisco Teixeira de Silva</i>	<i>Paraíba</i>	<i>11.658</i>						
38	<i>José Ramos</i>	<i>Paraíba</i>	<i>2023</i>						
39	<i>Domingos Santos Alves</i>	<i>Paraíba</i>	<i>12.718</i>						
40	<i>Preservo de Silva Ramos</i>	<i>Paraíba</i>	<i>205</i>						
41	<i>José de Silva Wanderley</i>	<i>Paraíba</i>	<i>6881</i>						
42	<i>Jayme Francisco Appolunant</i>	<i>Paraíba</i>	<i>5.983</i>						
43	<i>Eduardo Gomes Ferreira</i>	<i>Paraíba</i>	<i>24134</i>						
44	<i>Manoel Zaac de Silva</i>	<i>Paraíba</i>	<i>17888</i>						
45	<i>José Vidal</i>	<i>Paraíba</i>	<i>2.899</i>						
46	<i>Florisio José de Silva</i>	<i>Paraíba</i>	<i>2.872</i>						
47	<i>José Maria Sanchez Bezerra</i>	<i>Paraíba</i>	<i>5844</i>						
48	<i>Marcelo de Albuquerque</i>	<i>Paraíba</i>	<i>4.515</i>						
49	<i>Herminio Ferreira de Souza</i>	<i>Paraíba</i>	<i>22.850</i>						
	<i>José de Souza Amador</i>	<i>Paraíba</i>	<i>7.305</i>						
	<i>Master</i>								

fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Clayton Brasileiro
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
February 14th, 1920

I, master of the *Brazilian S. S. Sergipe* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *Forty nine (49)* Number of seamen deserted *None (0)*
Number of seamen discharged *None (0)* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *One (1)*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *One (1)* Total crew this date *Forty nine (49)*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *January 18th*, 1920, consigned to *Clayton Brasileiro*; is now lying at *Pier 5 South*, and is expected to sail *February 15th*, 1920, for *Rio de Janeiro, Santos, Brazil*.
United States port of *Savannah, N.C.* First port of call in United States
voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

32	<i>João Ferreira Nunes</i>	<i>Paraíba</i>	<i>4.2.88</i>	"	<i>Port</i>	<i>5.7.202570</i>	<i>155</i>
33	<i>Heitor Chavleaves</i>	<i>Paraíba</i>	<i>19.2.60</i>	<i>65359</i>	"	<i>5.6.202570</i>	<i>140</i>
34	<i>Honorino Sant'Anna Correio</i>	<i>Paraíba</i>	<i>10.6.65</i>	<i>65359</i>	"	<i>5.7.185,257</i>	<i>145</i>
35	<i>Manoel Florindo de Paula</i>	<i>Sergipe</i>	<i>2.5.28</i>	"	"	<i>5.4.185,257</i>	<i>135</i>
36	<i>Leandro Bageira</i>	<i>Paraíba</i>	<i>11.6.58</i>	<i>41433</i>	<i>Abbek</i>	<i>5.5.185,257</i>	<i>140</i>
37	<i>Francisco Teixeira de Silva</i>	<i>Paraíba</i>	<i>2.0.23</i>	"	<i>Port</i>	<i>5.3.185,257</i>	<i>140</i>
38	<i>João Ramo</i>	<i>Paraíba</i>	<i>13.7.18</i>	"	<i>Abbek</i>	<i>5.7.185,257</i>	<i>155</i>
39	<i>Domingos Santos Alves</i>	<i>Paraíba</i>	<i>2.0.5</i>	<i>65359</i>	<i>Abbek</i>	<i>5.4.185,257</i>	<i>140</i>
40	<i>Resendo da Silva Ramo</i>	<i>Paraíba</i>	<i>6.8.81</i>	<i>65359</i>	<i>Port</i>	<i>5.3.430,170</i>	<i>175</i>
41	<i>João da Silva Wanderley</i>	<i>Paraíba</i>	<i>5.7.83</i>	<i>65359</i>	<i>Port</i>	<i>5.6.202570</i>	<i>145</i>
42	<i>Jayme Francisco Appolinário</i>	<i>Paraíba</i>	<i>28.1.34</i>	<i>65359</i>	"	<i>5.8.150,170</i>	<i>155</i>
43	<i>Eduardo Gomes Ferreira</i>	<i>Paraíba</i>	<i>1.7.88</i>	<i>55360</i>	"	<i>5.5.120,170</i>	<i>125</i>
44	<i>Manoel Jaco da Silva</i>	<i>Paraíba</i>	<i>2.8.99</i>	<i>41437</i>	<i>Portuguez</i>	<i>5.2.12,1570</i>	<i>125</i>
45	<i>João Vidal</i>	<i>Paraíba</i>	<i>2.8.92</i>	"	<i>Portuguez</i>	<i>5.4.12,1570</i>	<i>128</i>
46	<i>Florianus João da Silva</i>	<i>Paraíba</i>	<i>5.8.44</i>	"	<i>Portuguez</i>	<i>5.4.12,1570</i>	<i>140</i>
47	<i>João Maria de Souza Aguiar</i>	<i>Paraíba</i>	<i>4.5.15</i>	<i>65359</i>	<i>Portuguez</i>	<i>5.5.12,1570</i>	<i>125</i>
48	<i>João Maria de Souza Aguiar</i>	<i>Paraíba</i>	<i>2.2.850</i>	<i>41</i>	"	<i>5.5.12,1570</i>	<i>120</i>
49	<i>João Maria de Souza Aguiar</i>	<i>Paraíba</i>	<i>9.3.05</i>	<i>41</i>	"	<i>5.2.12,1570</i>	<i>130</i>
	<i>João da Silva</i>	<i>Paraíba</i>		<i>41</i>	"	<i>5.4.12,1570</i>	<i>118</i>
	<i>Clayton Brasileiro</i>	<i>Paraíba</i>		<i>41</i>	"		

Clayton Brasileiro
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

52

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5013

1-18

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51

Port of *New York*
February 14th 1920

I, master of the *Brasileira S. S. Sergipe*
from port of *Rio de Janeiro, Brazil* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *Forty-nine (49)* Number of seamen deserted *None (0)*
Number of seamen discharged *None (0)* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None (0)*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *One (1)* Total crew this date *Forty-nine (49)*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *January 18th*, 1920, consigned to *Clayton Brasileiro*; is now lying at *Pier 5 South*, and is expected to sail *February 15th*, 1920, for *Rio de Janeiro, Santos, Brazil*.
First port of call in United States
voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-5013

(CONTINUED OVER.)

31	<i>João Lourenço da Silva</i>	<i>Paraná</i>	<i>4.2.88</i>		<i>Port</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5.7.20</i>	<i>155</i>
32	<i>João Ferreira Nunes</i>	<i>Paraná</i>	<i>9.6.4</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.6.20</i>	<i>140</i>
33	<i>Heitor Chaves de Azevedo</i>	<i>Paraná</i>	<i>19.2.60</i>	<i>15.3.19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.7.18</i>	<i>145</i>
34	<i>Honorino Sant'Anna Corriol</i>	<i>Paraná</i>	<i>10.6.65</i>	<i>10.6.65</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.4.18</i>	<i>135</i>
35	<i>Manoel Florindo de Paula</i>	<i>Paraná</i>	<i>2.5.28</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.5.18</i>	<i>140</i>
36	<i>Yzaías Bogaça</i>	<i>Paraná</i>	<i>11.6.88</i>	<i>4.14.33</i>	<i>Ab. B. B.</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>5.3.18</i>	<i>140</i>
37	<i>Francisco Teixeira da Silva</i>	<i>Paraná</i>	<i>2.0.23</i>		<i>Port</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.7.18</i>	<i>155</i>
38	<i>João Ramo</i>	<i>Paraná</i>	<i>12.7.18</i>		<i>Ab. B. B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.4.18</i>	<i>140</i>
39	<i>Domingos Santos Alves</i>	<i>Paraná</i>	<i>2.0.5</i>	<i>1.1.15</i>	<i>Paraná</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.2.18</i>	<i>175</i>
40	<i>Pedro da Silva Ramo</i>	<i>Paraná</i>	<i>6.8.81</i>	<i>1.1.15</i>	<i>Paraná</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.6.18</i>	<i>145</i>
41	<i>João da Silva Wanderley</i>	<i>Paraná</i>	<i>5.9.83</i>	<i>1.1.15</i>	<i>Paraná</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.8.18</i>	<i>155</i>
42	<i>José Francisco Affonso</i>	<i>Rio</i>	<i>24.1.18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.5.18</i>	<i>125</i>
43	<i>Edualdo Gomes Ferreira</i>	<i>Paraná</i>	<i>1.1.88</i>	<i>5.3.18</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.1.18</i>	<i>125</i>
44	<i>Manoel Zaccaro da Silva</i>	<i>Paraná</i>	<i>1.1.89</i>	<i>4.14.37</i>	<i>Paraná</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.4.18</i>	<i>128</i>
45	<i>João Vidal</i>	<i>Paraná</i>	<i>2.8.72</i>		<i>Paraná</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.4.18</i>	<i>140</i>
46	<i>Florisio José da Silva</i>	<i>Paraná</i>	<i>5.8.44</i>		<i>Paraná</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.5.18</i>	<i>125</i>
47	<i>João Maria Lourenço da Silva</i>	<i>Paraná</i>	<i>4.5.15</i>	<i>1.1.15</i>	<i>Paraná</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.5.18</i>	<i>120</i>
48	<i>João Maria Lourenço da Silva</i>	<i>Paraná</i>	<i>2.2.850</i>	<i>1.1.15</i>	<i>Paraná</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.2.18</i>	<i>130</i>
49	<i>João Maria Lourenço da Silva</i>	<i>Paraná</i>	<i>9.3.05</i>	<i>1.1.15</i>	<i>Paraná</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.4.18</i>	<i>115</i>
	<i>João da Silva Lourenço da Silva</i>	<i>Paraná</i>			<i>Paraná</i>	<i>"</i>		
	<i>Master</i>				<i>Paraná</i>	<i>"</i>		

fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Hector Graves	17	Brazilian	Para April 9 th 1919	Pneumonia.
Died on the Long Island College Hospital on the 8 th of February 1920, suffering from Influenza, which developed into Pneumonia.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-3012

Master

[OVER, T

Nº	Nome	Estado	Valor	Observações	Valor	Observações	Valor	Observações
26	Vicente Ferreira Alves	Pio	18.473					
27	Manuel José Delgado	Pio	20.552					
28	Domingos Jumaná do Carmo	Pio	20.069					
29	João Francisco Jesus	Pio	19.087					
30	Severino Bargas de Souza	Pio	126					
31	João Laureano da Silva	Pio	4.288					
32	João Ferreira Alves	Pio	764					
33	Heitor Chaves de Azevedo	Pio	19.260					
34	Honorino Sant'Anna Correio	Pio	10.665					
35	Manoel Florindo de Paula	Pio	2.528					
36	Leandro Bogaça	Pio	11.658					
37	Francisco Teixeira da Silva	Pio	2.023					
38	José Ramos	Pio	13.718					
39	Domingos Santoro Alves	Pio	205					
40	Pedro do Silveiro Ramos	Pio	68.81					
41	José do Silveiro Wanderley	Pio	5.953					
42	Jayme Francisco de Azevedo	Pio	28.134					
43	Eduardo Gomes Ferreira	Pio	13.888					
44	Manoel da Silva	Pio	2.899					
45	José Vidal	Pio	2.832					
46	Florian José do Silveiro	Pio	5.844					
47	João Maria de Azevedo	Pio	4.515					
48	João Maria de Azevedo	Pio	22.850					
49	João Maria de Azevedo	Pio	7.305					
	João Maria de Azevedo	Pio						
	João Maria de Azevedo	Pio						

fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sergipe, arriving at New York, Jan. 18, 1920, from the port of Rio Janeiro Dec 16/19

N.	NOMES	Procedencia da Cadereta	Numero da Cadereta	Categoria	Race Nacionalidade Nahadity	Soldada	Age	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	João de Souza Arnellas Reis	Rio	1447	52340	Port. Branco	5.10	190				
2	Angel dos Santos Baraleano	Rio	15515	52340	Port. Branco	5.5	140				
3	José Gonçalves Netto	Rio	2037	41464	Port. Branco	5.6	168				
4	Luiz Augusto de Carvalho	Rio	19920	41464	Port. Branco	5.8	170				
5	Arnaldo Figueira	Rio	19142	41464	Port. Branco	5.9	140				
6	Cyrilco Luiz da Silva	Rio	19543	41464	Port. Branco	6.0	158				
7	Antonio de Almeida	Rio	10675	41464	Port. Branco	5.5	145				
8	Henrique Montenegro	Rio	10795	41464	Port. Branco	5.1	143				
9	Octavio Soares Damazio	Rio	21580	41464	Port. Branco	5.10	168				
10	João Francisco Oliveira	Rio	11717	41464	Port. Branco	5.9	165				
11	João Benedito de Azevedo	Rio	441	41464	Port. Branco	5.7	160				
12	Antonio Farias Ribeiro	Rio	353	41464	Port. Branco	5.4	160				
13	Manoel Lázaro da Costa	Rio	782	41464	Port. Branco	5.3	135				
14	Benedito José dos Santos	Rio	400	41464	Port. Branco	5.9	166				
15	Argemiro José dos Santos	Rio	3545	41464	Port. Branco	5.8	160				
16	Antonio Severino dos Santos	Rio	8657	41464	Port. Branco	5.7	118				
17	José Basilio da Rocha	Rio	8362	41464	Port. Branco	5.2	128				
18	José Manoel de Azevedo	Rio	4181	41464	Port. Branco	5.4	125				
19	Pedro Moura de Vasconcelos	Rio	8103	41464	Port. Branco	5.9	130				
20	Luiz de Franca Coutinho	Rio	523	41464	Port. Branco	5.8	165				
21	João Francisco Missias	Rio	7456	41464	Port. Branco	5.7	168				
22	Raphael da Franca Almeida	Rio	7322	41464	Port. Branco	5.3	135				
23	Homemio Barão	Rio	4954	41464	Port. Branco	5.10	108				
24	Benedito Rama Reis	Rio	13211	41464	Port. Branco	5.6	165				
25	Francisco José de Azevedo	Rio	12803	41464	Port. Branco	5.8	165				
26	Vicente Ferreira Alves	Rio	15413	41464	Port. Branco	5.4	135				
27	Manoel José Delgado	Rio	20552	41464	Port. Branco	5.7	155				
28	Domingos Guimarães de Azevedo	Rio	20069	41464	Port. Branco	5.9	160				
29	João Francisco Jesus	Rio	19087	41464	Port. Branco	5.8	150				
30	Severino Bargas de Souza	Rio	126	41464	Port. Branco	5.5	160				
31	João Lourenço da Silva	Rio	4288	41464	Port. Branco	5.7	155				
32	João Ferreira Nunes	Rio	764	41464	Port. Branco	5.6	140				
33	Victor Charles Alves	Rio	19260	41464	Port. Branco	5.7	145				
34	Honorino Sant'Anna Correio	Rio	10665	41464	Port. Branco	5.4	135				
35	Manoel Florindo de Paula	Rio	2528	41464	Port. Branco	5.5	140				
36	Zaiares Moreira	Rio	11658	41464	Port. Branco	5.3	140				
37	Francisco Teixeira da Silva	Rio	2023	41464	Port. Branco	5.7	155				
38	José Ramos	Rio	12718	41464	Port. Branco	5.4	140				
39	Domingos Santos Alves	Rio	205	41464	Port. Branco	5.3	175				
40	Procedo da Silva Ramos	Rio	6881	41464	Port. Branco	5.6	145				
41	José da Silva Wanderley	Rio	5933	41464	Port. Branco	5.8	155				
42	Jayme Francisco de Azevedo	Rio	24134	41464	Port. Branco	5.5	125				
43	Eduardo Gomes Ferreira	Rio	1788	41464	Port. Branco	5.2	125				
44	Manoel Zaac da Silva	Rio	2899	41464	Port. Branco	5.4	128				
45	José Vidal	Rio	2872	41464	Port. Branco	5.4	140				
46	Flaviano José da Silva	Rio	5844	41464	Port. Branco	5.5	125				
47	João Maria de Azevedo	Rio	4515	41464	Port. Branco	5.5	120				
48	João Maria de Azevedo	Rio	22850	41464	Port. Branco	5.2	130				
49	Henrique Ferreira de Azevedo	Rio	7305	41464	Port. Branco	5.4	118				
	João de Souza Arnellas Reis	Rio			Port. Branco						
	Master				Port. Branco						

I, 2^d Master of the Sergipe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 4 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Jan 18/20 day of Jan, 1920

P. Lowen
Immigrant Inspector.

Sergipe, S. S.

1-18-20.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be put off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

I, John A. Thompson, Surgeon of the 1st Banana
 Regiment, United States Army, do hereby certify that I have had Twenty
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and am duly entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the following names and find that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of the said Prisoners.

Albert L Perry M.D.

Arr. 1-18-20

[illegible]

	U.S.	2nd
1st Cash		
2nd Cash		
Storage		
Total		

But the \mathbf{e}_i are not the data on which the stock from which plants sprang and from which the \mathbf{e}_i arose. The original tree or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and the \mathbf{e}_i are due to be not only to a system determining the original stocks,

List (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PANAMA VOY 185

Passengers sailing from

CRISTOBAL C. Z.

JANUARY 19 1920., 191

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten & printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY, JANUARY 1920, 191 54

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is or has been in prison or detention, or has been for care and treatment of the mind or body, or is or has been so treated, or is or has been so treated by any person.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	NT ALIEN	US GOVT	1914 YES	16 CONN.	BRO- SAM RUBIN UNION CITY CONN	REMAIN	REMAIN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	DK	DK	DK	AUSTRIA LAMBERG
2	NT ALIEN	SELF	1916 YES	L MO. NY	HOTEL MARTINQUE N Y CITY	RETURN 5 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DK	DK	DK	ITALY RODI
3	NT ALIEN	SELF	1918 YES	2 WKS NY	IN TRANSIT TO TORONTO CANADA	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	DK	DK	DK	JAMAICA B W I
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. OAKLEY MASTER, of the "PANAMA", from CRISTOBAL C Z, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Oakley
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (the Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert L Perry, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue Hospital Medical College and The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert L Perry M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1923

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. PANAMA

VOUY 186

Passengers sailing from

PORT AU PRINCE HAITI

JAN 13 1920

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	THOMAS	JOHN	27	M M	CLERK YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BR	ENGLISH	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE		N Y NEW YORK
2	✓	ABRAHAMS	MICHEL	46	M M	MERCHANT YES	FRENCH	YES	HAITI	SYRIAN	HAITI	AUX CAYES	WIFE—MRS ABRAHAMS AUX CAYES HAITI	CANADA MONTREAL
3	✓	NAPOLEONI	MARTIN	46	M M	MERCHANT YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	HAITI	PETIT GUAVE	COUSIN POGEE RICHARDI PETIT GUAVE HAITI	FRANCE PARIS
4	✓	SILVER	DAVID	44	M M	MERCHANT YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BR	SYRIAN	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE	BROTHER (H. SILVERA) PORT AU PRINCE HAITI	ENG. MANCHESTER
5	✓	GASTON,	MARGUERITE	20	F S	SERVANT YES	FRENCH	YES	HAITI	AFRICAN	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE	BROTHER (JOHN GASTON) ST-MARC HAITI	NY BKLYN
6	✓	TOUSSAINT	ADELINA	19	F S	SERVANT YES	FRENCH	YES	HAITI	AFRICAN	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE	MOTHER (JANIE TOUSSAINT) ANSE A VEAN	NY BKLYN

Total passengers	.....	.....
U. S. citizens	.....	.....
Aliens	.....	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NY

JANUARY

1920., 191

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

50

[illegible]

Note.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WILLIAM B. OAKLEY**, **MASTER**, of the **S S "PANAMA"**, from **PORT AU PRINCE HAITI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Oakley
MASTER **Officer.**

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(1)
Number 57

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE JANUARY 10, 1920, 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 19 20

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.					
1	JONES,	THOMAS SGT.	33	✓ M	S	CHILTON, ALABAMA JULY 26 1889	W. L. Army	CLANTON, ALA.
2	HALPIN	SGT. ANDREW	21	✓ M	S	LAURANE MASS FEB 22 1899		RIDGEWOOD N J
3	BISHOP	ALEXANDER F	54	✓ M	M	ROCHESTER N Y SEPT 13 1865		1900 LONGFELLOW AVE NYCITY
4	MYERS,	MRS CLYDE	40	✓ F	M	WACO TEXAS MAR 13 1880		50 UNION SQUARE N Y CITY
5	TOOTHMAN,	IRA M	43	✓ M	M	NORA SPRINGS IOWA MAY 30 1876		HENDLEY, NEB.
6	MURPHY,	JAMES	37	✓ M	M	TROY NY AUG 29 1883		637 WALK HILL ST MATAPAN MASS
7	CULLEN,	JOSEPH M	30	✓ M	M	PHILA PA JAN 16 1890		2126 N. CORLIES ST PHILA PA
8	BROPHY	MRS RUBY	34	✓ F	M	CUBA ILL. DEC 20 1886		153 E 134 ST NYCITY
9	COFFEY	DANIEL A	35	✓ M	M	IRELAND MAY 2 1883	FATHERS PAPERS ESSEX CO NEWARK NJ	24 BRIENTNELL BLADE NEWARK NJ
10	DENNIS,	ANNETTE WAID	35	✓ F	M	WARREN PA. OCT 10 1884		#1 5TH AVE WARREN PA
11	GIBBS,	WILLIAM E	58	✓ M	M	NEW YORK CITY FEB 3, 1862	P. P. 145 882	ORANGE N J
12	GIBBS	MRS ETHEL wife	54	✓ F	M	ELIZABETH N J AUG 7, 1865		---
13	LICHTENBERG	BENJ.	33	✓ M	M	NEW YORK CITY 1887	149 095 Work	645 W 160 ST N Y CITY
14	DUFF,	FRANKLIN D	44	✓ M	M	NEW YORK CITY 1875		269 14TH ST BKLN N Y
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

26

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

PANAMA

sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAITI

JANUARY 13, 1920

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK JANUARY

58

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	WATKINS,	Mrs MARGARET G	52	✓ F	Wd	PHILA PA. 1865	37663 Wash	902 S 68 St PHILA PA
2	SIMS,	Sgt GROVER	25	✓ V M	S	BONIFAY FLA 1895	N S Army	DO THAN ALA
3	SHIELDS,	DR. GEO B	30	✓ M	S	OIL CITY PA MAR 27 1881	N S Army	OIL CITY PA
4	EMORY	MAJ. WOOLMAN G	34	✓ M	M	CENTERVILLE Md. JULY 19, 1885		EDGEWATER Md ✓
5	EMORY,	Mrs LILLIAN	33	✓ F	M	WASH D C JAN 28 1886		---
6	EMORY,	LILLIAN G	10	✓ F	S	WASH D C 1910		---
7	EMORY	WOOLMAN G	7	✓ V M	S	WASH D C 1913		---
8	KOURI	MICHEL J	45	✓ M	M	SYRIA APRIL 25 1875	111213 - Wash NEW YORK CITY MARCH 16, 1900	1815 63 St BKLYN NY
9	TURENNE	A. DE	28	✓ M	S	MONTREAL CANADA JAN 1891	Port au Prince #2 NATURALIZED THRU FATHERS PAPERS	SEATTLE WASH.
10	PIRONE	EDWARD	24	✓ M	S	WASHINGTON D C DEC 23, 1895		617 EYE ST NY WASH DC
11	Mc ILHENNY,	JOHN A	52	✓ M	M	AVERY ISLAND, LA. Oct 29, 1867	70630 Wash	WASHINGTON D C
12	Mc ILHENNY,	Mrs ANITA	33	✓ F	M	NEW ORLEANS LA. 1886		1506 JACKSON AVE NEW ORLEANS LA
13	Mc ILHENNY	JOHN M	10	✓ M	S	WASHINGTON D C MAY 26 1909		---
14	Mc ILHENNY	WALTER A	9	✓ V M	S	NEW ORLEANS LA Oct 26 1910		9------
15	LEGARE	ALEXANDER B	59	✓ M	S	CHARLESTON S C MARCH 26 1860	149009 Wash	1636 EYE ST WASH DC
16	CHAMPION,	Mrs WENONA	26	✓ F	M	WINDSOR CANADA	HUSBAND AMERICAN 103100 Wash	HOLTON ARMS APTS LOS ANGELES CALIF.
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PANAMA Vou 186 sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAITI JAN 13 1920. 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN. 1920. 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	DESTITUTE SEAMEN BEING SENT TO NEW YORK BY AMERICAN CONSUL AT PORT AU PRINCE HAITI.						
2	BROWN	CHARLES	34	M S	JERSEY ENGLAND APRIL 19 1884	NORFOLK VA. FEB. 1908	SEAMENS HOME SOUTH ST NY CITY
3	Ex "Schooner" CHAS. D. STANFORD OF PHILADELPHIA.						
4	<i>John Hapley, Prof</i>						
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

PANAMA* Voy 186

sailing from

CRISTOBAL C Z

JAN. 10, 1920.

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK JAN, 18

60

1920.

19

Number 6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

DESTITUTE SEAMAN
CONSULAR PASSENGER SENT TO NEW BY AMERICAN CONSUL AT ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ CRISTOBAL, C. Z.

CORCORAN,

EDWARD

20 ✓ M S

ANACONDA, MONTANA FEB 7, 1900

EX STEAMER "COLODA"

SEAMENS HOME, SOUTH ST.
NY CITY. ✓

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

60

S. S. PANAMA Voy 186 sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z JAN. 10, 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN, 18 1920.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MAILED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	DESTITUTE SEAMAN CONSULAR PASSENGER SENT TO NEW BY AMERICAN CONSUL AT XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX CRISTOBAL, C. Z.							
2	CORCORAN,	EDWARD	30	✓	M S	ANACONDA, MONTANA FEB 7, 1900 <i>John Joseph Inf</i>		SEAMENS HOME, SOUTH ST. NY CITY. ✓
3		EX STEAMER	COLDEN					
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF NEW YORK 61

JAN. 23 1920, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP

S. S. PANAMA

from port of CRISTOBAL C Z, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 119 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 119 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 118 Total crew this date 118

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JAN. 18 1920, 19, consigned to

PANAMA RAIL ROAD S S LINE; is now lying at PIER 67 N R, and is

expected to sail JAN. 23 1920, 19, for CRISTOBAL C Z

via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States

this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	SIGONA	SALVATORE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-4	160
19	PALERMO	PEDRO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	150
20	INGRATI	GIOVANNI	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	150
21	NACARANG	GREGORIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	145
22	DOMINICO	BUNOCOME	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-4	160
23	CARTUSO	VICENTO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-7	180
24	FARINA	FRANCESCO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	ITALIANA	ITALY	5-7	160
25	CALASSO	J. J. J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-4	150
26	INGRATI	GIOVANNI	ORD SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-4	145
27	PURCE	A. FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	AMERICAN	US	5-6	145
28	LIZZI	FERDINANDO	DECK BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-4	130
29	MADEFFERI	D.	MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-0	125
30	PERRY	ARTHUR L	SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	DO	65	M	AMERICAN	US	6-0	190

Line PANAMA RAIL ROAD STEAMSHIP LINE

Owners PANAMA RAIL ROAD CO

Local Agents PANAMA RAIL ROAD CO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"PANAMA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JANUARY 18**, 1920, from the port of **CRISTOBAL CZ VIA HATTI** **62**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	OAKLEY,	WILLIAM B	COMMANDER	1919 Dec. 26	NEW YORK	PAID OFF.	YES	40	M	AMERICAN	US	5-10	175	
2	BLAUVELT,	FRED W	1ST OFFICER	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	59	M	ENGLISH	US	6-0	210	
3	NELSON,	L. C	2ND DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	39	M	SCAND	US	5-10	180	
4	YARD,	HARRY R	3RD DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	38	M	AMERICAN	US	5-11	175	
5	RISLEY	CLARENCE M	PURSER	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	US	5-4	170	
6	EGGE,	HARRY	FREIGHT CLERK	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	US	5-9	150	
7	BONDUAUX,	LUCIEN	1ST WIRELESS	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	US	5-7	150	
8	MONTLE,	ALDO	2ND DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	19	M	ITALIAN	US	5-6	140	
9	VIOLANTI	ANTONIA	CARPENTER	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	150	
10	FRAGOMENE	ANTONIO	BOATSWAIN	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-5	150	
11	OPREA	VICENTE	GR MASTER SEAMAN	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ROMANIAN	ROMANIA	5-6	150	
12	URBIN	JOHN	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	24	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-11	160	
13	JANSEN,	ALEX	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5-10	170	
14	CARUSO	CARMINE	SEAMEN	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	34	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	160	
15	BAGOVIA	GIOVANNI	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	150	
16	IGNERI	PEDRO	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	39	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	6-0	175	
17	GUIDICE,	GUESEPPE	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	55	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	160	
18	SIGONA	SALVATORE	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	49	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-4	160	
19	PALERMO	PEDRO	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	150	
20	INGRATI	GIOVANNI	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	150	
21	NACARANO	GREGORIN	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	46	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	145	
22	DOMINICO	BUONOCOME	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	44	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-4	160	
23	CARTUSO	VICENTE	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	37	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	180	
24	FARINA,	FRANCESCO	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	39	M	ITALIANA	ITALY	5-7	160	
25	CALASBO	GIROVANNI	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-4	150	
26	INGRATI	GIOVANNI	ORD SEAMAN	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-4	145	
27	PURGE	A. FRANK	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	24	M	AMERICAN	US	5-6	145	
28	LIZZI	FERDINONDO	DECK BOY	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	17	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-4	130	
29	MADEFFERI,	Domenico	MESS BOY	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	15	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-0	125	
30	PERRY,	ARTHUR L	SURGEON	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	65	M	AMERICAN	US	6-0	190	

Line **PANAMA RAIL ROAD STEAMSHIP LINE**

Owners **PANAMA RAIL ROAD CO**

Local Agents **PANAMA RAIL ROAD CO**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PANAMA**, arriving at **NEW YORK JANUARY 1920**, 191, from the port of **CRISTOBALCZ VIA HAITI** 63

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LYNA,	JOSEPH L	CHIEF ENGR	1919 DEC. 26	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	US	5-6	160	
2	KELLEY	LOUIS	1ST ASST ENGR	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	US	5-6	165	
3	HOLMELIN	GUS.	2ND DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	US	5-9	150	
4	UNOLD,	HENRY	3RD DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	US	5-11	160	
5	FERNANDEZ, JESSE	JOSE	JUNIOR DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	175	
6	NAVARRO,	JOSE	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SPAN AMER	COSTA RICA	5-8	170	
7	GARCIA,	FRANK	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	165	
8	SCHEPENS	WILLIAM	REFG ENGR	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	53	M	GERMAN	US	5-4	145	
9	CASTRO,	ANTONIO	OILER	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	
10	SHERIDAN,	EDW EDW	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	23	M	AMERICAN	US	5-9	160	
11	COLOGIANIS,	COSTA	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	30	M	GREEK	US	5-7	160	
12	MEDIN,	ROSELIO	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	6-1	170	
13	RODRIGUEZ,	MANUEL	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	150	
14	CASAL	LOUIS	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	145	
15	VILAR,	ANTON	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160	
16	VLAHOS	ANGLEO	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	33	M	GREEK	GREECE	5-8	165	
17	MORGANSEN,	HENRY	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	60	M	SCAND	US	5-8	195	
18	LOPEZ,	MANUEL	WATER TENDER	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	20	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160	
19	BALADA, X	RAMON	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	
20	FERNANDEZ, FRANK	FRANK	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	180	
21	FERNANDEZ,	MANUEL, PREZ	FIREMAN	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	
22	ARIAS, X	JOSE	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-0	140	
23	EDAZ COY	A, SANTOS	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	24	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-8	165	
24	FERNANDEZ, MANUEL	MANUEL	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	145	
25	FERNANDEZ,	JOAQUIN	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	150	
26	SEIJO	RAMON	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	150	
27	VIEJO	VICENTO	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	150	
28	ROPOSO	MANUEL	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160	
29	CASTRO,	JOSE	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	
30	FERNANDEZ,	JOSE	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	148	

Line **PANAMA RAIL ROAD S S LINE**
Owners **PANAMA RAIL ROAD CO**
Local Agents **PANAMA RAIL ROAD CO**

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PANAMA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK JANUARY**

1920

191

, from the port of **CRISTOBAL CZ VIA HAITI**

64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	RODRIGUEZ, (C)	B. <i>B. Rodriguez</i>	FIREMAN	DO 26	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	47	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	165	
2	VASQUEZ	GONFERREDO	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	145	
3	PONTE	<i>E. I. Reg. 29758</i>	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	
4	CARREGAL	JUAN	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	150	
5	FERNANDEZ, (C)	CLAUDIE	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	145	
6	FERNANDEZ, (C)	JOSE	COALPASSER	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	350	
7	RICO, (C)	SALVATORE	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	145	
8	MARANTE, (C)	NICHOLAS	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-1	150	
9	RODRIGUEZ, (C)	JUAN	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	145	
10	FERNANDEZ, (C)	BRAULIO	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	140	
11	RODRIGUEZ, (C)	ANTON	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-2	150	
12	CARREGAL, (C)	J. <i>Juan</i>	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	18	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-0	140	
13	SALARIO, (C)	JULIO	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	20	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	145	
14	EVIA	M. <i>M. Evia</i>	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	27	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-7	150	
15	GARCIA, (C)	BLAS	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	150	
16	RODRIGUEZ, (C)	MANUEL L.	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160	
17	BLAS, (C)	FRANK S.	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	
18	SEGURA, (C)	JOSE	MESS BOY	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	160	
19	NEWCOMBE, (C)	JOHN	CHIEF STEWARD	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	53	M	ENGLISH	ENG	5-3	140	
20	HEALEY	JOHN	2ND	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	32	M	AMERICAN	US	5-8	160	
21	GEDDES, (C)	MRS ELIZABETH	STEWARDESS	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	53	F	SCOTCH	GBR	5-5	150	
22	SPERTINO, (C)	UMBERTO	CHIEF COOK	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	170	
23	MUCCINA, (C)	GUISEPPE	2ND	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	34	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	160	
24	MOORE	THOS	3RD	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	23	M	AMERICAN	US	5-6	150	
25	RESCAGLIO, (C)	ELISIO	4TH	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SPAN AMER	CHILE	5-7	145	
26	BAYONA, (C)	ERNESTO	SHIPS COOK	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	
27	HERTLEIN	CHAS	BAKER	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	41	M	GERMAN	US	5-0	135	
28	BAKER	FRANK	2ND	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	35	M	AMERICAN	US	5-7	150	
29	RIDYARD, (C)	RONIE ERNEST	PORTER	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-0	145	
30	MICHELE, (C)	EUDESIO	PANTRYMAN	DO 26	DO	DO	DO	48	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-11	170	

Line **PANAMA R R SXS LINE**

Owners **PANAMA R R CO**

Local Agents **PANAMA R R CO**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel PANAMA, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1920, 191, from the port of CRISTOBAL C2 VIA HAITI

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	COLDING,	HARRY	✓ 2ND PANTRYMAN	DEC 26	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	US	5-11	160	
2	RODRIGUEZ	JUAN	✓ 3RD DO	117826	DO	DO	YES	41	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	
3	ROGERS	FRED	✓ MESSMAN	2453	DO 26	DO	DO	49	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8	150	
4	GUZMAN,	LEO B	✓ MESSMAN	12554	DO 26	DO	DO	41	M	SPAN AMER	C R	5-6	155	
5	CASTILLO	RAFAEL	✓ 2ND DO	85124	DO 26	DO	DO	23	M	SPAN AMER	COL.	5-8	150	
6	BIRK	JACOB	✓ BATH STEWARD	14989	DO 26	DO	DO	35	M	SCAND	US	5-8	140	
7	CLEMENS	FRANK	✓ S M STEWARD	1155	DO 26	DO	DO	46	M	GERMAN	US	5-8	150	
8	JOHNSTON,	JAMES	✓ DECK STEWARD	3601	DO 26	DO	DO	19	M	SCOTCH	US	5-6	145	
9	DA RE	ETORE	✓ WAITER	27764	DO 26	DO	DO	32	M	ITALIAN	US	5-6	150	
10	PANTAJO	JUAN	✓ DO	1554	DO 26	DO	DO	24	M	SPAN AMER	PANAMA	5-9	135	
11	DEVINE	JAS E	✓ DO	27726	DO 26	DO	DO	48	M	AMERICAN	US	5-9	140	
12	BAIBUS	BENJ	✓ DO	113156	DO 26	DO	DO	29	M	RUSSIAN	POLAND	5-10	170	
13	FRAMAN	JOHN	✓ DO	10999	DO 26	DO	DO	27	M	FRENCH	FRANCE	5-5	150	
14	MARTINEZ	ELIAS	✓ DO	47790	DO 26	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5	160	
15	OLSEN	TOROLF	✓ DO	15474	DO 26	DO	DO	24	M	SCAND	NOR	5-6	150	
16	VILLIERS	ALEX	✓ DO	22116	DO 26	DO	DO	19	M	SCOTCH	GT BR	5-6	140	
17	RIGUERO	GEO.	✓ DO	2620	DO 26	DO	DO	22	M	SPAN AMER	Nic.	5-9	154	
18	Du BOISE	GEO	✓ DO	2620	DO 26	DO	DO	26	M	SWISS	SWITZ.	5-7	150	
19	KEARNEY	JOHN	✓ DO	11485	DO 26	DO	DO	35	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9	155	
20	FOWLER	CLIFFORD G	✓ DO	29847	DO 26	DO	DO	24	M	AMERICAN	US	5-9	160	
21	WEDEKIND	JOHN	✓ DO	19923	DO 26	DO	DO	26	M	DUTCH	US	5-4	150	
22	HABBALL,	SAMUEL	✓ DO	108487	DO 26	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8	145	
23	FOULK	EVAN	✓ DO	77196	DO 26	DO	DO	20	M	WEST INDIAN	GT BR	5-9	140	
24	MORTON	JOHN	✓ DO		DO 26	DO	DO	33	M	SCOTCH	GT BR	5-10	160	
25	SMITH	JOHN F	✓ DO	2977	DO 26	DO	DO	30	M	AMERICAN	US	5-4	150	
26	BETTINI	F. D	✓ DO	28442	DO 26	DO	DO	37	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	160	
27	ROWAN	F. D	✓ DO	28442	DO 26	DO	DO	37	M	AMERICAN	US	5-5	150	
28	SMITH	SIDNEY	✓ DO	15379	DO 26	DO	DO	39	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9	145	
29	BARRASARIS	MITIGUEL	✓ WORKMAN	9449	JAN 10	CRISTOBAL	do	37	M	GREEK	GREECE	5-7	175	LEFT AT COLON 24 JAN 10
30	JOHNSON	ARTHUR	✓ WORKMAN	2687	JAN 10	CRISTOBAL	do	37	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5-10	160	LEFT AT COLON 24 JAN 10
31	GARCIA	MANUEL	✓ WORKMAN	1720	JAN 11	CRISTOBAL	do	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	140	LEFT AT COLON 24 JAN 10

Line PANAMA MAIL ROAD STEAMSHIP LINE
Owner PANAMA MAIL ROAD CO
Local Agents PANAMA MAIL ROAD CO

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm B. Oakley, MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP "PANAMA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1918

Immigrant Inspector.

Panama, S.S.
1-18-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1-18-20 - Panama

W.B. & Co. - 8-19

LIST OR MANIFEST of

The

British
Mercantile M. Office.

NAME.

IDENTIFICATION.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11-1013

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York 66

I, master of the

(Nationality)

S. S.

British
Robert City

from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *36* Number of seamen deserted *—*

Number of seamen discharged *2* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*

Number of seamen signed on at this port *1* Total crew this date *35*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *12th 1920*, consigned to

Whitney Co.; is now lying at *Quebec, P. Q.*, and is expected to sail *Jan 29th 1920*, for *Quebec, P. Q.*

via United States port of *—* First port of call in United States

this voyage was *—*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

29	<i>Bull</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>390601</i>
30	<i>Peters</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>318407</i>
31	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>Jim</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>330433</i>
32	<i>Mearns</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>P. 99508</i>

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

34-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master.

[OVER.]

21	Major	Thos.	✓	"	P. 21550	123531
22	Smith	Bernhardt	✓	"	P 21531	123541
23	Asplet	Raymond	✓	"	1920	118906
24	Fraser	Henry	✓	"	P. 21551	122461
25	Williams.	Harry	✓	"	"	"
26	Freeman	Isaac	✓	"	M 40474	421192
27	William	Moses	✓	"	P. 22571.	324203
28	Johnson	Thomas	✓	"	P. 22543	327427
29	Bull	John.	✓	"	"	390601
30	Peters.	Joh.	✓	"	"	318407
31	Boy	Lim.	✓	"	"	330433
32	McGowan	Lensel	✓	"	P. 99508	"

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 26/12/19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

The Mercantile M. Office.

S.S. Great City submitted for examination at the American Consulate
certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.Edinburgh (Leith)
Arrived 18/20

NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.		Country issued by.	BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.		Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where.								
1 Davis	Ran.	British	Identity Certificate	28845	Great Britain	1876	Cardigan	British	24.12/19	Leith	Master	yes	Irish	Irish	5.11	205		6 Queen St. New Quay, Card.
2 Lawson	Randolph	British	P. 21539	23105	"	1889	W. Yorks.	"	"	"	1st mate	"	Irish	Irish	5.9	175		121 Thornton St. W. Newcastle.
3 Potts	James	British	P. 31367	33129	"	1885	Leith	"	"	"	2nd	"	Irish	Irish	5.11	182	± R. HAND	444 Preston St. Glasgow.
4 Lippin	John	British	P. 41031	17996	"	1892	W. Yorks.	"	"	"	3rd	"	English	English	5.8	190	Scar. forehead	24 Albert St. London Newcastle.
5 Walker	Geo.	British	"	31762	"	866	Leith	"	"	"	Capt.	"	Irish	Irish	5.6	175	Scar. forehead	West-Bythe Leith.
6 Grier	Albert W.	British	"	31259	"	1879	Whitby	"	"	"	Boat	"	Irish	Irish	5.10	182	Scar. forehead	108 Church St. Whitby.
7 Williamson	John	British	"	304799	"	1885	Shetland	"	"	"	St. B.	"	Irish	Irish	5.8	190		14 Commercial St. Leith.
8 Anderson	John R.	British	"	335219	"	1887	do.	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	5.7	162		Sailors - Stone do.
9 Archibald	James	British	"	403575	"	1889	Edinburgh	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	5.9	173	Scar. forehead	16 Haddington place Leith.
10 Anderson	James	British	"	416543	"	1889	Shetland	"	"	"	Sailor.	"	Irish	Irish	5.8	154	Scar. forehead	With Aitheling Shetland.
11 Luskater	Robert	British	"	310184	"	1884	do.	"	"	"	St. B.	"	"	"	5.7	169	Scar. forehead	28 Prince Regent St. Leith.
12 Arthur	Wm.	British	"	422632	"	1884	do.	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	5.8	172		20 Bernard St. Leith.
13 Wilkin	Stewart	British	11436	208123	"	1900	Hull	"	"	"	Officer	"	English	English	5.8	170		St. Just - Wals. Cardiff.
14 Thomas	John	British	P. 21541	207182	"	1904	S. Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	English	English	5.7	152		St. Just - Wals. Cardiff.
15 Luker	Karl	British	P. 21538	216885	"	1903	W. Africa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	149		St. Just - Wals. Cardiff.
16 Harrison	Earnest	British	"	218412	"	1903	Leith	"	"	"	"	"	English	English	5.8	160		10 Sandside Leith.
17 Peel	Ed.	British	"	201080	"	1901	Leith	"	"	"	Operator	"	"	"	5.8	171		15 - Veaning Lane Leith.
18																		
19																		
20																		
21 Major	Thos.	British	P. 21550	123531	"	1885	London	"	"	"	1st mate	"	English	English	5.10	207		16 Clive St. Cardiff.
22 Smith	Constant	British	P. 21531	123540	"	1888	Wexford	"	"	"	2nd	"	Irish	Irish	5.9	197		12 William St. Wexford.
23 Apple	Raymond	British	1920	118906	"	1894	Whitby	"	"	"	3rd	"	English	English	5.8	171	Scar. forehead	57 Pilgrim St. Sunderland.
24 Fraser	Harry	British	P. 21551	122461	"	1894	Blyth	"	"	"	4th	"	"	"	5.8	168	Scar. forehead	21 Wellington St. Blyth.
25 Williams	Harry	British	"	"	"	1890	Leith	"	"	"	St. B.	"	"	"	5.7	152	Scar. forehead	5 Kirkdale Leith.
26 Freeman	Isaac	British	P. 40474	421192	"	1895	W. Africa	"	"	"	St. B.	"	"	"	5.8	162	Scar. forehead	119 Rute Street Cardiff.
27 William	Moses	British	P. 22521	344203	"	1891	St. Lucia	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	5.9	173		7 Ferrier St. Leith.
28 Johnson	Thomas	British	P. 22543	347427	"	1895	Leith	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	5.7	169		3 Tennant St. do.
29 Bull	John	British	"	390601	"	1897	W. Africa	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	5.6	183	Scar. forehead	13 Water place do.
30 Peters	John	British	"	318407	"	1898	Leith	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	5.8	160	Scar. forehead	214 Thistle St. Glasgow.
31 Boy	Jim	British	"	330433	"	1894	do.	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	5.7	149	Scar. forehead	33 Market Leith.
32 Mearns	Samuel	British	P. 22508	422073	"	1880	Leith	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	5.8	184	Scar. forehead	48 Shore do.
33 Mack	Mathias	American	P. 2239	"	"	1882	Ohio	American	"	"	do.	"	"	"	5.9	190		224. St. Louis St. Ohio U.S.A.
34 Samady	Angus	British	"	"	"	1886	W. Africa	British	"	"	do.	"	"	"	5.8	183		73 Water Close Leith.
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		
41 Anderson	Geo.	British	"	734622	"	1887	Leith	"	"	"	Steward	"	Irish	Irish	5.4	150	Scar. forehead	23 Ferrier Street Leith.
42 Mc. Harry	Joseph	British	"	344954	"	1894	do.	"	"	"	1st. St.	"	"	"	5.7	154		56 West-Bowling Green St. Leith.
43 Fair	Wm.	British	"	813133	"	1896	do.	"	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	5.9	173	Scar. forehead	6 Burlington St. do.
44 Grey	Wm.	British	"	813156	"	1901	do.	"	"	"	W. R. St.	"	"	"	5.8	177		400 Easton Road do.
45 Peel	John	British	"	845257	"	"	do.	"	"	"	Ass. Cook	"	"	"	5.3	148	Scar. forehead	13 Fox St. Leith.
46																		
47																		
48																		
49																		
50																		

I certify that the above named persons have been engaged before me
agents, J. F. Whittey & Co.to serve on board the "Great City"
Wm. Alexander.Dan Dany
Mearns

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF A VESSEL

I, Edmund of the Br. S. S. Orient City do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of

Jan

Immigrant Inspector

Orient City, S. S.

1-18-20

18-20-20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Standard Oil, arriving at New York, Jan 17, 1920, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

68

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF New York
Jan 20, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Pioneer
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 17, 1920, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Pier 5, Manhattan, N.Y., and is expected to sail January 20, 1920, for Tampico and Key West via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>J. Schull</u>			<u>Baton Rouge Dec 24-1919</u>
<u>M. Knudsen</u>			<u>Baton Rouge Dec 24-1919</u>
<u>Deserted at Havana</u>			

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

- 27 Seaman
- 28 Seaman
- 29 Seaman
- 30 Seaman
- 31 Seaman

Line Standard Oil
Owners T. T. Menden
Local Agents T. T. Menden

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

43 "American 5-10.
31 "Dutch 5-6.
29 "American 5-7.
25 "British 5-6.
27 "American 5-5-

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nicholas Samya	30	Russia ^{1st P.}	Sept 5-1919 New York
Hendrik Osterman	30	Holland	Sept 4-1919 New York
Alfred Johnson	30	Norway	Dec 24-1919 Baton Rouge
Jose Branda	24	Peru	Dec 24-1919 Baton Rouge
Geo. Quimata	42	Canada	Dec 24-1919 Baton Rouge
Andrew Dogge	21	Norway	Dec 24-1919 Baton Rouge
A. Cocirrelli	25	Italy	Dec 24-1919 Baton Rouge
Hendrik Osterman	31	Holland	Dec 24-1919 Baton Rouge
Thomas Troy	55	Ireland	Dec 24-1919 Baton Rouge
Sam Wah	33	China	Dec 24-1919 Baton Rouge

14-1003

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S. Hickbottom	28	Sweden	Emile Lafabre	43	Canada
S. Pettersson	31	Russia	Jose M. Branda	23	Spain
Frank Lorgasz	23	Norway	St. Christensen	31	Danish ^{1st P.}
A. Skelminson	30	Russia	St. Hatesashone	30	Greece
T. Aries	27	Holland	Evangelos Delignay	29	Greece
W. P. DeBruin	22	Holland			
Tommas Bandera	31	Italy			
John Lago	29	Spain			
A. Treisuth	26	Italy			
John Orizovich	35	Russia			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1003

D. T. WARDEN^{Master.}
D. T. Warden

[OVER.]

18

Erickson

19

Makala

20

Lago

21

Lago

22

Lago

23

Lago

24

Lago

25

Lago

26

Lago

27

Lago

28

Lago

29

Lago

30

Lago

31

Lago

BYRON H. UHL,
 Acting Commissioner of Immigration.

By *[Signature]*
 Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

American 0-0
 " 0-7
 Cuban 0-7
 Spanish 0-0
 " 0-5
 Italian 0-4
 Russian 0-0
 American 0-6
 " 0-11
 Canadian 0-10
 Dutch 0-6
 American 0-7
 British 0-6
 American 0-5

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.
 D. T. Warden

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel Pioneer, arriving

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) PO
	Family name	Given name	
1	Ellis	Harold	✓
2	Panza	Wandas	✓
3	Lalanne	Paul	✓
4	Robertson	Shirley	✓
5	Burwell	Charles	✓
6	Peterson	Lillian	✓
7	Luttrell	Gene	✓
8	Johnson	Alfred	✓
9	Panda	Lise	✓
10	Pamela	George	✓
11	Lutshall	R.	✓
12	Lucas	John	✓
13	Sogge	Andrew	✓
14	Arko	Peter	✓
15	Carlson	Charles	✓
16	Watson	Robert	✓
17	Brayne	W.H.	✓
18	Erickson	Philip	✓
19	Maharsky	John	✓
20	Canalejo	Lois	✓
21	Lago	John	✓
22	Ranco	Lise	✓
23	Cocciucci	Amirico	✓
24	Prizovich	John	✓
25	LeStromson	R.	✓
26	Dav	Paul	✓
27	Lelebe	Emile	✓
28	LeStromson	Andrik	✓
29	Bandwin	Emile	✓
30	Boy	Thomas	✓
31	Kenney	R.	✓

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Pioneer January 18, 1920

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Pioneer the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Peter Ames

69

Room # 240 Barge Office
New York City

BYRON H. UHL,
ACTING Commissioner of Immigration,

By W. H. Uhl
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.
Owners D.T. Warden
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Any vessel having such aliens

71

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

(11)	(12)	(13)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
5-7		
5-7		
5-6		
5-10		
5-4		
5-8		
5-8		
5-7		
5-8		
5-6		
5-6		
5-3		
5-7		
5-8		
6-0		
6-0		
5-7		
6-0		
5-7		
5-7		
5-5		
5-5		
5-4		
5-8		
5-6		
5-11		
5-10		
5-6		
5-7		
5-6		
5-5		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1342

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 1

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

vessel having such aliens

71

Vessel U.S.S. Albatross arr

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

70

(11)	(12)	(13)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. "Pioneer" (111)

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States Given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Pioneer the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Peter Aries

Room # 240 Barge Office
New York City

BYRON H. UHL,
ACTING Commissioner of Immigration.

By V. V. Hila
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

(1)	(2)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Lehn	Harold
2	Pampa	Hindol
3	Salanne	Emil
4	Wickertson	Sherman
5	Burwell	Charles
6	Peterson	Liggett
7	Lublin	Ben
8	Johnson	Alfred
9	Banda	Lise
10	Amsta	George
11	Butchell	P.
12	Lucas	John
13	Sogge	Andrew
14	Olies	Peter
15	Carlson	Charles
16	Watson	Robert
17	Braun	W. H.
18	Erickson	Philip
19	Wakarsky	John
20	Canakjo	Thomas
21	Lago	John
22	Kraus	Lise
23	Corrueci	Amurics
24	Pizovich	John
25	LeStromson	P.
26	Bav	Mar
27	Telebe	Emil
28	Stierman	Hendrik
29	Parstano	Emil
30	Boy	Thomas
31	Kednedy	P.

Line _____
 Owners Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.
 Local Agents D.T. Warden

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of F

Vessel *McPioneer*

S OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

71

Am. bico. Med.

(1)	(2)	(3)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	<i>Edlin</i>	<i>Harold</i>
2	<i>Pampa</i>	<i>Nicholas</i>
3	<i>Lalanne</i>	<i>Vincent</i>
4	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Shirley</i>
5	<i>Burwell</i>	<i>Harold</i>
6	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Lillian</i>
7	<i>Luttrell</i>	<i>Wesley</i>
8	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William</i>
9	<i>Panda</i>	<i>Jose</i>
10	<i>Amela</i>	<i>George</i>
11	<i>Witchell</i>	<i>Walter</i>
12	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>John</i>
13	<i>Sogge</i>	<i>Andrew</i>
14	<i>Rebo</i>	<i>Peter</i>
15	<i>Carson</i>	<i>Charles</i>
16	<i>Watson</i>	<i>Robert</i>
17	<i>Briggs</i>	<i>W. H.</i>
18	<i>Erickson</i>	<i>Philip</i>
19	<i>Wahnschky</i>	<i>John</i>
20	<i>Canalejo</i>	<i>Thomas</i>
21	<i>Lago</i>	<i>John</i>
22	<i>Blanco</i>	<i>Jose</i>
23	<i>Locantelli</i>	<i>Américo</i>
24	<i>Trizovich</i>	<i>John</i>
25	<i>LeStouffre</i>	<i>Walter</i>
26	<i>Bay</i>	<i>Walter</i>
27	<i>Lelebe</i>	<i>Emile</i>
28	<i>LeStouffre</i>	<i>Walter</i>
29	<i>Bandino</i>	<i>Emile</i>
30	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>Thomas</i>
31	<i>Benedict</i>	<i>Walter</i>

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participated in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vessel or any vessel, together with its cargo, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>American</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
<i>American</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
<i>American</i>	<i>5-6</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>5-4</i>		
<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
<i>Russian</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
<i>Argentine</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
<i>American</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
<i>American</i>	<i>5-6</i>		
<i>American</i>	<i>5-6</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>5-3</i>		
<i>Argentine</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
<i>American</i>	<i>6-0</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>6-0</i>		
<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
<i>American</i>	<i>6-0</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
<i>Cuban</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-5</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>		
<i>Italian</i>	<i>5-4</i>		
<i>Russian</i>	<i>5-10</i>		
<i>American</i>	<i>5-6</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>		
<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-10</i>		
<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5-6</i>		
<i>American</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
<i>British</i>	<i>5-6</i>		
<i>American</i>	<i>5-5</i>		

Line *Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.*
Owners *D. T. Warden*
Local Agents *14-1900*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pioneer, arriving at New York, Nov 17, 1920, from the port of Lima, Peru

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid or discharged as part of crew	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Edlin	Harold	Captain	Dec 24	Batavia	Yes		50	M.	American	5-7			
2	Panaza	Nikolai	Steward					30	"	Russian	5-7			
3	Lalanne	Paul	Steward					47	"	American	5-6			
4	Robertson	Shemuel	Ord.					26	"	"	5-10			
5	Burwell	Charles	Steward					19	"	"	5-4			
6	Paterson	Lizbeth	Stewardess					27	"	Swedish	5-8			
7	Lukin	Geor	Steward					29	"	Russian	5-8			
8	Johnson	Alfred	Steward					20	"	Norwegian	5-7			
9	Panda	Jose	Steward					24	"	American	5-8			
10	Samela	George	Steward					42	"	Canadian	5-6			
11	Butchall	R.	Steward					23	"	American	5-6			
12	Lucas	John	Steward					20	"	"	5-3			
13	Sogge	Andrew	Steward					21	"	Norwegian	5-7			
14	Olso	Peter	Steward					26	"	Dutch	5-8			
15	Carlson	Charles	Steward	Dec 24	Batavia			47	"	American	6-0			
16	Watson	Robert	Steward					36	"	"	6-0			
17	Braijn	W.H.	Steward					22	"	Dutch	5-7			
18	Erickson	Philip	Steward	27	New Orleans			21	"	American	5-0			
19	Makarsky	John	Steward	24	Batavia			22	"	"	5-7			
20	Camatejo	Louise	Steward					31	"	Cuban	5-7			
21	Lago	John	Steward					27	"	Spanish	5-5			
22	Blanco	Jose	Steward					23	"	"	5-5			
23	Corrucci	Amirio	Steward					25	"	Italian	5-4			
24	Grizovich	John	Steward					34	"	Russian	5-8			
25	LeStromson	R.	Steward					24	"	American	5-6			
26	Bay	Walter	Steward					21	"	"	5-11			
27	Lelebe	Emile	Steward					43	"	Canadian	5-10			
28	Estimane	Hendrik	Steward					31	"	Dutch	5-6			
29	Baudin	Emile	Steward					29	"	American	5-7			
30	Goy	Thomas	Steward					55	"	British	5-6			
31	McGinley	R.	Steward					59	"	American	5-5			

Line _____
Owners Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.
Local Agents D.T. Warden

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the S/S "PIONEER"
S. O. CO. (N. J.), do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

[Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer.

 Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel El Bioner, arriving at New York, Jan, 1940, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris 72

W. G. L. aas
Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Alden, of the S/S "PIONEER", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of January, 1920

W. J. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Alden
Master, First or Second Officer.

Pioneer, S.S.

1-18-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

1-18-20 - Pioneer

Billed 1-20-20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

73

TC-A-R

St. 1-18-20

I, LEVIE S., Surgeon of the Prins Willem I, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Amsterdam (Holland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 1920

at

French, Edy, Colo. Immigration Officer.

Prins Willem I

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
	S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under I. Claims	U. S. I. S.	In I. S.	U. S. C. S.	U. S. I. S.	U. S. I. S.	U. S. I. S.	U. S. I. S.	
1st CABIN					3	2				2	7
2nd CABIN	5									2	7
STORAGE											
TOTAL	5				3	2					

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Act & Rec

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 5	2	7
2nd Cabin 7	2	7
Storage		
Total 12	2	14

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Storage		
Total		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Prins Willem 1*

sailing from *Curacao*

January 3th, 1928

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Special Inquiry.								Country.	City or Town.	
1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Meyeringh Willem	34	m	chim. en engeneeryes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Dutch west India	Curacao	Curacao Petroleum Compagny
2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Meyeringh Hendrika Adriana Dina	30	f		yes					
3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Meyeringh Frederik Emile Louis	7	m		no					
4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Meyeringh August									
5			Meyeringh Jeanne Rudolfina	6	f		no					
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of New-York

1920

74

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	20 <small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	21 <small>Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, to the United States.</small>	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Complexion.	26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes	No							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Dutch East India	Batavia	no	Curacao Petroleum Company	yes	yes	June 18 New-Y	Penselvary- Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	2	fair	blond	grey	scar on belly	Holland	Hoogeveen
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	"	brown	blue	no	"	Hague
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	blond	"	"	Roumania	Floesti
4	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	"	"	"	"	Dutch	West India Curacao
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Able to read what language or, if explanation claimed, on what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		
1 Dutch English French Germany	in transit	no	no	
2 " for Dutch East				
3 Dutch India				
4 to young				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty to the United States, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, de Bruyn Gerardus Johan, Master, of the Prins Willem/Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____ Officer.

I, de Bruyn Gerardus Johan, Master, of the Prins Willem/Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____ Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Levie Salomon, Surgeon of the S.S. Prins Willem 1, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

[Signature]

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINS WILLELM sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, January 8, 1930

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinese to U. S. Citizen.		Michanie	Shaya	27	m	merchant	yes	yes	Syrien	Syrian	Haiti	Port au Prince	A. Michanie Alep (Syrien)							
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
5240	Yes	2 month no	no	no		
1 Syrian Creole						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

I, de Bruyn Gerardus Johan, Master, of the Prins Willem from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

I, de Bruyn Gerardus Johan, Master, of the Prins Willem from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Prins Willem I sailing from Port au Prince, January 8, 1920, Arriving at Port of New-York January 18, 19 20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PATTER.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Hidden	Martin B.	35	6	m	Yerk Union Virginia U.S.A.	U.S. Legation of A. Port au Prince No. 1	c/o Navy Dept. Washington D.C.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-5712

78

S. S. Prinswillen sailing from Paramaribo, Dec. 20th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York Jan - 18, 1920

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Campbell	Sue Wiles	35	10	f	March 11 th 1884 Stony Point N.Y.	Wash 96691	Stony Point N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

79

I, L. E. V. I. E. S., Surgeon of the S.S. Prins Willem I, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam (Holland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1920
at Amsterdam

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINS WILLEM 1 ⁴⁻⁸ sailing from CURACAO

January 3th, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	U. S. Aliens.	U. S. Citizens.	U. S. Aliens.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Dirk	36		m	engineer	yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Dutch West India	Curacao	Mr. Ouwejan Curacao.
2					Kreina	35		f								
3					Elsa Anna	10		f								
4					Harry	8		m								
5					Charles Conrad	24		m	fireman			Brittish	African	Brittish West India	St. Lucia	Pilot Harbourmasteroffice St. Lucia.
6					Ramon	24		m				San Domingo		U.S.	New-York	Rafael Montura. 27 Mont avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
7					Bellesari	26		m								Maria de la Cruz Restauration 6 San Domingo
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-713

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

**[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 18, 1920

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to United States for purpose of acquiring or exer- cising the right of suffrage in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com- plexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.															
1	N.J.	Clifton	NO	himself	yes	no	his cousin L. Anemnet 25 Williamstreet Clifton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	no	Holland	Haarlem														
2	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	grey	"	"	Loosduinen															
3	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	brown	"	"	Rotterdam															
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	Caraibian Steamship Company	YES	1918/19	Mrs. Grant 236 Johnsonstr. Brooklyn N.Y. Rafael Montura	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	black	scar on left	British															
6	"	"	"	"	"	1918/19	27 Mont Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. Rafael Tiones	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	NO	San Domingo San Pedro															
7	"	"	"	"	"	1918/19	74 Adamsstreet Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	left arm	"	Domingo															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	
1-640 Dutch	no	unknown	no
English	"	"	"
2 Dutch	"	"	"
3 "	"	"	"
4 "	"	"	"
5 English	Yes	no	"
Spanish	"	"	"
6 Spanish	unknown	Yes	"
7 2640	no	"	"
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

I, de Bryn Gerardus Johan, of the Prins Willem from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1920 at York

I, de Bryn Gerardus Johan, Master of the Prins Willem from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1920 at York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5015

1-17

Form 999.

Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

81

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *Dutch* S. S. *Spins Willem I*
from port of *Cape Haitien*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *40* Number of seamen deserted *5*
Number of seamen discharged *3* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *6*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *4* Total crew this date *43*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *January 18th*, 191*2* consigned to *Punch Edge & Co*; is now lying at *Pier 20 Bush Dock*, and is expected to sail *30th January*, 191*2*, for *Cape Haitien and other West India ports* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>M. Tuzigand</i> ✓	<i>21</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>November 26th Amsterdam 1911</i>
<i>J. E. Brandt</i> X	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>P. A. Halabert</i> ✓	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>M. S. Mairuro</i> ✓	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>January 3rd 1912 Curacao</i>
<i>R. A. Y. Benicior</i> X	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	de Jong	✓ Reindert
19	Slootjes	✓ Hendricus Mat.
20	Leito	✓ Theodoor
21	Francisco	✓ Julian S.
22	Leon	✓ Isbelio
23	Marceli	✓ Theodoor
24	Ewaldos	✓ Simon
25	Eliza	✓ Roberto S.
26	Casimir	✓ Johan F.
27	Lourens	✓ Simon
28	Jourdain	✓ Theodoor A.
29	Belmonte	✓ Arturo
30	Benicio	✓ Luis A.

C. J. Reg 58107

32682 57354
2177 boy

W. H. Uhl
1-17

BYRON H. UHL,
ACTING Commissioner of Immigration,
By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

<i>5-10 145</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>5-7 139</i>	<i>bubles on right cheek</i>
<i>5-7 129</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>5-8 142</i>	<i>girl tatoed on right arm</i>
<i>5-9 160</i>	<i>name tatoed on left arm</i>
<i>5-9 144</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>5-9 144</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>5-9 150</i>	<i>scar on left arm</i>
<i>5-8 115</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>5-6 132</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>5-9 134</i>	<i>scar on right cheek</i>
<i>5-9 148</i>	<i>scar on left leg</i>

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Agents Punch Edge & Co

14-5001

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Hertz	21	American	September 14 th New York
N. Ellis	16	American	" " "
J. Clark	31	American	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. Kuske	30	German			
G. K. K. K.	24	"			
L. K. K. K.	12	"			
H. K. K.	16	"			
L. K. K.	64	"			
G. K. K.	17	British			
H. K. K.	12	American			
H. K. K.	16	Dutch			
C. K. K.	43	British			
J. K. K.	21	Dutch			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. B. de Wolff ✓	17	Dutch	Nov. 20 th 19. A'dam	Flee.
J. Verhorst ✓	10	"	" " " "	"
S. Laurents ✓	13	"	January 3 1920. Curacao.	"
M. de Velde ✓	19	"	" " " "	"
F. Jourdan ✓	19	"	" " " "	"
John Brunt ✓	17	"	Nov. 20 th Amsterdam	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master

18	de Jong	✓ Reindert
19	Slootjes	✓ Hendricus Mat
20	Leito	✓ Theodoor
21	Francisco	✓ Julian S
22	Leon	✓ Isabelio
23	Marceli	✓ Theodoor
24	Ewaldos	✓ Simon
25	Eliza	✓ Roberto S
26	Casimir	✓ Johan F
✓ 27	Lourens	✓ Simon
28	Jourdain	✓ Theodoor A
29	Belmonte	✓ Arturo
30	Benicio	✓ Luis A

Photos are nearly ready
for publication. I am in
Bridge Office, New York
(Phone 2029 Broad)

Mr. Keith
J. H. K.

BYRON H. UHL,
ACTING Commissioner of Immigration,
By *B. H. Uhl*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

32682 57354
81Ry. 127266
boy

5-11	156	none
5-10 1/2	145	"
5-7	139	bubbles on right cheek
5-7	129	none
5-8	142	girl tatoed on right arm
5-9 1/2	160	name tatoed on left arm
5-9 1/2	144	none
5-9 1/2	144	"
5-9 1/2	150	scar on left arm
5-8	115	none
5-6 1/2	132	none
5-9 1/2	134	scar on right cheek
5-9 1/2	148	scar on left leg

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Agents *Harold Edge & Co*
Wash

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Prins Willem 1, arriving at New-York, January 18th, 1920, from the port of Cape Haitien Jan 11/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) LOCAL 233	(4) U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE	(5) OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK MAR 10, N.Y.	(6) THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, S. S.	(7) In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on 28th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):	(8) Physical marks or peculiarities	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks or peculiarities	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Bruyn Gerardus Johan						5-8 170				
2	van der Heul Willem						5-7 155			scar on left brow	
3	de Wolff Jan Bastiaan						5-10 200			scar on left eye	
4	Tielens Frederik Hendrik						5-9 128			none	
5	Verhorst Johan						5-8 155			scar on right leg	
6	Cyntje Simon						6f. 158			none	
7	Arcangel Hipolito						5f. 160			"	
8	de Veld Marius						5-6 138			"	
9	Martina David B						5-6 148			scar on left leg	
10	Maduro Henricus S						5-2 129			none	
11	Petrona Antonio						5-7 135			"	
12	Correa Willem						5-7 144			scar on brow	
13	Frederik Willem						5-5 132			none	
14	Dorothea Guillermo						6-0 138			"	
15	Limburg Johan						5-6 140			"	
16	Tuinhout Pieter						5-10 188				
17	Veltman Laurentius						5-6 145			middle finger mutilated	
18	de Jong Reindert						5-11 156			none	
19	Slootjes Hendricus Mat						5-10 145			"	
20	Leito Theodoor						5f7 139			bubles on right cheek	
21	Francisco Juliana S						5-7 129			none	
22	Leon Isbelio						5-8 142			girl tatoed on right arm	
23	Marcelli Theodoor						5-9 160			name tatoed on left arm	
24	Ewaldos Simon						5-9 144			none	
25	Eliza Roberto S						5-9 144			"	
26	Casimir Johan F						5-9 150			scar on left arm	
27	Lourens Simon						5-8 115			none	
28	Jourdain Theodoor						5-6 132			none	
29	Belmonte Arturo						5-9 134			scar on right cheek	
30	Benicio Luis A						5-9 148			scar on left leg	

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on 28th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain on board all alien members of the crew not in possession of seaman's identification card (Form L.)
When photos are ready notify Immigration Bureau - Bridge Office New York (Phone 2029 Broad)

BYRON H. UHL,
ACTING Commissioner of Immigration,
By Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19-5097

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Prins Willem

from the port of Cape Haitien Jan 11/20

(1)
No.
on
list
Family name

(7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)
Sex Race* Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

1 de Bruyn
2 van der Heul
3 de Wolff
4 Tielens
5 Verhorst
6 Cyntje
7 Arcangel
8 de Veld
9 Martina
10 Maduro
11 Petrona
12 Correa
13 Frederik
14 Dorothaal
15 Limburg
16 Tuinhout
17 Veltman
18 de Jong
19 Slootjes
20 Leito
21 Francisco
22 Leon
23 Marcell
24 Ewaldos
25 Eliza
26 Casimir
27 Lourens
28 Jourdain
29 Belmonte
30 Benicio

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

m Dutch Dutch 5-8 170
m " " 5-7 155 scar on left brow
m " " 5-10 200 scar on left eye
" " 5-9 128 none
" " 5-8 155 scar on right bel
West-Indian " 6ft. 158 none
" " 5ft.8 160 "
" " 5-6 138 "
" " 5-6 148 scar on left leg
" " 5-2 129 none
" " 5-7 135 "
" " 5-7 144 scar on brow
" " 5-5 132 none
" " 6-0 138 "
" " 5-6 140 "
Dutch " 5-10 188
" " 5-6 145 middle finger mutilised
" " 5-11 156 none
" " 5-10 145 "
st-Indian " 5ft 139 bubbles on right cheek
" " 5-7 129 none
" " 5-8 142 girl tatoed on right arm
" " 5-9 160 name tatoed on left arm
" " 5-9 144 none
" " 5-9 144 "
" " 5-9 150 scar on left arm
" " 5-8 115 none
" " 5-6 132 none
" " 5-9 134 scar on right cheek
" " 5-9 148 scar on left leg

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Agents: French, Edgely

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Prins Willem 1, arriving at New-York, January 18th, 1920, from the port of Cape Haitien Jan 11/20

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	de Bruyn	Gerardus Johan	master	Nov. 26	Amsterdam	no	38	m	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	170	
2	van der Heul	Willem	chief officer	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5-7	155	scar on left brow
3	de Wolff	Jan Bastiaan	second	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-10	200	scar on left eye
4	Tielens	Frederik Hendrik	third	"	"	"	2	m	"	"	5-9	128	none
5	Verhorst	Johan	apprentice	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-8	155	scar on right bell
6	Cyntje	Simon	boatswain	Jan 3	Curacao	"	37	m	West-Indian	"	6f.	158	none
7	Arcangel	Hipolito	carpenter	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5f. 8	160	"
8	de Veld	Marius	lampman	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-6	138	"
9	Martina	David B	sailor	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-6	148	scar on left leg
10	Maduro	Henricus S	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5-2	129	none
11	Petrona	Antonio	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5-7	135	"
12	Correa	Willem	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-7	144	scar on brow
13	Frederik	Willem	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-5	132	none
14	Dorotheaal	Guillermo	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	6-0	138	"
15	Limburg	Johan	boy	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-6	140	"
16	Tuinhout	Pieter	chief engineer	Nov. 26	Amsterdam	"	33	m	Dutch	"	5-10	188	"
17	Veltman	Laurentius	second	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-6	145	middle finger mutilated
18	de Jong	Reindert	third	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-11	156	none
19	Slootjes	Hendricus Mattheus	fourth	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-10	145	"
20	Leito	Theodoor	fireman	Jan. 3	Curacao	"	43	m	West-Indian	"	5f 7	139	bubles on right cheek
21	Francisco	Juliaan S	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-7	129	none
22	Leon	Isabelio	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5-8	142	girl tatoed on right arm
23	Marceli	Theodoor	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-9	160	name tatoed on left arm
24	Ewaldos	Simon	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-9	144	none
25	Eliza	Roberto S	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5-9	144	"
26	Casimir	Johan F	trimmer	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-9	150	scar on left arm
27	Lourens	Simon	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5-8	115	none
28	Jourdain	Theodoor	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-6	132	none
29	Belmonte	Arturo	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-9	134	scar on right cheek
30	Benicio	Luis A	boy	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-9	148	scar on left leg

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, de Bruyn Gerardus Johan, master, of the S.S. Prins Willem 1, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan, 1920

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW!

84

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Prins Willem 1, arriving at New-York, January 18, 1920, from the port of Cap Haiti Jan 11/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Levie	Salomon	68784 doctor	Nov. 26	Amsterdam	no	29	m	Hebrew	Dutch	5-7 1/2	137	two scars on under jaw
2	Hertz	William Fredrich	852 marconi operator	"	"	yes	20	m	American	American	6-0	166	scar on left eye
3	van den Brink	Joannes Adrianus	127274	"	"	no	17	m	Dutch	Dutch	5-10 1/2	150	none
4	Beltman	Theodorus Jean B.	114477 chief-steward	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5-3 1/2	149	scar on upper lip
5	Croes	Irenco Eliodora	15788 second	"	"	"	31	m	West-Indian	"	5-7 1/2	129	male left cheek
6	Plak	Edward	127272 2 nd class	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-8	141	scar on right hand
7	Nyboer	Lucas	127260 chief-cook	"	"	"	35	m	Dutch	"	5-6	126	scar on left hand
8	Hilgers	Frederik Christiaan	094620 2 nd	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-8 1/2	139	tatoe on left arm
9	Brandt	Friedrich Ernst	127264 3 rd	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-3	122	none
10	Puriet	Lucas	124884 waiter	Jan. 3	Curacao	"	22	m	West-Indian	"	5-6	112	"
11	Hoving	Geert	126882	Nov. 26	Amsterdam	"	22	m	Dutch	"	5-10	179	"
12	Clark	Elie	"	"	"	yes	31	m	African	American	5-8	145	scar on left hand
13	Schimmel	Cornelis Nicolaas	123234 messroom boy	"	"	no	18	m	Dutch	Dutch	6-1	164	male on left ear
14	Opentun	Johann Dietrich	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	"	"	"
15	Haleber	Cornelis Antonius	123230 pantry	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-9	144	scar on left eye
16	Duizend	Machiel	123236	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-4	134	wair spectacles
17	Ellie	Noamin	88467 cook	"	"	yes	22	m	African	British	5-6	129	none
18	Romein	Tryntje	123237 stewardess	"	"	no	42	f	Dutch	Dutch	5-1	104	"
19	Odulio	Bicento Alfredo	126885 pantry boy	Jan. 3	Curacao	"	19	m	West-Indian	"	5-1	118	"
20	Total crew 48												
21	Dr. Langham, no medical crew												
22	23 Aliens without card												
23	1 Ann												
24													
25	(Signed & sealed)												
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, de Bruyn Gerardus Johan, master, of the S.S. Prins Willem I, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of Jan, 1920
J. M. Mice
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Prins Wilhelm I

1-18-20

1-18-20-Prins Wilhelm I

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4

Bellair 1-20-20
M.C.-A-R
St. 1-18-20

I, Geo. H. Cantwell, Surgeon of the Ship W. C. Gorges, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of Jefferson Medical
College, etc etc, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 19 20

at

arr. 1-18-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX FIRST-D										EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS		
		S. I.	U. S. B.	U. S. C.	U. S. D.	U. S. E.	U. S. F.	U. S. G.	U. S. H.	U. S. I.	U. S. J.	U. S. K.	U. S. L.	U. S. M.	U. S. N.			
1st CABIN	2																	
2nd CABIN																		
STEERAGE																		
TOTAL	2																	

(1 Consular pass did
1 pass transferred at sea and)

act & per
1st Cabin 3 31 34
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 3 31 34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. GENERAL W. C. GORGAS

Passengers sailing from

CRISTOBAL

CANA ZONE

JANUARY 9th. 1920

191

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 17th. 1920, 191

86

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Have in person or documents of identity for use in person or documents of identity? If not, why not? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.											
1	yes	Self	\$200	yes	1918 Wash.	Martiniue Hotel, Broadway	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	none	R. Panama	Panama
2	yes	Brother	40	no	- no	Herman Rodriguez-brother 29 Broadway-New York	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	Colombia	Cartago
3	yes	Mother	50	no	- no	Lisimaco Rengifo-father 180 W. 80th Street N. York	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	Colombia	Roldanillo
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Stone, Master, of the General W.C. Gorgas, from Cristobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master James E. Stone

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 87

87

S. S. GENERAL . W. C. GORGAS

sailing from

CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE

JAN. 9th.

19 20, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN. 17th., 19 20

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Barnett	Ella	26	F	M	New York City, N.Y. May 7th. 1893	111 East 14th St. New York 437.	320 West 14th. Street, New York
2	Barnett	Robert Chas.	4	M				"
3	Byrne	Anna	40	F	M	St. Louis, Missouri, Aug. 7th. 1879		2524 Arlington Ave. St. Louis.
4	Byrne	Marie	5	F	S	St. Louis, Missouri, 1914		"
5	Gulbertson	Maxwell	40	M	M	Junction City, Kansas, Dec. 2d. 1879	Dec. 31st. 1897)	65 South 7th. Ave. La Grange, Ill.
6	Dickson	Mrs. James L.	71	F	M	(Husband Citizen-Court of Comm. Pleas, Hudson Cty. N.J.		54 Warner Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
7	Davis	William L.	49	M	M	Black Hawk, Co. Cedar Falls, Ia. Sept. 23rd. 1870		219 Kew-Forest St., Bristol, Conn.
8	Grusell	John K.	39	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 5th. 1881		31 Ryder Place, Rockaway Beach
9	Hoye	Albert L.	22	M	S	Lake Mississippi, Scott Co. March 12th. 1897		Mariners Harbor, Staten Isl. N.Y.
10	Mettam	Margaret L.	40	F	M	(Husband U.S.B. Bayonne N.J. Feb. 4th. 1882)		54 Warner Street, Jersey City.
11	Malloy	James A.	39	M	M	So. Bethlehem Pa. June 24th. 1880		690 Lambert St. New Jersey N.J.
12	Malloy	Matilda	23	F	M			"
13	Overton	J. B.	45	M	M	McFarlan West. Va. August 7th. 1874		Parkersburg, West Va.
14	O'Donnell	James S.	41	M	M	Manayunk, Phila. Pa. Oct. 11th. 1879		105 Cotton St. Phila. Pa.
15	Smith	Clyde D.	29	M	M	Hamilton, Ohio, Nov. 13th. 1890		35 Ludlow Street, Hamilton, Ohio
16	Supply	Harry H.	25	M	S	West Hoboken, N.J. May 24th. 1894		884 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Sudron	William	35	M	M		Boston Circuit Court, Mass. March 15th. 1914	76 Broadway, Quincy, Mass.
18	Sudron	Louisa	35	F	M		"	"
19	Sudron	Stanley	11	M	S		"	"
20	Sudron William	William	7	M	S	Quincy Mass. May 16th. 1912		"
21	Scanlon	James	39	M	S	Soo, Michigan, March 17th. 1880		12 South Street, New York
22	Tighe	Emma M.	28	F	S	Boston, Mass. January 6th. 1891		56 Gardul Street, Allston, Mass.
23	Todd	Carmen	21	F	M	(Husband U.S.B. Los Angeles Cal. Sept. 26th. 1885)		711 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Todd	Annie	3	F	S	West Point, Mass. 1916		"
25	Wetherby	Neil William	28	M	M	Tecumseh, Nebraska, Sept. 4th. 1881		720 Beaver St. Sewickley, Pa.
26	Wetherby	Hanna W.	28	F	M	Parkers-Landing, Pa. March 4th. 1881		"
27	Wetherby	Marjorie R.	9	F		Colon, R.P. 1919		"
28	Wimmer	Cecelia	31	F	M	Marshalltown, Iowa, May 8th. 1888		504 1/2 No. 1st. St. Marshalltown, Iowa
29	Wright	Joseph W.	47	M	M	Marietta Ga. June 3rd. 1872		419 - 60th. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Wilson	Reed	73	M	M	Jackson, Madison, Co. Tennessee-March 15th. 1846		Jackson, Tennessee

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GENERAL W. C. GORGAS

sailing from

CRISTOBAL C. Z.

JANUARY 9th, 1920

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

88

JAN. 17th, 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Woldsen	Viggo	42	M	S		November 6th. 1911 Supreme Court, District of Columbia,	238 So. 1st Street, Perth, Amboy
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

35

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

89

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GENERAL W. C. GORGAS

sailing from

Transferred at Sea from
U. S. S. Sea Gull

Jan. 12th., 19 20, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK Jan. 17th., 19 20

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes. Mos.				
1	<i>McCarthy</i> Holcomb	Herbert F.	19	M	8	Dacatur Co. Tennessee, Feb. 4th. 1901	Kovel, Ky. Route #5
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Test

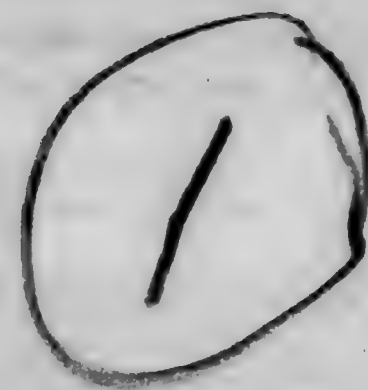
37

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo H. Cantwell, Surgeon of the S. S. Eric W. C. Borgas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College etc etc, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90



Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1920

at New York

Geo H. Cantwell. MD

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List D

DESTITUTE SEAMAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CONSULAR

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

CONSULAR

S. S. GENERAL W. C. GORGAS

Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C. Z. , JANUARY 9th. 1920 , 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. <small>(Country of which citizen or subject.)</small>	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. <small>Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].</small>	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
CONSULAR PASSENGERS - (DESTITUTE SEAMEN)															
✓		McDonald	Manly	34 ✓	M S	Seaman	yes English	yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.A.	New York	Sister-Mrs. Annie Jewers Harrigan Cove, Halifax, N.S.	N.Y.	New York
✓		Tuma	Andrew	26 ✓	M S	Seaman	yes English	yes	Java	Dutch Javanese	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Alfred Jessurun-friend 735 Brown Street, Phila.	N.Y.	New York
✓		Johnson	Leroy	22 ✓	M S	Marine Engr.	yes English	yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Everett, Mass. Union Hill	Chas. Johnson-father Everett, Mass. William Kersten-father	Mass.	Everett
✓		Kersten	Arthur	21 ✓	M S	Seaman	Yes English	yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	New Jersey	804 Main St. Union Hill N.J.	N.J.	Union Hill
<p style="text-align: center;">Consular passengers. Passage paid by U.S. Consul.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">DRAFTED</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Group.</p>															

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 17th. 1920, 191 91

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has he taken an oath of allegiance to the United States, or is he a naturalized citizen? If he is a naturalized citizen, was he ever deported from the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.							
1																							
2																							
3	yes	U.S.A. Govt.	\$20.	yes	1919 Baltimore	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Br.	none	N.Scotia	Harrigan Cove
4	yes	"	40	"	1919 N.York	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	none	Java	Batavia
5																							
6	no	U.S.Govt.	\$50.	U. S. B.	Charles Johnson-father Everett, Mass.	U. S. B.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Lt.	Br.	Br.	none	U.S.A.	Everett	
7	yes	"	150.	U. S. B.	William Kersten-father 304 Main St. Union Hill N.J.	U. S. B.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lt.	Br.	Br.	none	U.S.A.	Union Hill New Jersey	
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Stone, of the General W.C. Gorgas, from Cristobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the (CONSUL PASSENGERS) foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master 10/19/19

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 19 19
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General W.C. Gorgas

, arriving at New York

January 17th. 1920, 191

, from the port of Cristobal C.Z. Jan. 17th. 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 27th. 1920

I, master of the American S. S. General W.C. Gorgas
(Nationality.)
from port of Cristobal, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 87 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 87 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 90 Total crew this date 90

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 18th., 19 20, consigned to Panama Rail Road Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 65 North River expected to sail January 27th., 19 20 for Cristobal, C.Z. via Haiti via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was 15/16

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Arthur Johnson</u> ✓	<u>38</u>	<u>Russian</u>	<u>New York City. Dec. 23, 1919</u>
<u>Jamen McCabe</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>do.</u>
<u>Manuel Garcia</u> P	<u>22</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>do.</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

27	<u>Hickey</u>	<u>John H.</u>	<u>Messboy</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>6-</u>	<u>165</u>
28										<u>5-8</u>	<u>155</u>
29											
30											

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Owners Panama Rail Road Co.

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mons. Johannessen ✓	36	Nor.	New York City. Dec. 23. 1919
Stor. Wenckebach ✓	44	Russ.	do
J. Lalonde ✓	40	Canada.	do
John Moran ✓	26	Ireland	do
M. Puents ✓	27	Spain	do
A. V. Burden ✓	20	Holl.	do
B. V. Vandyke ✓	20	"	do
T. Fernandez ✓	26	Spain	do
B. Dear ✓	26	"	do
J. A. K. Robinlander ✓	32	Holl.	do
Herman Jensen ✓	27	Denm.	Cristobal, Jan. 9th. 1920
Oris. Fredericksen ✓	27	"	New York City Dec. 23rd 1919
J. Jaurette ✓	22	Chile	do
V. Rue Ralnes ✓	22	Spain	do
D. Serer ✓	20	"	do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Grents	30	Russia	Albert Agert	18	French
H. Gabrielson	37	Norway	Jos. Jardini	26	B.W.I.
Karl Sorjenson	42	Finland	R. Agert		French (16)
E. Bayona	40	Spain	Leon. Solero	23	Colomb.
Carlos Sanches	21	Chile	Frank Martin	40	C. Br.
J.A. Canal	25	Colomb.	Jose Fernandes	29	Spain
A. Perez	26	Spain			
S. Bereria	21	Colomb.			
Luis Munoz	19	"			
R. Castillo	22	"			
Geo. E. Dubois	28	Swits.			
Lillian I Cooper	29	B.W.I.			
Nateban Flores	44	Spain			
Marcos Monostria	23	"			
P. Greenfeld	34	Hungary			
Juan Meso	35	Spain			
John Esteban	24	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Owners Panama Rail Road Co.

Local Agents **Panama Rail Road Co.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel General W.C. Gorgas, arriving at New York, January 17th. 1920, from the port of Cristobal C.Z. Jan. 17th. 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Stone	James E.	Captain	Dec. 17	New York	Paid off	yes	53	M	American	American	5.8	160	
2	Munden	J. S.	Ch. Officer	" 17	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	160	
3	Simmond	A. L.	2nd. "	" 17	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.11	175	
4	Miller	H. E.	3rd. "	" 17	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	145	
5	Watt	John	Purser	" 17	"	"	"	45	M	Scotch	"	5.8	170	
6	Bergin	Thos. F.	Prt. Clerk	" 17	"	"	"	20	M	American	"	5.6	145	
7	Cantwell	Geo. H.	Doctor	" 17	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5.5	170	
8	Gray	Gerald	W'less	" 17	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	160	
9	Rusack	Stanley L.	2d. "	" 17	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	165	
10	Brown	Theo. J.	Carpenter	" 17	"	"	"	31	M	Russia	"	5.8	170	
11	Bengtsson	Chas.	Boatswain	" 17	"	"	"	47	M	Sweden	"	5.9	170	
12	Johannessen	Mons	Q'Master	" 17	"	"	"	36	M	Nor.	Norway	5.10	175	
13	Johnson	Albert F.	"	" 17	"	"	"	25	M	Sweden	American	5.5	145	
14	Kuipers	Ambrose	"	" 17	"	"	"	42	M	Holl.	Holland	5.6	165	
15	Baldwin	John	Seaman	" 17	"	"	"	35	M	American	American	5.9	165	
16	Halverson	Charles	"	" 17	"	"	"	31	M	Nor.	"	5.6	150	
17	Olsen	John	"	" 17	"	"	"	30	M	Nor.	Norway	5.10	166	
18	Anderson	A. age	"	" 18	"	"	"	23	M	Den.	Denmark	5.7	165	
19	Urdsin	R. age	"	" 19	"	"	"	22	M	Russia	Russian	5.6	150	
20	Koivu	Waldemar	"	" 19	"	"	"	33	M	Fin.	Finland	5.4	145	
21	Wensel	Otto	"	" 17	"	"	"	44	M	Russia	Russian	5.11	175	
22	Wilkins	Perry E.	"	" 23	"	"	"	21	M	American	American	5.6	160	
23	Sorenson	O. G.	"	" 17	"	"	"	55	M	Nor.	Norway	5.6	160	
24	Krans	Fred. W.	Ord. Seaman	" 17	"	"	"	20	M	American	American	5.11	170	
25	Spitzbarth	Chas. E.	"	" 17	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.8	160	
26	Pease	C. O.	"	" 23	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6-	165	
27	Hickey	John H.	Messboy	" 18	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8	155	
28														
29														
30														

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line
Owned Panama Rail Road Co.
Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Stone Master, of the General W.C. Gorgas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General W.C. Gorgas, arriving at New York, January 17th. 1920, 191, from the port of Cristobal C.Z. January 9th. 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Daly	James	Ch. Engineer	Dec. 17	New York	Paid off	yes	42	M	American	American	5.6	145	
2	Sidlo	F. A.	1st. Asst.	" 22	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.10	175	
3	Bourne	Lindy	2nd. "	" 17	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	160	
4	Klopp	Chas. W.	3rd. "	" 17	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	155	
5	Lafrents	Henry	Refr. Engr.	" 17	"	"	"	47	M	German	"	5.9	175	
6	Murton	George	Deck Engr.	" 17	"	"	"	21	M	American	"	5.8	155	
7	Ward	James	Oiler	" 17	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	160	
8	Johnson	Luther	"	" 17	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.11	175	
9	Callahan	John E.	"	" 18	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.10	170	
10	Fernandes	Juan	"	" 17	"	"	"	48	M	Portugal	Portugal	5.9	165	
11	Ramos	Manuel	"	" 25	"	"	"	35	M	Spain	Spain	5.5	149	
12	Fernandes	A. Antonio	Watertender	" 17	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	145	
13	Losan	A. Antonio	"	" 17	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	165	
14	Caberas	Frank	"	" 17	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	155	
15	Garcia	Juan	Fireman	" 17	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	145	
16	Bermudes	A. Antonio	"	" 17	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	144	
17	Ares	Manuel	"	" 17	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	140	
18	Gonzales	Domingo	"	" 19	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.8	155	
19	Menitas	S. Juan	"	" 22	"	"	"	28	M	Cyprus	British	5.9	160	
20	Yarlesque	Fidal	"	" 22	"	"	"	29	M	Peru	Peru	5.4	140	
21	Rosen	Joe	"	" 22	"	"	"	38	M	Spain	Spain	5.9	160	
22	Minota	Geo.	"	" 22	"	"	"	22	M	Colombia	Colombia	5.6	150	
23	Sales	J. Juan	"	" 23	"	"	"	23	M	Spain	Spain	5.7	160	
24	Lopez	A. Antonio	Coalpasser	" 17	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	155	
25	Bustamante	Jose	"	" 17	"	"	"	30	M	Chile	Chile	5.2	138	
26	Laganes	Mamel	"	" 17	"	"	"	17	M	Spain	Spain	5.9	155	
27	Hernandez	Carlos	"	" 17	"	"	"	27	M	Gaute.	C. Amer.	5.6	150	
28	Fernandez	Juan	"	" 17	"	"	"	29	M	Spain	Spain	5.9	155	
29	Ollita	E. Antonio	"	" 17	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	150	
30	Garcia	Miguel	"	" 17	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	150	

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Owners Panama Rail Road Co.

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Stone Master, of the General W.C. Gorgan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

James E. Stone
Master, General W.C. Gorgan

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

95

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General W.C. Gorgas, arriving at New York, January 17th. 1920, 191, from the port of Cristobal-Canal Zone Jan. 9th. 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Perufina	Carlos	✓ Coalpasser	Dec. 18	New York	Paid off	yes	20	M	Sp. Amer.	✓ Salvador	5.7	150	
32	Erol	Jose B.	✓ " "	" 17	"	"	"	19	M	Spain	✓ Spain	5.6	145	
33	Puents	M. small	✓ Messboy	" 17	"	"	"	26	M	"	✓ "	5.6	160	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Co.
Owners Panama Rail Road Co.
Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Stone Master, of the General W.C. Gorgas, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, James E. Stone

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General W.C. Gorgas, arriving at New York, January 17th. 1920, 191, from the port of Cristobal, Canal Zone, Jan-9th-1920

January 17th. 1920															New York															191															from the port of															Cristobal, Canal Zone, Jan-9th-1920														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities																																																												
	Family name	Given name		When	Where																																																																					
1	Jensen	Emil	✓ Chf. Steward	Dec-17	New York	Paid off	yes	28	M	Den.	Denmark	5-10	155																																																													
2	Babcock	Elmer	✓ 2nd.	" 17	"	"	"	28	M	American	American	5-8	170																																																													
3	Young	Anna	✓ Stewardess	" 17	"	"	"	47	F	German	German	5-4	139																																																													
4	Elorady	Jose	✓ Chf. Cook	" 22	"	"	"	23	M	Spain	Spain	5-9	150																																																													
5	Olag	G. Lopez	✓ 2nd. Cook	" 23	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-5	145																																																													
6	Palmer	V. Ruiz	✓ 2nd.	" 23	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-4	145																																																													
7	Janrette	J. Janrette	✓ Baker	" 24	"	"	"	32	M	Chile	Chile	5-5	166																																																													
8	Serer	S. Serer	✓ 3rd. Cook	" 24	"	"	"	20	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	145																																																													
9	Roberts	Charles	✓ Porter	" 17	"	"	"	53	M	American	American	5-7	140																																																													
10	Brerner	John	✓ Pantryman	" 22	"	"	"	54	M	German	"	5-10	175																																																													
11	Quinn	Walter	✓ 2d.	" 22	"	"	"	19	M	American	"	5-7	175																																																													
12	Aitken	J. A.	✓ 3rd.	Jan. 7	Cristobal	"	"	37	M	Scotch	British	5-11	175																																																													
13	Torrente	Antonio	✓ 2d. Messman	Dec. 18	New York	"	"	21	M	Spain	Spain	5-5	140																																																													
14	Vandyk	B. V.	✓ Waiter	" 23	"	"	"	17	M	Holland	Holland	5-5	145																																																													
15	Klefuss	A. Henry	✓ Dk. Steward	" 17	"	"	"	23	M	German	American	5-7	150																																																													
16	Frederickson	Chris.	✓ Nightman	" 17	"	"	"	27	M	Denmark	Denmark	5-10	175																																																													
17	Moran	John	✓ Waiter	" 17	"	"	"	26	M	Ireland	American	5-5	150																																																													
18	Elliasson	Charles	✓ "	" 17	"	"	"	44	M	Sweden	"	5-5	150																																																													
19	Gallagher	Thos. J.	✓ "	" 17	"	"	"	44	M	Ireland	British	5-7	170																																																													
20	Whitefoot	Walter	✓ "	" 18	"	"	"	59	M	American	American	5-4	150																																																													
21	Lorden	A. V.	✓ "	" 22	"	"	"	20	M	Holl.	Holland	5-7	155																																																													
22	Fernandes	Jose	✓ "	" 24	"	"	"	26	M	Spain	Spain	5-5	150																																																													
23	Dear	Benedict	✓ "	" 24	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	150																																																													
24	Bobinlander	J. A. K.	✓ "	" 23	"	"	"	32	M	Holl.	Holland	5-7	155																																																													
25	Lalonde	John	✓ "	" 23	"	"	"	40	M	Canada	Canadian	5-7	155																																																													
26	Jensen	Herman	✓ "	Jan. 8	Cristobal	"	"	43	M	Denmark	Denmark	5-8	150																																																													
27	Hannah	John	✓ J/248.5.	" 5	"	"	"	39	M	Scotland	British	5-7	170																																																													
28																																																																										
29																																																																										
30																																																																										

Line

Panama Rail Road Steamship Co.

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Co.Owners Panama Rail Road Co.Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Stone Master, of the General W. C. Gorgas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1920

Master, James E. Stone

Immigrant Inspector.

General W. C. Gorgas, S. S.

1-18-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-18-20 - General W. C. Gorgas

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "INCA" Voy H. 7c.

arriving at NEW YORK.

191, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

Dec 13, 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pape	Edward Rawlings	Master	1919	13th Dec Liverpool	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.10	182	--
2	Pattison	Herbert	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	168	--
3	Hearle	William Angove	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

97

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Inca*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Inca* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*All alien members of crew
not in possession of necessary
identification cards for entry
when ports are ready to be
immigration officer's Board*

Frank W. Walker
John

James H. Hohl
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *H. J. Dolan*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

29	Roberts	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Welsh	"	5.8	158	W.R. left arm
30	Coleman	Thomas	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	England	"	5.3	134	Woman. left arm.

Line The Pacific Line.
Owners The Pacific Steam Navigation Company.
Local Agents Messrs Sanderson & Sons.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "INCA" Voy H.7c., arriving at NEW YORK., 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pape	Edward Rawlings	Master	1919	13th Dec Liverpool	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.10	182	--
2	Pattison	Herbert	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	168	--
3	Hearle	William Angove	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

98

PORT OF New York
British S. S. "Inca" 24th January, 1920

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Arrival 52 Number of seamen deserted 4
Discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Died on at this port 5 Total crew this date 53

Arrived at this port 17th January, 1920, consigned to Sanderson & Sons, is now lying at North Pier N. River, and is 25th Jan. 1920, for Colonel, Chile
Panama Canal First port of call in United States New York

and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>26</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Liverpool, 11th Dec. 1919</u>
<u>18</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>
<u>19</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>
<u>18</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

29	Robert	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Coleman	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Line The Pacific Line.
Owners The Pacific Steam Navigation Company.
Local Agents Messrs Sanderson & Sons.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "INCA" Voy H. 7c.

arriving at NEW YORK.

191, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

Dec 13, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pape	Edward Rawlings	Master	1919	13th Dec Liverpool	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.10	182	--
2	Pattison	Herbert	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	168	--
3	Hearle	William Angove	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

98

PORT OF New York

I, master of the

(Nationality.)

S. S.

"Inca"

24th January, 1920

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th January, 1920, consigned to Messrs Sanderson & Sons; is now lying at New Pier N. River, and is expected to sail 25th Jan., 1920, for Coronal, Chile via United States port of Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Vincent Riley	26	British	Liverpool, 11 th Dec. 1919
R. Parkinson	18	do	do do
J. McRab	19	do	do do
D. Doyle	18	do	do do

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

29	Roberts	William	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	37	"	Welsh	"	5.8	158	W.R. left arm
30	Coleman	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	England	"	5.3	134	Woman. left arm.

Line The Pacific Line.

Owners The Pacific Steam Navigation Company.

Local Agents Messrs Sanderson & Sons.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "INCA" Voy H.7c.

arriving at NEW YORK.

JAN 17 1920

191 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

Dec 13, 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pape	Edward Rawlings	Master	1919	13th Dec Liverpool	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.10	182	--
2	Pattison	Herbert	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	168	--
3	Hearle	William Angove	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	168	--
4	Humphries	Christopher	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	--
5	Ashton	Frank Walmsley	Purser	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	144	--
6	Jones	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	Welsh	"	5.7	151	--
7	Crowley	James	Bosun	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5.10	154	--
8	Perry	Richard	Lamp Trimmer	"	"	"	"	48	"	Welsh	"	5.5	132	A-B. right arm
9	Mc Cormick	Edward	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.8	156	--
10	Addison	John	Sailor	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	133	--
11	Cowin	Paul	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	161	--
12	Riley	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	154	--
13	Barry	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5.7	156	--
14	Allen	Richard	Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5.9	144	--
15	Williams	Herbert	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2	140	--
16	Doyle	Daniel	Sailor	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	126	Heart, right arm
17	Gunn	Horace	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	126	--
18	Atkinson	James	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.5	120	--
19	Marsden	Frederick	1st Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	120	--
20	O'Gara	Edward	2nd	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5.11	140	--
21	Bryant	Isaac	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5.8	164	--
22	Tait	William	2nd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	146	--
23	Bevington	Ernest	3rd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	134	--
24	Love	John	4th	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	147	--
25	Williams	John	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	140	--
26	Parker	Charles	Greaser	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	137	--
27	Woods	John	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.5	156	--
28	Gallagher	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	140	--
29	Roberts	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Welsh	"	5.8	155	V.R. left arm
30	Coleman	Thomas	Tripper	"	"	"	"	23	"	England	"	5.3	134	Woman. left arm.

Line The Pacific Line.

Owners The Pacific Steam Navigation Company.

Local Agents Messrs Sanderson & Sons.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel "INCA" Voy H.7c., arriving at NEW YORK., 191 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Broadfield	William	Fireman & Trimmer	1919. 13th Dec	Liverpool	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.1	120	Snake on both arms.
2	Wilton	Thomas		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	134	Tattoo both arms
3	Martin	James		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	140	--
4	Boyle	Christopher		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	140	--
5	Quinn	John		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0	176	--
6	Morgan	Peter		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	140	--
7	Parkinson	Robert	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	149	--
8	Wilson	Robert		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	154	R. Wilson on left fore arm
9	Cromie	Robert		"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5.9	154	--
10	Mc Nab	John		"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5.2	133	--
11	Ratcliffe	Henry		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	147	2 fingers off right hand.
12	Wilson	Charles	Fireman & Trimmer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	153	--
13	Willoughby	Anthony	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	130	--
14	Fogg	Charles	Asst	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	119	--
15	Large	Daniel	Engineers' Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	120	--
16	Smith	Stanley	Officers' Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	116	--
17	Okill	George	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	130	--
18	Barter	Percy	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140	--
19	Boyce	Beresford	Cadet	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.10	133	--
20	Holt Hobson	Robert		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	112	--
21	Fletcher	Geoffrey		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6.0	120	--
22	Novoa	Alonso	Trimmer	26th Dec	La Pallice	"	"	20	"	Chilian S. American	"	5.5	140	--
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line The Pacific Line.
Owners The Pacific Steam Navigation Company.
Local Agents Messrs Sanderson & Sons.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "INCA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Edward A. Pope

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Inca S. S.

1-18-20

1-18-20-Inca

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Toronto, arriving at New York, 18th January, 1910, from the port of Antwerp via Hull

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	Walter H	Master	18 th Jan	Antwerp	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	6-0	240	Nil
2	Kirk	George A	1 st Mate	18 th Jan	Antwerp	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	137	Callus all over
3	Gould	Edwin A	2 nd Mate	18 th Jan	Antwerp	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	145	Nil
4	H. R.	H. R.	3 rd Mate	18 th Jan	Antwerp	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-8	147	Scar on R cheek
5						"	"	35	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	156	Scars on R arm

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1017

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

101

PORT OF New YorkI, master of the British S. S. Toronto,
from port of Hull England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 74 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 74-81

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18th January, 1910, consigned to
Sauder & Son; is now lying at H 2 Pier R.R., and is
expected to sail 31st January, 1910, for Antwerp.
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Karl Odell	36	Swedish	Antwerp 17.12.19.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line Ellerman & Wilson Line
Owners Ellerman & Wilson Ltd
Local Agents Sauder & Son

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Marklund	57	U.S.	New York B.
J. Agubato	18	"	"
P. Kora	23	"	"
C. De Marco	21	"	"
E. Evans	30	"	"
J. Ruciani	23	"	"
P. de Lallauz	24	British	"
P. O'Rourke	38	-	"
C. Lauerz	50	-	"
S. Van Driem	40	Belgium	"
R. Kelly	18	U.S.	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Wapleson	51	British	J. Helmer	34	Poland
J. Martens	57	U.S.	W. Smolinski	40	Poland
J. Moore	52	U.S.	J. Turk	43	"
J. Hart	48	"	M. Ilvonsky	39	"
M. O'Shea	18	"	M. Jacyniak	34	"
J. Lambert	25	"	E. Lepinski	35	"
L. Schreider	34	Holland	J. Lohsen	44	Rumania
J. Bohacs	35	Poland	M. Lesink	32	Poland
N. Lyko	44	"	P. L. Horan	22	U.S.
S. Reduch	44	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

34-1013

W. F. Smith

Master.

[OVER.]

"	HA	"	"	"	5-8 144	Kil
"	27	"	"	"	5-11 152	Kil
"	49	"	"	"	5-7 176	Scandinavian
"	23	"	"	"	5-4 189	Kil
"	35	"	Belgian ^{Belgian}	Belgian	5-9 150	Kil
"	50	"	English	Belgian	5-11 149	tattooed
"	47	"	"	"	5-8 168	tattooed
Lo	65	"	"	"	5-9 154	Kil
Gr	42	"	"	"	6-8 172	Kil
"	46	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5-8 164	Archie on
"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7 154	Kil
"	36	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-8 166	—
"	35	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-5 142	Kil

29 10.0.14.14

30 *See Vh*

Richard ✓

William Peter Inspector

Line Ellerman's Wilson Line
 Owners Ellerman's Wilson Line Limited
 Local Agents Sanderson & Son

Owners, First Citizens Wilson Co. Limited

Local Agents Sanderson & Son

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb 23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

102

Vessel *Toronto*

103
atives of any vessel having such aliens

Antwerp via Hull

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Smith	Walter
2	Kirst	George
3	Gould	Edwin
4	Smith	H. B.
5	Antonsen	Kas
6	Ebbesen	Ed
7	Scott	W. S.
8	Anderson	John
9	Byrland	Wm
10	Marshall	Wm
11	Thomson	Wm
12	Huguen	Die
13	Cawthell	Fre
14	Minck	Fre
15	Hjul	Ch
16	De Jong	Wm
17	Thompson	Wm
18	Hickman	Wm
19	Parson	Clive
20	Gates	George
21	Tadman	Clive
22	Rambold	Emil
23	Osborne	George
24	Donovan	Patrick
25	Wilson	John
26	Adelstein	Charles
27	Clauser	Frederick
28	Link	Joseph
29	Olsson	Karl
30	South	Richard

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Toronto*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Toronto* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain on board all alien seamen not in possession of seamen's identification cards form L.

W. H. Smith

By *Byron H. Uhl*
Acting Commissioner of Immigration,
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
British	6-0	240	Nil
"	5-2	137	Tattoos all over
"	5-9	145	Nil
"	5-8	147	Scar on R cheek
British	5-8	156	Tattoos on R arm
British	5-5	148	Ring on 3 finger
British	5-6	164	Nil
Norway	5-9	154	Nil
"	5-7	154	Tattoos on R arm
British	5-9	157	Nil
Danish	5-10	172	T.I. on R arm
Dutch	5-7	148	Flap on R arm
British	5-6	146	Bird on R arm
Danish	5-9	148	W. Ch. on R arm
British	5-6	147	Drags on R arm
British	5-7	116	Scar on R arm
British	5-10	220	Scars on R hand
"	5-8	144	Nil
"	5-11	182	Nil
"	5-9	176	Scar on R eye
"	5-4	189	Nil
Belgian	5-9	150	Nil
English	5-11	149	Tattoos on R arm
"	5-8	168	Tattoos on R arm
"	5-9	154	Nil
"	6-0	172	Nil
Swedish	5-8	164	Scar on R arm
Spanish	5-7	154	Nil
Finnish	5-8	166	—
U.S.	5-5	142	Tattoos on both arms

Line *Ellerman's Wilson Line*
Owners *Ellerman's Wilson Line Limited*
Local Agents *Lawrence & Son*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Toronto, arriving at New York, 18th January 1917, from the port of Antwerp via Hull

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	Walter H	Master	18 th Jan	Antwerp	Lo	Yrs	47	Male	English	British	5-0	140	Nil
2	Kieck	George A	1 st Mate	18 th Jan	Antwerp	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	137	Tattoos all over
3	Gould	Edwin A	2 nd Mate	18 th Jan	Antwerp	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	145	Nil
4	Smith	H. B.	3 rd Mate	18 th Jan	Antwerp	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-8	147	Scar on R chest
5	Clouston	Naakou	Deckhand	18 th Jan	Antwerp	"	"	35	"	Polonian	Polonian	5-8	156	Tattoos on L arm
6	Ebbesen	Edward	Deckhand	18 th Jan	Antwerp	"	"	50	"	Norway	Norway	5-5	148	Ring on 5 finger
7	Scott	William	Deckhand	18 th Jan	Antwerp	"	"	60	"	English	British	5-6	164	Nil
8	Anderson	John	Deckhand	18 th Jan	Antwerp	"	"	61	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-9	154	Nil
9	Bjelland	Harmon	Deckhand	18 th Jan	Antwerp	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	154	Tattoos on L arm
10	Marshall	Henry	Deckhand	18 th Jan	Antwerp	"	"	51	"	English	British	5-9	157	Nil
11	Thomson	Wills	Deckhand	18 th Jan	Antwerp	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5-10	172	IT on L arm
12	Hugues	Dick	Deckhand	18 th Jan	Antwerp	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	148	Flap on R arm
13	Cawthell	Ed	Sailor	18 th Jan	Antwerp	"	"	23	"	English	British	5-6	146	Bird on L arm
14	Minck	Ernest	Sailor	18 th Jan	Antwerp	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5-9	145	W. Ch. on R arm
15	Njal	Charles	Sailor	18 th Jan	Antwerp	"	"	40	"	English	British	5-6	147	Dragon on L arm
16	De Gans	Henrick	Sailor	18 th Jan	Antwerp	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	116	Scar on back
17	Thompson	George B	Carpenter	18 th Jan	Antwerp	"	"	60	"	English	British	5-10	220	Scars on R hand
18	Hickman	George B	Carpenter	18 th Jan	Antwerp	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	144	Nil
19	Barlow	Clive	Carpenter	18 th Jan	Antwerp	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	172	Nil
20	Gates	George	Carpenter	18 th Jan	Antwerp	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-9	176	Scar on R eye
21	Ladman	Clive	Carpenter	18 th Jan	Antwerp	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	189	Nil
22	Rambold	Emil	Carpenter	18 th Jan	Antwerp	"	"	35	"	Polonian	Belgian	5-9	150	Nil
23	Cashner	George	Carpenter	18 th Jan	Antwerp	"	"	50	"	English	British	5-11	149	Tattoos on R arm
24	Danovian	Patrick	Carpenter	18 th Jan	Antwerp	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	168	Tattoos on R arm
25	Wilson	John	Carpenter	18 th Jan	Antwerp	"	"	65	"	"	"	5-9	154	Nil
26	Aderson	Charles	Carpenter	18 th Jan	Antwerp	"	"	42	"	"	"	6-0	172	Nil
27	Clawson	Frederick	Carpenter	18 th Jan	Antwerp	"	"	46	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-8	164	Anchor on R arm
28	Link	Joseph	Carpenter	18 th Jan	Antwerp	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	154	Nil
29	Olsson	Karl	Carpenter	18 th Jan	Antwerp	"	"	36	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-8	166	—
30	Booth	Richard	Carpenter	18 th Jan	Antwerp	"	"	35	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-5	142	Tattoos on both arms

Line Ellerman's Wilson Line
Owners Ellerman's Wilson Line Limited
Local Agents Canadian Steam

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Smith, of the SS Toronto, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 1920

W. H. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Smith, of the SS Toronto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1920

W. H. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

William H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Poroulo, arriving at New York, 18th January, 1920, from the port of Antwerp via Hull

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hackstedt	B. ingri	German	17-12-19	Antwerp	Lo		32	Male	Finnish	Finnish	5-9	164	tatto both arms
2	Cedzlof	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	138	"
3	Jensen	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5-9	192	tatto both arms
4	Hedberg	E. dwards	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Swedish	5-10	161	tatto L hand
5	Fahlrautz	E. dwards	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Swedish	5-8	154	"
6	Swanstrom	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	169	tatto both arms
7	Arnijs	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Chile	5-5	120	tatto right hand
8	Bjorkstrom	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-7	159	tatto both arms
9	Laurila	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-10	180	"
10	Hutchinson	Charles	"	1-1-20	Hull	"	"	33	"	English	British	5-5	156	tatto on L arm
11	Skilton	Tom	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	126	hil
12	Abbott	George	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	131	h. a. left arm
13	Saul	Creil Jasper	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	200	hil
14	Caplan	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	French	Belgian	5-5	162	hil
15	Laubert	Charles	"	17-12-19	Antwerp	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-1	112	hil
16	Graham	Fredrick	"	1-1-20	Hull	"	"	44	"	English	British	5-5	151	hil
17	Hudson	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	145	hil
18	Terrell	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	French	Belgian	5-7	160	hil
19	Harwood	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5-5	141	hil
20	Grind	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	159	hil
21	Evans	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Welsh	"	5-7	148	hil
22	Huddleston	Brie	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-10	156	hil
23	Goodman	Goodman	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	161	hil
24	Marlin	Frank	"	17-11-19	New York	Yrs	"	57	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-9	198	hil
25	Abelato	John	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	145	Scar on L leg
26	Horn	Fredrick	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	178	Sailor's arm
27	De Marco	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	165	Scar on head
28	Evans	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	185	tatto on arm
29	Luciani	Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	162	tatto on both arms
30	MacFarlane	Bertie	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	British	5-9	150	"

Line Ellerman Wilson Line Limited
Owners Ellerman Wilson Line Limited
Local Agents Anderson & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Smith, of the Ss Toronto, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Aug.

19120

H. H. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

William J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel *Toronto*, arriving at *New York*, *18th January, 1920*, from the port of *Antwerp via Hull*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	O'Rourke	Patrick	Patkman	New York	17-11-19	Yes	Yes	38	Male	Irish	British	5'9"	150	
2	Louery	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	British	5'7"	155	
3	Van Drou	Edward	33760 Boston	"	"	"	"	40	"	French	Belgian	5'5"	155	
4	Healy	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5'9"	150	
5			William Fisher											
6			John crew											
7			no card.											
8			U.S.C.											
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *McKean's Wilson Line*
Owners *McKean's Wilson Line Limited*
Local Agents *Sanderson & Son*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Smith, of the SS Toronto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 1920

H. H. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

William L. Lister
Immigrant Inspector.

Toronto, S. S.

1-18-20

1-18-20 - Toronto

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

Number 1

S. S. *Edgemore* sailing from *London*, *Sept 11*, 19*20*, Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Nov 21*, 19*20*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<i>Russell</i>	<i>Harry E.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>White Va - March 1 1889</i>	<i>U.S. Nat. Court - New York</i>	<i>105 114 1/2 St.</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

J. G. Scott
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No bill

(1)

Jan 1-18-20

T.C.-A-R

to
J.B. Edgerton
manager

1/18/20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edgemoor, arriving at New York, Jan 21, 1920, from the port of Genoa, Italy

(1) Sailor's Identification Card No. (Include Initials)	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ungerer, Alvin	Deckhand	10/20	New York	Yes	Yes	37	M	Italian	Italian	5.8	155	Scar on nose
2	Wassilios, Dimitry	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Russian	Russian	5.7	165	Anchor tattooed on hand
3	Postolodou, Dimitry	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	130	None
4	VEZARIS, Thomas	A.B.	5/4/19	"	"	"	21	M	Greek	Greek	5.5	140	"
5	Salvatore, Atrate	A.B.	1/10/19	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
6	Agente, Jesus	A.B.	11/5/19	"	"	"	34	M	Russian	Russian	5.4	144	"
7	Angelino, Eudaldo	A.B.	10/9/19	"	"	"	22	M	Russian	Russian	5.8	152	Medical record
8	Pokas, Vasily	A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	M	Russian	Russian	5.7	180	Anchor tattooed on right hand
9	Robinsky, Jacob	A.B.	10/9/19	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	171	None
10	Hoff, Patrick	Coker	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	English	5.8	145	Tattoo marks on left arm
11	Eschaff, Michael	Coker	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	161	Left eye
12	STORRES, Andrew	Coker	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	157	None
13	Capell, Ben	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	132	"
14	Garcia, Joseph	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	145	"
15	Medina, Rafael	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	Span Am	Chilean	5.7	172	Scar under left eye
16	Munoz, Joseph	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	142	None
17	Mir, Francisco	Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	120	Tattoo left forearm
18	Royce, Rafael	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	139	Tattoo on face
19	Robinson, William	2nd Cook	"	"	Yes	"	22	M	W. Indian	English	5.4	170	Colored
20	Leao, Pablo	Utility Man	"	"	Yes	"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	133	None
21	Mondragon, Mariano	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	M	Mexican	Mexican	5.4	135	"
22	Aladiz, Antonio	Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	142	"
23	Muzzi, Alessandro	O.S.	Dec 9	Genoa	"	"	26	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	150	"
24	Laro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Dec 11, 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Seen.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	No. 274	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Vessel will probably sail for New York via Cape Dec 15-17-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
DEC 11 1919
GENOA, ITALY

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Scott, of the S. S. Edamoor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

1912

New York, N. Y.

W. H. Haines

Immigrant Inspector.

J. H. Scott

Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edgemoor, arriving at New York, Jan 21, 1920, from the port of Genoa Italy Dec 11/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Brown	Jean	1st Eng	K-531	US	Born								
2	Scott	J. G.		213-14	US	not								
3	Cloherly	Valentine	Chf Eng	K-211-A	nat	at								
4	Kansen	Albert	1st off	K-25477	US	B								
5	Deritis	aldon	2nd do	K-214A	US	B								
6	Jard	Kowars	3rd do	K-386	US	B								
7	Watts	Chas J	Steward	K-5892	US	B								
8	Miller	Willie	Cook	K-12683	US	B								
9	Kirby	Warren	1st Eng	K-381592	US	B								
10	Bruno	Angelo M	O.S.	K-17719	US	B								
11	Pacheco	Jane	2nd Cook	K-18929	US	B								
12	Garaway	Baris	Baker	K-1676	US	not								
13	Rust	Benj	3rd st	K-1077	US	B								
14	Fycoelto	Jas.	O.S.	K-2442	US	not								
15	Salmini	Joseph	O.S.	K-20355	US	B								
16	Flair	Fred J	1st asst	K-26559	US	B								
17	Green	Milton O	Steward	K-1101	US	B								
18	Crowley	Michael	2nd Eng	K-3403	US	not								
19	Brown	James	Master	K-25688	US	not								
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-150

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

1-22-20-Edgemoor

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Edgemoor, S. S.

1-22-20

(Infst 1/18/20)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Relief, arriving at NY, 1/17, 1929 from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Foster	Herbert R.	Master	Nov 15	N. Y.			42	Male	American	U.S.A.	5'11"	140	
2	Cole	Harry N.	Mate	Oct 20	N. Y.			35	Male	American	U.S.A.	5'7"		
3	Magnus	Leslie E.	Chf. Engr.	"	"			28	"	English	U.S.N.	5'6"		
4	Bennett	Cyril J.	Asst. Engr.	"	"			28	"	English	U.S.N.	5'5"		
5	Wood	Thos. N.	2d "	"	"			42	"	American	U.S.A.	5'6"		
6	Bradshaw	Wm. J.	Oiler	"	"			22	"	"	U.S.A.	5'8"		
7	Rosendale	William	Oiler	"	"			24	"	"	U.S.A.	5'6"		
8	Nelson	Arthur W.	Radio optr.	"	"			17	"	"	U.S.A.	6'5"		
9	Davis	Walter N.	Seaman	"	"			17	"	English	U.S.N.	5'11"		
10	Anderson	Julius	Foreman	"	"			40	"	Finnish	U.S.N.	5'5"		
11	Soderberg	Olof	Diver	"	"			31	"	Finnish	U.S.N.	6'1"		
12	Levin	Henry H.	Timekeeper	"	"			28	"	American	U.S.A.	5'7"		
13	Johnson	Harold	Wrecker	"	"			26	"	American	U.S.A.	5'8"		
14	Allen	George	Wrecker	"	"			30	"	American	U.S.A.	5'5"		
15	Govell	Ross O.	Camp Engr.	"	"			21	"	American	U.S.A.	5'7"		
16	Zack	Wm. F.	Wrecker	"	"			25	"	American	U.S.A.	5'5"		
17	Jacobson	Einar	Carpenter	"	"			29	"	American	U.S.A.	5'6"		
18	Krogedal	Martin	Camp Engr.	"	"			20	"	"	U.S.N.	5'10"		
19	Nilsen	Nils	Wrecker	"	"			44	"	"	U.S.N.	5'8"		
20	Nickelson	Nahum F.	Massman	"	"			15	"	American	U.S.A.	5'6"		
21	Kelly	John	Oiler	"	"			23	"	English	U.S.N.	5'7"		
22	Johnson	Edwin	Wrecker	"	"			50	"	American	U.S.N.	5'11"		
23	Larsen	Edwin	Wrecker	"	"			50	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"		
24	Albertson	Edw.	Camp Engr.	"	"			27	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"		
25	Haugen	John	Wrecker	"	"			30	"	"	"	5'8"		
26	Mathiesen	Edw.	Wrecker	"	"			38	"	"	Dane	5'10"		
27	Bowstad	Edw.	Wrecker	"	"			22	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"		
28	Blstad	Edw.	Wrecker	"	"			45	"	"	"	5'6"		
29	Green	Ed.	Seaman	"	"			41	"	"	Irish	5'7"		
30	Chansen	Henry	Seaman	"	"			1	"	"	Scandinavian	5'7"		

Line Wm. Chapman Trading Co.

Owners Wm. Chapman Trading Co. See list of races on back hereof.

Local Agents A. J. Jander, Norfolk NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert C. Foster, of the U.S. "Relief", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

R. C. Foster
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ss Relief*, arriving at *San Juan, P. R.*, 19 *Sept 28*, from the port of *San Juan, P. R.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Tollyson</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Sept 28</i>	<i>P. R.</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
2	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>Seaman</i>					<i>41</i>			<i>Swede</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		
3	<i>Forsberg</i>	<i>Hugo</i>	<i>Wrecker</i>					<i>41</i>		<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		
4	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	<i>Wrecker</i>					<i>18</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
5	<i>Blomgren</i>	<i>Knut</i>	<i>Wrecker</i>					<i>29</i>				<i>5'8"</i>		
6	<i>Fernandez</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>Fireman</i>					<i>30</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
7	<i>Bosch</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Fireman</i>					<i>35</i>				<i>5'8"</i>		
8	<i>Picado</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>Fireman</i>					<i>26</i>				<i>5'5"</i>		
9	<i>Tidal</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Fireman</i>					<i>42</i>				<i>5'6"</i>		
10	<i>Gonzales</i>	<i>Agapito</i>	<i>Fireman</i>					<i>30</i>				<i>5'5"</i>		
11	<i>Ferreira</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>Fireman</i>					<i>22</i>				<i>5'7"</i>		
12	<i>Rocha</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>Coal Tasser</i>					<i>16</i>				<i>5'5"</i>		
13	<i>Rama</i>	<i>Ruan</i>	<i>Coal Tasser</i>					<i>18</i>				<i>5'6"</i>		
14	<i>Tarquez</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Coal Tasser</i>					<i>18</i>				<i>5'6"</i>		
15	<i>Forbes</i>	<i>Chas.</i>	<i>Cook</i>					<i>47</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Master* *Shamman* *Trucking Co.*

Owners *Shamman & Shamman*

Local Agents *A. Parker* *San Juan*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, Robert E. Foster, of the S. S. "Relief", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 1920

R. E. Foster
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. R. Baur
Immigrant Inspector.

Relief, S. S.

1-19-20

1-19-20-Relief

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Filed 1-21-20
 Jan 1-19-20
 T. C. A-R

I, G. G. Rau, Surgeon of the Employed by Owners, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Costa Rica,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are carried in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1920

at Port Limon, Costa Rica

Stewart E. McMillin

American Consul



Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Limon
Union Fruit Co

Jan 19-20
act Rau

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st CABIN	1											3
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	1											3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 3	x	3
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total 3	x	3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ... Alton Passenger List.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Post Office, Little Rock, Ark.

Jan 11th

~~1920~~, 191

[illegible]

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Alone	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

Jan 1911

1911

191

112

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last arrival in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	By Passenger (Yes)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Dark	Spain. Madrid.
2	Yes	By Passenger (Yes)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark	Spain. Madrid.
3	Yes	By Passenger (Yes)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	6 0	Dark	Dark	Costa Rica. San Jose.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Volcani, of the A/S Lines, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Volcani
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910

at New York

J. J. Volcani
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

114

PORT OF New York City, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Linan,
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 50 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 49 Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 19, 1920, consigned to
United Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is
expected to sail Jan 24, 1920, for Santiago, Liman,
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

21	Kettick.	A. ay	✓	Ch Freezer.	20 01	"
22	Reedford.	G. V	✓	2nd Freezer	20 23 4	"
23	Arelana.	E.	✓	Denkyman.	28 18 8	"
24	Sanjurge.	E. S. Thos	✓	Oiler.	7 7 4	2"
25	Marine.	J. on	✓	"	31 9 4 3	"
26	Mc Camiah.	M. v. v. v. v.	✓	"	3 3 0 4 9	"
27	Murrey.	J. 20	✓	"	4 8 7 3	"
28	Lawrence.	R. G.	✓	Fireman.	20 5 7 1	"
29	Walsoe.	M. Malton	✓	"	3 1 4 0 5 4	"
30	Stephans.	Cecile	✓	"	4 7 7	"

Line United Fruit Company.Owners Limn Steamship Corporation.Local Agents 16-1013

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMAN.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	D.W. McLellan		Master.	4	American
2	A.W. McKinnon	222.50	Ch Mate.	27	"
3	E.J. Boyle.	193.75	2nd Mate.	57	"
4	E. Olsen.	100.00	Carpenter.	28	Sweden.
5	A. Eriksen. ✓	85.00	Master	27	"
6	F. Rahn.	87.50	Q Master.	28	"
7	R. Bradgen.	87.00	"	29	American.
8	G. Johnson.	95.00	Boatman.	28	Sweden.
9	Oskar. Knutsen. ✓	85.00	A.B.S.	21	Norway.
10	G.R. Neale.	85.00	"	28	American.
11	E. Jarves.	85.00	"	35	Wales.
12	M. de Silva. ✓	85.00	"	28	Brazil
13	J. Miller.	65.00	O. Seaman.	20	American.
14	E. Chaves. ✓	65.00	"	21	Costa Rica.
15	J.E. Eddei. ✓	01	Ch Radio.	19	American.
16	R.B. Dudley.	01	2nd "	21	"
17	M. Lear. ✓	328.25	Ch. Engineer.		"
18	R.B. Wild. ✓	222.50	1st asst	32	British.
19	P.W. Nelson.	193.75	2nd Asst	37	American.
20	W.F. Stoneckor.	170.00	3rd Asst.	22	"
21	A. Mettlok	181.25	Ch Freezer.	33	Austria.
22	G. Reedford.	157.50	2nd Freezer.	30A	American.
23	E. Aselona. X	95.00	Donkymen.	27	Mexico
24	B.B. Sanjorge. ✓	95.00	Oilor	38	Spain.
25	J. Marine. ✓	95.00	"	48	Portugal.
26	M. Mc Cannish.	95.00	"	22	American
27	J. Murry.	95.00	"	32	"
28	R.C. Lawrence.	90.00	Fireman.	35	"
29	H. Wallace.	90.00	"	21	B.W.I.
30	G. Stephans.	90	"	36	"
31	S.A. Hall.	90.00	"	29	"
32	H. Smith.	90.00	"	31	"
33	S. Chandler. ✓	90.00	"	32	"
34	O. Payne. ✓	90.00	"	29	"
35	G. Bedden. X	90.00	"	27	Honduras.
36	T. Hamilton.	90.00	"	25	B.W.I.
37	O. James.	75.00	O Passer.	29	"
38	A. Ballin. X	75.00	"	27	"
39	J. Hill	75.00	"	23	"
40	M. Lewis. ✓	75	"	25	"
41	M. Singer.	75.00	"	21	American
42	E. Hansen	150.00	Ch Steward.	27	Norway.
43	J. Durant. ✓	125.00	" Cook.	47	B.W.I.
44	E. Dewes.	100.00	2nd "	30	American
45	G. Murry. ✓	55.00	Cooks Mate.	34	B.W.I.
46	F. Sinclair.	70	Messman.	27	American.
47	A. Neilson.	60.00	Asst Steward.	21	B.W.I.
48	G. Mc Kenzy	60	"	25	"
49	A. Clarke.	60.00	"	34	"
50	F.R. Phillips.	60	First Man Mess	32	American.

Stephans.

02000

9/1/15

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>No file List Attached</i>					
NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	D. W. McLellan		Captain		
2	C. L. Besse		Ch. Officer	26	American
3	E. Hanson		2nd Officer	21	"
4	S. K. Miller		3rd Officer	21	"
5	O. Aalto		Carpenter	34	Finnish
6	W. McLean		Quartermaster	44	American
7	A. Erickson		"	21	Swedish
8			"		
9	C. Johnson		Boatwain	28	American
10	F. Phillips		Boatman	27	British
11	A. Wielinski		"	22	American
12	A. Brasillo		"	46	French
13	A. G. Coffin		"	21	American
14	A. G. Coffin		"	26	English
15	J. E. Miller		(Ord.) Boatsman	22	American
16	E. Neel		"	18	American
17			Ch. Radio		
18			2nd Radio		
19	E. Leary		Ch. Engineer	48	American
20	J. Horne		1st Asst "	28	"
21	E. F. Hart		2nd "	39	"
22	M. J. Kelly		3rd "	41	"
23	O. Carlson		Ch. Foreman	44	Swedish
24	George Bedford		2nd Foreman	35	American
25	M. Elias		Donkeyman	23	Spanish
26	A. Fernandez		Oiler	28	"
27	Jose Berro		"	31	"
28	Joe Moreno		"	30	Portuguese
29	A. B. Sanjurjo		"	36	Spanish
30	J. A. Alamo		Fireman	24	"
31	C. Rivere		"	22	"
32	M. Castinero		"	33	"
33	M. Cano		"	26	"
34	L. Veiza		"	32	"
35	J. Lopez		"	29	"
36	F. Javarez		"	20	"
37	S. Lopez		"	20	"
38	F. Sosa		"	25	"
39	C. Cancell		Coalpasser	23	"
40	J. A. Lawson		"	21	American
41	A. Turinga		"	28	Spanish
42	J. Pena		"	26	"
43	E. Baldrick		"	40	"
44	E. Hansen		Ch. Steward	26	Norway
45	J. Douglas		Cook	25	Jamaican
46	A. Douglas		2nd Cook	30	Virgin Is.
47	L. Mollatt		Cook's Mate	20	Jamaican
48	G. Murray		Messman	32	"
49	A. Neilson		Asst Steward	21	"
50	E. Richardson		"	21	"
51	C. Taylor		Fireman's Mate	21	"
52	A. Lark		Asst. Steward	34	American
53	A. Derron		Coalpasser	27	"

Line United Fruit Company.

Owners Linen Steamship Corporation.

Local Agents:
14-1209

* See list of re
NOTE.—Failu

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LIMON, arriving at New York, 19 1918, from San Francisco

N. Y. Form 18
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK.
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of _____
G. S. _____
44-3888

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States Immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
delivered to the U. S. Immigration Station,
Ellis Island, N. Y. Harbor, the following
and all steerage passengers and crew, and all other
those that are not citizens of the United States.

and all steering
those that

All alien members
7 crew sent for
possession of
Akman's whale
fishing boat
Farm 2

113

By direction of the Commissioner

By *[Signature]* SPECIAL INSTRUCTOR.

Acknowledged
D. H. M. Lella ~~Handwritten signature~~

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Country of birth	Date of birth
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	McKinnon.	D. J.	Master.	Jan 3	New Orleans	Payd Off	Yes		M			
2	McKinnon.	A. J.	Ch Mate.	"	"	"	"	28	M			
3	Boyle.	E. J.	2nd Mate.	"	"	"	"	57	M			
4	Olsen.	R. d.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	M			
5	Johnson.	G. W.	Boysen	"	"	"	"	29	M			
6	Eriksen.	A. vid	Master	"	"	"	"	27	M			
7	Ralm.	E. vid	Master	"	"	"	"	28	M			
8	Bradgen.	R. vid	Master	"	"	"	"	29	M			
9	Knutson.	O. vid	A. B. S.	"	"	"	"	22	M			
10	James.	O. vid	"	"	"	"	"	35	M			
11	Neil.	E. vid	"	"	"	"	"	19	M			
12	De Silva.	C. vid	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Brazil	5 7 145
13	Miller.	H. vid	O. Seaman.	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	U.S.A.	5 7 152
14	Chaves.	E. Jose	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish.	Costa Rica	5 5 135
15	Widel.	J. E.	Ch Radio	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	U.S.A.	5 7 136
16	Dudley.	S. R. Richard	2nd Radio	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 9 160
17	Lerrey	M. Richard	Ch Eng.	"	"	"	"	48	M	Irish.	"	5 9 165
18	Wild.	R. B.	1st asst.	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	5 6 128
19	Hilsen.	R. W.	2nd asst.	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scandinay	U.S.A.	5 9 145
20	Shenecker.	W. F.	3rd asst.	"	"	"	"	22	M	American.	U.S.A.	5 10 142
21	Kettick.	A. vid	Ch Freezer.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Austria	Austria	5 5 148
22	Readford.	G. W.	2nd Freezer	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	U.S.A.	5 8 138
23	Arelana.	E.	Donkymen.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Mexican	Mexican,	5 10 156
24	Sanjorge.	E. S. Louis	Oiler.	"	2"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	spanish.	5 6 140
25	Marino.	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Porteguese	Portugal	5 7 145
26	Mc Camish.	M. W. W.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	U.S.A.	5 7 140
27	Marrey.	J. as	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 7 155
28	Lawrence.	R. G.	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	35	M	American	"	5 9 160
29	Wallace.	M. W. W.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	West India	B.W.I.	5 6 152
30	Stephans.	P. C. C.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 8 145

Detain on board your vessel... Ellis Island, N. Y. Harbor, the following... and all steerage passengers... those who are not United States citizens.

All alien members of crew not for possession of firearms...
 113

By direction of the Commissioner,
 U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR
 Acknowledged
 D. M. Lella

Line United Fruit Company.
 Owners Liman Steamship Corporation.
 Local Agents _____

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of Fe

Vessel LIMON.

(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL	
No. on list		Family name	Given name
1	McLellan.	D.W.	
2	McKinnen.	A.W.	
3	Boyle.	E.J.	
4	Olsen.	E.	Carpenter
5	Johnsen.	C.	Boysen
6	Eriksen.	A.	Master
7	Ralm.	F.	Master
8	Braegen.	R.	Master
9	Knutsen.	A.	A.P.S.
10	James.	O.	"
11	Neil.	E.	"
12	De Silva.	C.	"
13	Miller.	M.	O. Seaman.
14	Chaves.	E.	"
15	Eddel.	J.E.	Ch Radio
16	Dudley.	B.R.	2nd Radio
17	Lerrey.	M.	Ch Eng.
18	Wild.	R.B.	1st asst.
19	Nilsen.	P.W.	2nd asst.
20	Stenecker.	W.F.	3rd asst.
21	Hettick.	A.	Ch Freezer.
22	Reedford.	C.	2nd Freezer
23	Arelana.	E.	Donkymen.
24	Sanjurge.	E.S.	Oiler.
25	Marine.	J.	"
26	Mc Camish.	M.	"
27	Murrey.	J.	"
28	Lawrence.	R.G.	Fireman.
29	Malace.	H.	"
30	Stephans.	G.	"

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section 23 of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be labeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

of any vessel having such aliens

117

Port-Limon-C.R.

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Locality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
S.A.	5.5	130	
"	5.9	155	
"	5.8	145	
Scandinavi Swed.	5 11	165	
"	5 7	170	
"	5 6	150	
"	5 9	152	
American U.S.A.	5 4	140	
Scandinavi Norway	5 7	155	
Wales. British	5 7	156	
American U.S.A.	5 7	150	
Spanish Brazil	5 7	145	
American U.S.A.	5 7	152	
Spanish. Costa Rica	5 5	135	
American U.S.A.	5 7	136	
"	5 9	160	
Irish.	5 9	165	
English British	5 6	128	
Scandinavi U.S.A.	5 9	145	
American. U.S.A.	5 10	142	
Austria Austria	5 6	140	
American U.S.A.	5 8	138	
Mexican Mexican.	5 10	156	
Spanish spanish.	5 6	140	
Porteguese Portugal	5 7	145	
American U.S.A.	5 7	140	
"	5 7	155	
American U.S.A.	5 9	150	
WestIndis B.W.I.	5 6	152	
"	5 8	145	

Line United Fruit Company.Owners Limon Steamship Corporation.Local Agents
14-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LIMON., arriving at New York., 19 117, from the port of San Pedro Limon, C.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	McKinnon.	D.W.	Master.	Jan 3	New Orleans	Payd Off	Yes	M	English	U.S.A.	5 5	138
2	McKinnon.	A.W.	Ch Mate.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	5 9	155
3	Boyle.	E.J.	2nd Mate.	"	"	"	"	57	M	American.	"	588 145
4	Olsen.	E.H.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scandinavi	Swed.	5 11 165
5	Johansen.	G.W.	Boatman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 7 170
6	Eriksen.	A.W.	Master	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 6 150
7	Ralm.	F.	Master	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 9 152
8	Braden.	R.W.	Master	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	U.S.A.	5 4 140
9	Knutson.	A.W.	A.B.S.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scandinavi	Norway	5 7 155
10	James.	O.	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Wales.	British	5 7 156
11	Neil.	E.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	U.S.A.	5 7 150
12	de Silva.	G.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Brazil	5 7 145
13	Miller.	M.	O. Seaman.	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	U.S.A.	5 7 152
14	Chaves.	E.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish.	Costa Rica	5 5 135
15	Edel.	J.E.	Ch Radio	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	U.S.A.	5 7 136
16	Dudley.	B.R.	2nd Radio	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 9 160
17	Lerrey	M.	Ch Eng.	"	"	"	"	48	M	Irish.	"	5 9 165
18	Wild.	R.B.	1st asst.	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	5 6 128
19	Nilsen.	P.W.	2nd asst.	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scandinavi	U.S.A.	5 9 145
20	Stenecker.	W.F.	3rd asst.	"	"	"	"	22	M	American.	U.S.A.	5 10 142
21	Nettlok.	A.W.	Ch Freezer.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Austria	Austria	5 6 148
22	Reedford.	G.W.	2nd Freezer	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	U.S.A.	5 8 138
23	Arelana.	E.	Donkymen.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Mexican	Mexican,	5 10 156
24	Sanjurge.	H.S.	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish.	5 6 140
25	Marine.	J.W.	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5 7 145
26	Mc Camish.	M.W.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	U.S.A.	5 7 140
27	Murrey.	J.W.	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 7 155
28	Lawrence.	R.G.	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	35	M	American	"	5 9 150
29	Wallace.	H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	WestIndis	B.W.I.	5 6 152
30	Stephans.	B.W.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 8 145

Line United Fruit Company.Owners Limon Steamship Corporation.Local Agents 14-15

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas T. Lemon, of the U.S.S. Lemon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered; all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LIMON., arriving at New York., 19 , from the port of Port Limon.

118

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hall.	S.A. ✓	Fireman.	Jan 3rd	New Orleans	Paid Off	Yes.	21	M	B.W.I.		5 7	150	
2	Smith.	✓	"	12th	"	"	"	33	M	"		5 8	155	
3	Chandler.	S. ✓	"	22nd	"	"	"	32	M	"		5 9	165	
4	Payne.	O. ✓	"	1st	"	"	"	25	M	"		5 10	159	
5	Bedden.	G. ✓	"	15th	"	"	"	28	M	Spa. Honduras	Spain.	5 10	162	
6	Hamilton.	T. ✓	"	57th	"	"	"	26	M	B.W.I.		5 7	150	
7	James.	O. ✓	Coal Passer.	78th	"	"	"	29	M	Porto Rico	U.S.	5 8	154	
8	Ballin.	A. ✓	"	20th	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 9	156	
9	Mill.	J. ✓	"	88th	"	"	"	23	M	Virgin Is.	"	5 7	155	
10	Lewis.	M. ✓	"	78th	"	"	"	32	M	B.W.I.	BritNeh	5 8	153	
11	Singer.	M. ✓	"	61st	"	"	"	22	M	Negre.	U.S.	5 7	145	
12	Hansen.	E. ✓	Ch. Steward.	47th	"	"	"	27	M	Scandinavia	Norway.	5 7	157	
13	Durrant.	J. ✓	Ch Cook.	90th	"	"	"	27	M	B.W.I.	Brit.	5 6	140	
14	Dewes.	E. ✓	2nd Cook.	74th	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 8	162	
15	Murray.	G. ✓	Cooks Mate.	188th	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	149	
16	Sinclair.	F. ✓	Messman.	187th	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 9	160	
17	Neilson.	A. ✓	Asst Steward.	59th	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 6	145	
18	Mc Kensy.	C. ✓	"	25th	"	"	No.	20	M	"	"	5 6	146	
19	Clarke.	A. ✓	"	19th	"	"	Yes.	25	M	"	"	5 6	154	
20	Phillips.	F.R. ✓	Fireman Mess	14th	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 8	153	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line United Fruit Company.
Owners Limon Steamship Corporation.
Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. T. Leman, of the SS Leman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1920

Wm. T. Leman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. T. Leman
Immigrant Inspector.

Leman S S

1-19-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-19-20-Leman

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURRY Henri, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE SALING CHREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE FACULTY OF PARIS

119

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1920

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under 15 Claims	Under 15 Claims	Under 15 Claims	In transit	U. S. CIS.	D. PLO MATS	RES. OF U. S. A. FLY.	RES. OF U. S. A. SHIP	UNDER 15 ACCD		
1st CABIN	37	2					30	72	3			2		146
2nd CABIN	154	13					30	35		3		36		271
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	191	15					60	107	3	3		38		417

act the
 Aliens 74 U. S. 72 Total 146
 1st Cabin
 2nd Cabin 236 35 271
 Steerage
 Total 310 107 417

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens 74 U. S. 72 Total 146
 1st Cabin
 2nd Cabin
 Steerage
 Total

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE

Passengers sailing from

H A V R E

JANUARY 8th 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.		
1	✓	ALEXANDER DICK	Myra	30	f s	None	Y	French	Y France	French France	Paris	None : 12 bis rue Kepler, Paris N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	UNDER 16	DE BREVIAIRE D'ALAINCOURT	Alix	10	f s	----	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"
3	✓	BENZACAR	Henri	19	m s	Interpreter	"	"	" " " "	Neuilly	"	Mother: Mrs. Hartenstein, 44 Avenue de Neuilly, Neuilly, France	Rochester
4	✓	BLAUT	Florence	30	f m	----	"	German	" Germany	German Germany	Frankfurt	Husband: Mr. Blaut, Frankfort Germany	N.Y.C.
5	✓	BARILLET	Damien	43	m m	Cook	"	French	" France	French France	Paris	Friend: M. Lotti, 7 rue Castiglione Paris	"
6	✓	"	Sophie	43	f m	----	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Louis	11	m s	----	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"
8	✓	BERGSTROM	Kakolmé	51	f s	Governess	"	Swedish	" Sweden	Scandinavian U.S.A	Chicago	None: Hotel Moderne Paris	Ill Chicago.
9	✓	BAUERLI	Jeanne	22	f s	Maid	"	French	" France	French France	Paris	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Laurent, 11 rue Chapon Paris	N.Y.. N.Y.C.
10	IN TRANSIT	BAERH	Gustave	38	m m	Industrial	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	Wife: Mrs. Baerh 51 Avenue Henri Martin Paris.	"
11	IN TRANSIT	CAIRE	Désiré	39	m s	Merchant	"	"	" " " "	Condamines	"	Father: M. Caire: Condamines Basses Alpes France	La Monterrey
12	✓	CHAUVET	Marc	27	m s	"	"	"	" Switzerl.	" " " "	Paris	Friend: M. Dunand, 5 Avenue Hoche Paris	N.Y. N.Y.E.
13	✓	CORREA	Micael	35	m s	"	"	Dutch	" Dutchland	Dutch " " "	" " " "	Friend: M. Harriguey, 18 rue des Petites Ecuries Paris	"
14	IN TRANSIT	DENIS	Fernand	36	m m	Art Dealer	French	"	France	French France	Caen	Friend: M. Lechevre, 89 Boulevard des Celliers, Caen	"
15	IN TRANSIT	"	Louise	31	f m	----	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"
16	✓	DUBOIS	Elisa	29	f s	Maid	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	Bordeaux	None: Home 12 rue du Champ de Mars Bordeaux	"
17	✓	DUBOIS FURST	Cécile	44	f m	----	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	Paris	Father in law: M. Furst 3 rue Jean Jacques Rousseau, Nantes	"
18	✓	"	Yvette	22	"	----	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"
19	✓	DEBROT	Willem	37	m s	Merchant	"	Dutch	" Dutchland	Dutch France	"	None: Hotel Continental, Paris	"
20	✓	DUMONTEIL	Jean	49	m m	"	"	French	" France	French " "	Roubaix	Wife: Mrs. E. Dumonteil, 77 rue Lacroix, Roubaix, France	Cal San Francisco
21	IN TRANSIT	FERRIS	Julian	39	m m	"	"	English	" Venezuela	Span-Amer. " "	Paris	None: Paris France	N.Y. N.Y.C.
22	IN TRANSIT	"	Maria	29	f m	----	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"
23	IN TRANSIT	GAILLON	Henri	29	m m	Engineer	"	French	" France	French " "	Rouen	Wife: Mrs. Gaillon, 25 Avenue du Mont Sibaudet, Rouen	N.Y. N.Y.C.
24	IN TRANSIT	GRALL	Claude	42	m m	"	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	Quillignon	Wife: Mrs. Grall at St Pierre Quillignon, Finistère, France	"
25	✓	GENET	Marguerite	59	f s	----	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	Clermont	None: Home 8 rue Daubière Clermont Ferrand, France	Hoboken
26	✓	HEDGREN	Anna	28	f s	Nurse	"	Swedish	" Sweder	Scandinavian Switzerl.	Geneve	Father: M. Hedgren, Göteborg Sweden	Conn. Cronwell
27	DIPLOMAT	JOERIN	Paul	33	m m	Merchant	"	French	" Switzerl.	French " "	Bâle	Wife: Mrs. Joerin, 10 Bunderplatz, Bâle Switzerland.	D.C. Washington
28	IN TRANSIT	JACOBO	Simon	35	m m	"	"	Spanish	" Mexican	Span-Amer. Mexico	Merida	None: Le Havre France	N.Y. N.Y.C.
29	✓	KELLERMAN	Fred	28	m m	Artist	"	English	" Australian	English France	Paris	Friend: Mrs. Laffargue, 10 rue Francisque, Nanterre, France	"
30	✓	"	Juliette	29	f m	----	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

41

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-439

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, JANUARY 11 1920, ~~1921~~

120

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules Second Officer of the L A LORRAINE, from H A V R E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. U. R. Y. Henry, Surgeon of the L. A. L. O R R A I N E, SAILING THE REWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA LORRAINE". *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, 2.9, 8th of January, 1910

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		KELLER	Jacob	27	M S	Manufactory	German	Yes	Switzerl	German	Switzerl St Gall	Home-Mr Jacob Keller-Rheineck N.Y. N.Y.C.	
2		KEMPOTICH	Peter	18	M S	Merchant	Serbian	"	Yeuqe-Sla	Serbian	Yeuq-Sl Caprag	Mother-Mrs Kmpetich-Caprag Ohio Cleveland	
3		DE MENTHON	Marie Therese	43	F M	Nene	French	"	France	French	France La Varenne	Friend-Mr de la Bourdennaye- D.C. Washington	
4		"	Bernadine	19	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		PAVICICH	Steve	40	M	Merchant	Serbian	"	Yeuqe-Slav	Serbian	Yeuq-Sla Caprag	Brother-Mr Ante Pavicich-Caprag N.Y. N.Y.C.	NON IMM
6		PFEIFFER	Elisabeth	38	F	Nene	French	"	France	French	France Sarebruck	Lisak-Yeuqe-Slavia.	
7		PERAT	Marie Louise	22	F S	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Home-Sasebruck-France	"
8		"	Jeanne	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ne-Park House Hotel-28 Rue	"
9		POTRAT	Clevis	43	M S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Chauveau-Paris-France	"
10	DIPLOMAT	PETER	Marc	46	M M	Consul	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerl Geneve	Ne-38 Rue de la Felie Mericeurt	"
11	DIPLOMAT	"	Jeanne	40	F M	Nene	"	"	"	"	"	Paris France.	"
12		RODRIGUEZ	Jolie	24	M S	Soldier	English	"	Uruguay	Spa-Ameri	France Paris	Friend-Mrs Lacheval-Quai du D.C. Washington	
13	IN TRANSIT	RAIS	Mathieu	60	M	Chimist	French	"	France	French	France Mulhouse	Mont Blanc-Geneve, Switzerland	
14		RABIER	Blanche	32	F S	Drassm	"	"	"	"	Paris	Foyer du Soldat-13 Rue Lafayette-Mass Springfield	NON IMM
15		FUEHRER	Anna	56	F W	Drawer	French	"	France	French	France Paris	Brother-Ms Auguste Rais-11 N.Y. N.Y.C.	
16		RUELLAND	Henri	39	M M	Expert	"	"	"	"	Paris	Pont d'Alkirch-Mulhouse-	
17		"	Mireille	26	F	"	Nene	"	"	"	"	Friend-Mrs Raymond-29 Rue de	"
18		SYDA	Jean	3	M S	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	la Croix Nivert-Paris	
19		SIMITCH	Sonia	40	F W	"	"	"	Serbia	Serbian	" Nice	Daughter-Mrs Helene Heriman- N.Y.C.	
20		SMITH	Edith	38	F S	Merchant	English	"	England	English	France Paris	Mont, Donds, France.	
21	IN TRANSIT	TRON	Louis	29	M M	"	French	"	France	French	"	Home-166 Rue de Becan-Courbe- Calif San Franc	
22	IN TRANSIT	"	Albine	21	F M	Nene	"	"	"	"	"	voie-France.	
23		VAN LIMBURG	Samuel	41	M M	Merchant	Deutch	"	Deutschland	Deutch	Belgium Bruxelles	"	
24		BAUDRY	Rose	40	F S	"	French	"	France	French	France Dencheux	Mother-Mrs Van Limburg-Bruxell es-Belgium-	
25		NEUSEL	Juliette	58	F W	Nurse	French	"	Switzerl	"	Switzerl Geneve	Ne-Hotel Alexandra Dubouchard N.Y. N.Y.C.	
26												Nice France.	
												Friend-Mrs Casper-18 Rue de Mass Dorchester	NON IMM
												la Redoute-Paris.	
												Mother-Mrs Jules Tren-56 Rue N.Y. N.Y.C.	NON IMM
												du Roule-Neuilly s/Seine-France	
												Mother in law-	NON IMM

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, J A N U A R Y, 1940

122

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came, after carrying out some business, or to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or subject to arrest, or deported by authority of the Government? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien who believes in violence as a means of accomplishing the purpose of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the same, or who has been convicted of such offense under laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	19 N.Y.	Member of Charles Merencles Inc-49-53 East-21st-N.Y.C.	Yes	6 m	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5-6	Fair Bl	Blue	None	Switzerland St Gall
2	No	"	"	"	Clevel. Pather-4217 Broadway Ave. Cleveland-Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	Slovak Caprag
3	"	"	"	No	Friend-Mrs Beal-1712 Street Washington-D.C.	Yes	1 Y	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	France Peouliguen
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	" La Varenne
5	"	"	Yes	19 Ohio	Cousin-823 Greenwich Street New-York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	"	"	"	Slovak Caprag
6	Yes	"	"	"	N.Y. No-25 East 57 Street-N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	France Richement
7	"	"	No	"	Aunt-Mrs Hamet-21 West-93 St New-York.	"	6 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	" Dele
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	" Drene
9	"	"	Yes	95 N.Y.	Homo-791-7th Avenue-New-York	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-	"	"	"	" Paris
10	"	"	No	"	No-Egation Suisse-Washington	Yes	4 Y	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-1	"	"	"	Switzerl Geneve
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-	"	"	"	" "
12	"	Y.M.C.A.	Yes	19 Springfield-No-Y.M.C.A.College-Springfield-Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	Uruguay Montevideo
13	"	Self	"	13 N.Y.	No-Aster Hotel-Times Square-New-York.	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-2	"	"	"	France Mulhouse
14	"	"	No	"	No-Hotel Mac Alpin-N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	" Le Havre
15	"	Self	Yes	30y. N.Y.	Homo: No 15-West, 64 Str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-2	"	"	"	" Montbelliard
16	"	Self	"	19 San Fran	No-Pacific Avenue-1430-San Francisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	"	"	" St Philbea
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	" Nice
18	"	"	No	"	Aunt-Mrs Philippot-4024 Boul-West-Hoboken-New-Jersey.	"	6 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	" Le Mans
19	"	"	20\$ Yes	17 New-York	Sister in law-Mrs Camden-66St-New-York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-	"	"	"	Serbia Belgrade
20	"	"	Yes	No	Cousin-Mr Kelly-66 Adam Street Dorchester-Mass-	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	England London
21	"	"	"	"	No-Hotel Lafayette-New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-2	"	"	"	France Barcelonete.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	" Paris
23	"	"	Yes	12 New-York	Homo-Hotel Alexandria-New-York.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	Deutschland Utrecht
24	"	"	No	"	No-Hotel Lafayette-New-York	Yes	7m	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	"	"	France Dencheux
25	"	"	Yes	19 Redbyn	Homo-G Meusel-Redbyn-Leng Islands.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	Switzerl Neufchatel?

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: **Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules Second Officer, of the L A LORRAINE, from H A V R I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. J. R. Y. Henri, Surgeon of the L. A. L. O. R. R. A. I. N. E. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SUBAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1900

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 8th of JANUARY, 1920

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6
this sheet
printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

124

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules Second Officer of the L A LORRAINE, from H A V R E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Write to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

125

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" sailing from LE HAVRE 8th of January, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK January 11, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.			
1	AMSTERDAM	Jacob	40	M	New-York-March 1-1879	105-Madison Avenue-New-York
2	VITO AUDITORE	James	30	"	Brooklyn-1889 July 15-	1730 East-7th Street-Brooklyn
3	ALTMAN	Altman	42	"	133562	United States Court-New-York-1900
4	BUTLER	Josephine	41	F	August 30-1878-San Francisco	4759-Ingleside Av-Chicago-
5	Dennison-Blish	John	63	M	2nd November 1855-Waterton-N.J.	244-9th Avenue-San Francisco
6	BOUVET	Jeanne	56	F	New-Orleans-Louisiana-May-2-1863	Great Nick-Long Island.
7	BROWN	Lestrade	15	M	Washington-January-14-1904	3743-Ellis Avenue-Chicago-Ill
8	BARKLEY	Edmond	48	M	New-York City-July -30-1873	540-Park Avenue-East Orange New-Jersey.
9	CUNNINGHAM	Harry	36	M	Washington-D.C.April 15-1884	110 West-38th Street-N.Y.C.
10	CORBETT	Helene	21	F	#80 Consulate Genl Paris	Hotel Elisabeth-Washington-D.C
11	CIECHENOW	Julius	54	M	Aug-16-1865- New-York City.	American by marriage.
12	CARRIGAN	Clarence	39	"	San Raphael-Cal-March-22th-1880	Mrs Corbett-682 West -114 St New-York City.
13	CORBITT	Ethel	29	F	Fairmont-Mileska-July-13th-1890	454-Fort Washington Avenue-New-York.
14	DOYLD	Patrick	45	M	2nd February-1874-Columbia-Ohio	127 Duane Street-New-York.
15	EWING	Mary	52	F	Quincy-Illinois-22th August-1867	6/9 Mrs Corbitt Grady-Ozark Alabama.
16	ERNST	Milton	44	M	Philadelphia-21 April 1876-	Central Isly-New-York.
17	FRANCKLYN	Giles	23	M	Orange-New-Jersey-23 May 1896-	3743-Ellis Avenue-Chicago -Ill
18	GROSHUT	Julius	39	M	January-19-1880-New-York City	8890-Gold Street-New-York.
19	GOWEN	Maurice	51	"	Philadelphia-12 October 1868	Co Farmers Loan-Trust Company William St-New-York City.
20	HAAS	Frederick	53	"	Leawruth-Kansas-August-12-1866	460 West -147 Street New-York
21	HALLIS	Harry	50	"	30 August 1869-Concord-New-Hampshire	Wood Ward-1001-Commonwealth Philadelphia.
22	HAMBLETON	John	23	M	Oct-20th-1897-Balto-Co Md	103-Madison Avenue-N.Y.C.
23	HUBBLARD	Heyman	34	M	11947 Lansing	Hotel Woodstock-New-York.
24	HARDWOOD	Benjamin	28	"	Helena-Montana-july-21-1891	Hamblen & Co-105-Calwed Street Baltimore-
25	HALL	Poster	23	"	Columbiana-Ohio-Oct-17-1896-	Schuyler Street-Roxbury-Mass-
26	HAZARD	Adelaide	41	F	Saratoga-Spa-New-York-May 4th-1878	49 West-44 th Street N.Y.C.
27	HEENMAN	Sigismon	43	M	122445 Lansing	Salem -Ohio-R No 1.
28	JAYET	Emile	27	M	139662 Lansing	600 West-136 Street-New-York
29	JOHNSTON DAVAL	Yvonne	23	F	72 Consulate Paris	Cincinnati-Ohio-December 28-1901
30	JAKSON	Donald	29	M	New-Haven-1890	South Windam Court-Willelante-Conn

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

126

S. S.

LA LORRAINE

sailing from

H A V E E

JANUARY 3th, 1920

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January 8th

1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KALISCHER Murry	46	m	N.Y.C. October 23 1873	107433 Lansing	120 W 69th St. N.Y.C.
2	" Birdie	34	f	" October 15 1885	472364 "	" "
3	" Murry	5	m	" December 25 1914		" "
4	KRAMER Israel	33	m	West Liberty Ohio, Aug. 15 1896	Supreme Court, Brooklyn N.Y.	12 W 21st St N.Y.C.
5	KAUFMAN Chauncey	23	m	West Liberty Ohio, Aug. 15 1896	54138 Lansing	RR. # 3 West Liberty, Ohio
6	LESTRADE Louis	31	m	N.Y.C. August 31st 1888	107482 Lansing	61 E. 86th St. N.Y.C.
7	" Eleanor	28	f	" December 25th 1891	143603 "	" "
8	LOSKOT John	40	m	Grete Neb. May 10th 1879	102463 "	109 Gouren St, Charlevoix Mich
9	LOWY Max	54	m	" 117190 Lansing	Superior Court N.Y.C. October 21st 1891	1621 Valence St. N. Orleans La.
10	" Clorette	42	f	New-Orleans La. October 13th 1878		" "
11	LESSLIE Seaver	42	m	New Orleans La.	139402 Lansing	1237 Oliver Road, Pittsburg PA
12	" Eveline	28	f	" "	139405 "	" "
13	MAGEE James	49	m	Jamaqua Pa. April 11th 1870	140498 Lansing	20 Riversview, Hastings on Hudson, N.Y.
14	MURPHY Agnes	53	f	Mineral Point Wis. Sept. 12 1886	114536 "	Wanhow, Iowa.
15	Mac PHERSON Charles	25	m	Glenalden Kansas, May 8 1894	79257 "	47 Warren Ave, Columbus, Ohio
16	MUELLER Max	45	m	" 127060 Lansing	Newark N.J. Common Police, March 1909	97 Lincoln Park, Newark N.J
17	" May	28	f	Brooklyn, July 28 1891		" "
18	NETTER Henri	43	m	" 125389 Lansing	Supreme Court, N.Y.C. April 1st 1900	425 E 50th St. N.Y.C.
19	PERRINE Harold	34	m	Elizahah, N.J. March 27th 1885	111457 Lansing	307 W 88th St. N.Y.C.
20	PERRY LOREN Lyman	23	m	Alton Ill. May 1st 1897	12444 "	Thortown, Indiana.
21	REYNOLD Bresil	36	f	Askeville N.C. March 26th 1883	124157 Lansing	1214 18th St. Washington D.C
22	RANTOUL Edith	50	f	Salem, Massachusetts	117116 "	17 Winter St. Salem, Mass.
23	" Margaret	59	f	" "	117121 "	" "
24	REISCHBAUM Abraham	48	m	" 125696 Lansing	American Consulate, Russian, Poland, December 15 1902	78 Logan St. Pittsburg Pa.
25	RODITI Oscar	44	m	" 120915 Lansing	Circuit Court, Boston, Mass. Dec 18 1891	46 Beaton St, Boston Mass.
26	ROSENBAUM Julius	30	m	" 141446 "	City Hall Court, N.Y.C. July 7th 1915	5226 Ingleside Ave, Chicago Ill
27	RIOPELLE Marie	34	f	Frenchville Pa. Oct. 13. 1886	Red Cross French	1717 St. Pauls St. Baltimore Md.
28	OREGAN James	33	m	Chicago Ill.	107655 Lansing	St Louis University, St Louis Miss.
29	SCHWARTZ William	37	m	" 11582 Lansing	American by parents	417 Fifth Ave N.Y.C.
30	SPEVAK Charles	36	m	" 118078 Lansing	Media, Delaware, April 8 1912, Common Pleas Ridley Park, Del. Co. Pa.	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

127

S. S. LEA LORRAINE

sailing from

H A V E, JANUARY 20, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 24, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	STABLER	Henry	29	✓	m	Brighton Md. Feb 19 1892,	49514 Lansing
2	WEBSTER	Geo	45	✓	m	120759 Lansing	20 S 12th St, Philadelphia Pa
3	WALTER	Josephine	70	✓	f	N.Y.C. Dec. 3rd 1849	1397 E. Parkway, B'klyn N.Y.
4	WRIGHT	William	36	✓	m	Frostburg Md. May 24th 1883	61 W. 74th St N.Y.C.
5	"	Miriam	33	✓	f	Baltimore Md. Dec. 28th 1886	2 Englewood Road, Roland Park Md.
6	"	William	7	✓	m	" June 17 1912	"
7	"	Robert	5	✓	m	"	"
8	WESTCOTT HOKE	Susan	53	✓	f	Trenton N.J. Dec. 11th 1867	American by parents.
9	"	Virginia	20	✓	f	"	3200 Camb. Paris
10	SUMMERS KUISUKIAN	Lita	34	✓	f	Brownville Neb. May 28th 1885	3199 " "
11	DAVIS	Léonie	69	✓	f	Buffalo City N.Y.	American by parents.
12	SLATTERY	Adele	37	✓	f	St. Louis Mo. February 14th 1882	109484 Lansing
13							23398 Lansing
14							68711 Lansing
15							P. Morrison Insp.
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henri, Surgeon of the L A L O R R A I N E SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE FACULTY OF PARIS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE

Passengers sailing from

H A V R I

~~JANUARY 8th~~ 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 18	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.							
1	✓	AMBOSTINA	Rodani	34	f m H-Wife	Y Italian	y Switzerl	Italian	Switzer. Barea	Brother: M. Gambelli, Barea, Switz. Cal	Santa Cruz	
2	UNDER 16	"	Annita	4	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	✓	AUDOUBERT	Marie	48	f w	" French	" France	French	France St Giron	Friend: Mrs Amat, St Giron Ariège France	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4	UNDER 16	"	André	15	m s Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	356279 4/20/28	ALLAGRINI	Maria	31	f m H-Wife	" Italian	" Italy	Italian	N. Italy Maggiera	Father: M. Allegrini, Maggiera Italy	Mont.	Billings
6	UNDER 16	"	Pietro	10	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Clara	8	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Rosa	6	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓	ARROTCARENA	Mariane	30	f s H-Wife	" French	2 France	French	France Camou	Father: M. Arrotcarena, Camou. Friend: M. Manuela Aganza Sarauren Spain	Cal	Hughson
10	✓	ARTETA	Balbina	24	f s Dress-maker	" Spanish	" Spain	Spanish	Spain Sarauren	Father: M. Belettini, Tanaho Modena, Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
11	✓	BELETTINI	Elena	17	f s	" Italian	" Italy	Italian	Italy Modena	Friend: M. Rossi, Sarri, Italy	Cal	San Monica
12	✓	BAROERRO	Giovanni	28	m s Baker	"	"	"	" Carri	None: Home; 5 rue de Navarre Paris.	Mont	Nitranta
13	✓	BAURRIAT	Marthe	26	f s Nurse	" French	" France	French	France Paris	Son: M. Battendier, 19 rue Claude Tillier, Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
14	✓	BATTENDIER	Anais	39	f m Maid	" Italian	" Italy	Italian	"	Husband: M. Fritz Burgin, Offenburgerstrasse, 55, Bale	N.J.	Camden
15	✓	BINGIN	Anna	44	f m	" German	" Switzerl.	German	Switzerl. Bâle	Father: M. Bramarie, 50 rue Chapon, Paris	Cal	San Francisco
16	RES. USA. RET.	BRAMARIE	Adrien	31	m s Fireman	" French	" France	French	France Paris	Cousin: M. Antonio Boglia Settino, Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17	✓	BOGLIA	Maggiorina	13	m s	" Italian	" Italy	Italian	Italy Settimo	"	"	"
18	✓	"	Maria	14	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	✓	BOCHET	Modesta	21	f s H-Wife	"	"	"	" St Pierre	Father: M. Bochet, St Pierre, Italy	Ill	Silver Lake
20	✓	BORRA	Leonello	16	m s Workman	"	"	"	" Brusmengo	Father: M. Borra, Brusmengo, Italy	Ill	Chicago
21	✓	HAMONI	Amineh	29	f m Dress maker	" Arabien	" Syria	Syrian	Syria Alep	Friend: M. Accad: Alep, Syria	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
22	✓	AWOUB	Emelie	22	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	✓	"	Leon	23	m s Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	✓	BONNEMAZOU	Jean	17	m s Shepherd	" French	" France	French	France Beost	Friend: Mrs Balu, Beost, France	Cal	San Francisco
25	✓	BIGOT	Jean	18	m s Electrician	"	"	"	" Paris	Friend: Mrs Darras, 27 Boulevard Richard Wallace, Puteaux, France	"	"
26	✓	"	Marie	52	f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	✓	CLAEYS	Marie	29	f m H-Wife	"	"	"	" Roubaix	None: Roubaix France	N.J.	Paterson
28	UNDER 16	"	Germaine	6	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	✓	CLERC	Marie	21	f s	"	"	"	" Belfort	Father: M. Clerc, 4 rue des Carrières, Belfort,	D.C.	Washington
30	✓	CHAPPELAIN	Germaine	20	f s	"	"	"	" Colombes	Father: M. Chappelain, 20 rue St Denis Colombes.	Ind	South Bend

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

A M^o Cullough Irish

Total passengers	. . . . .	<u>8</u>
U. S. citizens	. . . . .
Aliens	. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Second Officer of the LA LORRAINE, from H A V R E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Jan, 1910
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C U R Y Henri, Surgeon of the L A L O B R A I N E SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1920
at Paris

SPR

U.S. Immigration Service
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE 1-9 Passengers sailing from H A V R E 2-9

~~JANUARY 8th 1920~~

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		CHUPIN	Victor	18	m	Merchant	French	France	France	Paris	Father: M. Chupin, 53 rue Sainte Anne, Paris N.Y. N.Y.C.
2		CABROL	Marie	36	f		"	"	"	"	Friend: M. Garrigou, rue Victor Hugo 11 bis, Levallois, Seine Cal San Francisco
3	UNDER 18	"	Marie Louise	15	f		"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 18	"	Madeleine	14	f		"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 18	"	Laure	12	f		"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 18	"	Fernande	10	f		"	"	"	"	"
7		CAMPANA	Catarina	60	f	W-H-Wife	Italian	Switzerl.	Italian N. Switzerl.	Barca	Friend: Mrs. Papa, Barca, Italy " Sacramento
8		CALSINESSO	Rosselli	21	m	Workman	"	"	"	Cavaguano	Father: M. Rosselli, Cavaguano. " Petaluma
9		CLAUSEN	Marie	14	f		French	"	French	Spokane	Grandmother: Mrs. Clausen at Etupe, Doubs, France N.Y. Spokane
10		"	Auguste	13	m		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	Camille	11	f		"	"	"	"	"
12		COULOMBIER	Pierre	59	m	Engineer	"	Belgium	"	France Quevilly	Friend: M. Sainsaulieu, 48 rue Leon Nuldro, Rouen, France R.I. Woonsocket
13		"	Elise	57	f	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Hélène	23	f		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Marie	17	f		"	"	"	"	"
16		CARETTO	Marie	57	f		Italian	Italy	Italian	France St Rambert	Mother: Mrs. Caretto, au Pont de Serrieres, St. Rambert. N.Y. N.Y.C.
17		DEGOUL	Albert	34	m	Tinsmith	French	France	French	Nogent	Sister: Mrs. Margot, 23 rue Beaudelique, Paris. N.J. N.J.C.
18		"	Marie	29	f	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 18	"	Raymond	7	m		"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 18	"	René	1	m		"	"	"	"	"
21		DEVILLERS	Charles	31	m	Boiler	"	"	"	Vincennes	Father: M. Devillers, 161 route de Caen, Rouen " "
22		"	Eloise	34	f	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 18	"	Denise	4	f		"	"	"	"	"
24		DALIBON	Félicie	36	f	Modist	"	Belgium	"	Belgium Antwerp	Brother: M. Beauchez, 28 rue de la boutique Antwerp. N.Y. N.Y.C.
25		DUBS	Marcelle	20	f	Weaver	"	France	"	France Nancy	Mother: Mrs. Dubs, 9 bis rue Maine, Nancy France D.C. Washington
26		DOUCET	Marie	23	f	Hair dresser	"	"	"	Limoges	None: Rue du Temple 12, Limoges Ten. Nashville
27		ECKERT	Alice	23	f	Weaver	"	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl. Bâle	Parents: M. Eckert, Hochburgstr. 80, Bâle, Switzerland S.D. White
28		FERRINIS	Vela	23	m	Workman	"	"	Italian N.	Bedretto	Friend: Mrs. Guadagnini, Villa, Bedretto, Switzerl. Cal Reno
29		ILLER	Werner	20	m	Pastry Cook	"	"	German	Spaicher	Father: M. Iller, Oberdorf Speicher, Switzerl. Ida. St. Maries
30		FERRAIRI	Elisabeth	22	f	Wife	"	"	Italian N.	Campestro	Friend: M. Ronelli, Campestro Switzerland Cal. San Francisco

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—

List 4

Sheet

131

P.A. Omaha Ind. 4/19/20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules, Second Officer of the L A LORRAINE, from H A V R E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 1922
at NY
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5

I, C U R Y Henri, Surgeon of the L A L O R R A I N E SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Jan, 1920

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" / - 9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2 - 9, 8th of January, 1940

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Assumed home permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		✓ EINSWEIDER	Marie mother	29	✓ F	W Dress-M	Yes	German	Yes Luxembourg French	France Paris
2	UNDER 10	✓	Joseph son	8	✓ M	S None	No	"	"	Uncle- " "
3	UNDER 10	✓	Louise son	6	✓ F	S	"	"	"	"
4	✓	PHILIPPO	Vella Philpp	25	✓ M	W Farmer	"	Italian	Switzerland Italian	Switzerland Ossasio
5	✓	VERSICHELE	Bertrand	28	✓ M	S Merchant	"	French	Belgium Flemish	Belgium Deynse
6	✓	WASOLA	Rina	20	✓ F	S None	"	Italian	Italy	Italy Maggiera
7	✓		Angielina	17	✓ F	S	"	"	"	"
8	✓	FRANQUE	Georges	20	✓ M	S Student	"	French	France	France Lyon
9	✓	FOGLIA	Reresa	29	✓ F	S Stewards	"	Italian	Italy	Italy Vallansange
10	✓	GUGLIELMANA	Giovanni	33	✓ M	M Farmer	"	"	"	Gordona
11	✓		Alfonso	29	✓ M	S	"	"	"	"
12	✓	GREENBERG	Abran	28	✓ M	S Manufact	"	Serbian	Roumania	Serbian England
13	731801-6-4-51	LORENZINI	Giacomo	54	✓ M	M Workman	"	Italian	Italy	Italy Darnier
14	✓	GYGI	Marie	56	✓ F	S Stewardess	"	French	Switzerl	France Paris
15	✓	GREENBERG	Mernie	35	✓ M	M Workman	"	Serbian	Roumania	Hebrew England
16	✓		Leva	20	✓ F	SHE-Wife	"	"	"	"
17	✓	GIOVANNINI	Margherita	27	✓ F	S None	"	Italian	Switzerland Italian	Italy Sela
18	✓	GEORGALA	Gregory	21	✓ M	S Workman	"	Greek	Greece	Greece Imbros
19	✓	GALLOU	Louise	50	✓ F	W H Wife	"	French	France	France Paris
20	✓	GEORGE	Louise	63	✓ F	W Laundry	"	"	"	Vincennes
21	✓	GUEYDON	Robert	15	✓ M	S Student	"	"	"	Paris
22	✓	CAVOLI	Giuseppe	32	✓ M	S Farmer	"	Italian	Italy	Italy Medane
23	✓	GARALDA	Sacinto	19	✓ M	S	"	Spanish	Spain	Spain Nagare
24	✓	GEX	Madelaine	22	✓ F	S Dr-Mak	"	French	France	France Paris
25	✓	GUILLEMETTE	Marie	29	✓ F	S Stewardess	"	"	"	Plainement
26	✓	HAREGIN	Isider	34	✓ M	M Carpenter	"	Spanish	Spain	Spain Arestegni
27	✓	HERCHEL	Adelphe	28	✓ M	M Workman	"	French	France	France Vincennes
28	✓		Marie	25	✓ F	M	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 10	✓	Yvonne	11	✓ F	S None	"	"	"	"
30	✓	HAESLER	Resine	49	✓ F	S Stewardess	"	French	Switzerl	Germany Greuchem

Total passengers	• • • • •	10
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	10
Aliens	• • • • •	10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

sheet music
d.

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, 12th of JANUARY, 1960

133

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Second Officer of the L A LORRAINE, from H A V R E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Jan, 1911
at NY
PAVING Immigration Officer.
SECOND Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6

I, C. U. R. Y Henri, Surgeon of the L. A. LORRAINE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE FACULTY OF PARIS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Jan, 1900
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" Passengers sailing from L E H A V R E, 8th January, 1940

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or town.					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).										
1	IN TRANSIT	HUGOT	Nelly	27	F	M None	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Le Perreux	Husband-Mr Hugot Georges-10 Boulevard de la Liberte-Le Perreux	N.Y.	Long Island
2		YAKOWBOSKA	Bella	24	F	S Student	"	Russian	"	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Evarsew	Parents-Evarsew-Poland*	N.J.	Newark
3		KONVALINKOVA	Brantiska	33	F	M None	"	Serbian	"	Czece-Slov	Serbian	Czece-Slo	Klula	Home-6273-Klula-Moravia-Czec-Slovakia.	R-I	Providance
4	UNDER 16	"	Beatrich	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Marie	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Elistoa	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		KUOGPFEL	Jehannes	30	M	S Farmer	"	German	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerl	Millheunn	Brother-Mr Kuepfel-Santisblian Pa Millheunn,Switzerland.	Pa	Pittsburg
8		KOETZ	Marguerite	26	F	S	"	"	"	Luxembourg	"	Luxembou	Estelbruck	Father-Mr Keetz-Estelbruck-	Ill	Chicago
9		KRINGS	Jean	27	M	Mworkman	"	French	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Verriers	Father-Mr Deprez-Reute de Sten-beurg-Verviers-Belgium.	R.I.	Woonsecket
10		KANN	Adelphe	34	M	S	"	"	"	Luxembourg	German	Luxembourg	Estelbruck	Fether-Mr Kann-Estelbruck-	Ill	Chicago
11		LE GUILLOU	Anne	21	F	S Stewardess	"	French	"	France	French	France	Geurin	Parents-Geurin-Merbihan-France	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12		LOSCH	Etienne	21	M	S Electri	"	German	"	Luxembourg	German	Luxembourg	Estelbruck	Father-Mr Lesh-Estelbruck-	Ill	Chicago
13		LIPSCHUTZ	Simon	27	M	S Merchant	"	Russian	"	Poland	Polish	France	Paris	Father-Mr Lipschuts-28 Rue Lamartine-Paris,France.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
14		LEBOURG	Pierre	42	M	S Physician	"	French	"	France	French	France	Dampierre	Father-Mr Lebourg-Dampierre Besbre-France.	Pa	Philadelphia
15		LE SAUZ	Josephine	19	F	S Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guarin	Mether-Mrs Le Saux-Guarin-Merbihan-France.	N.Y.	New-York
16		ZEILA	Vaine	51	F	S Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Parents-34 Rue St Maur-Paris	Cal	San Francisco
17		LANDUYT	Rene	18	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Rousseleck	Parents-Rousseleck-Belgium	a	North America
18		MICHELIN	Salemen	82	M	M Workman	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villarpellier	Sister-Mrs Michelin Lusanna Villarpellier,Italy	N.J.	Pittsburg
19	UNDER 16	"	Alecandre	7	M	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		LINDEN	Joseph	19	M	S	"	German	"	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Estelbruck	Father-Mr Linden-Estelbruck Luxemburg.	Ill	Chicago
21		"	Catherine	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		LEGOUBE	Maria	47	F	S Artist	"	French	"	France	French	France	Caen	Friend-Mr Le Neuvel-Caen-France	Cal	Los Angeles
23		MALACARNE	Perrina	37	F	S Laundries	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Biella	Home-Biella per Mezzana-Italy	Conn	Higganum
24		MERCIER	Rhanis	45	F	W Dress-Ma	"	French	"	France	French	France	Mines	Father-Mr Guerriand-Montear les Mines-France	N.J.	Printen
25		MOREL	Adele	44	F	S Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nancy	Brother-Mr A Merel-1 Rue Didien Mass Beaton Nancy-France		
26		MARTINELLI	Giacome	28	M	S Workmann	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Renze	Father-Mr Martinelli Giuseppe. Renze-Italia.	N.H.	Somersct
27		NUZZO	Giuseppe	15	M	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rome	Father-Mr Nuzze Tomase-Visle Della Regina-Rome-France.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
28		"	Lia	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		OLINGER	Alphonse	21	M	S Studist	"	German	"	Luxburg	German	Luxburg	Eschpa	Father-Mr Jacques Olinger-Achspa 25 Rue Neuve,Luxburg.	Kans	Kansas City?
30		KRINGS	Deprez	28	F	M H-Wife	"	French	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Verriers	Father in law-Mr Deprez-Verrier Reute de Stebourg-Belgium	R.I.	Woonsecket

CLOSED AT NUMBR THIRTY

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, 18th of JANUARY, 1916

135

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WALLET Jules, ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Second Officer of the L A L O R R A I N E, from H A V R E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 1920
at NY
WALLET Jules
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7

I, CURY Henri, Surgeon of the L A LORRAINE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE Faculty Of PARIS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 1920
at Surabaya

Henry Curry

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA LORRAINE"

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

8th of January 1940

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.										
1	✓	NIEPCE	Jeanne Marie	65	✓ F M	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Grenoble	Husband-Mr Jean Niepce-17 Rue Cann Southington 66 Bonne-Grenoble-France	✓	
2	✓	"	Anne Marie	27	✓ F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	
3	✓	FRASNJAK	Ivan	36	✓ M M	Workman	"	Serbian	"	Yeuve-Sla	Serbian	Yeuve-Slav	Sisak	Friend-Mr Steve Seprak-3 Uliex N.Y. Lakawana	✓
4	✓	"	Marie	31	✓ F M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sisak-Yeuve-Slavia.	✓
5	✓	POOS	Anna	25	✓ F S	Farmer	"	German	"	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Bigouville	Mother-Mrs Pees Catherine* Iowa Akren	✓
6	✓	PUYFAGES	Celestine	41	✓ F	WDr-Maker	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	Bigouville-Luxemburg.	✓
7	✓	"	Charles	12	✓ M S	Nene	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend-Mrs Nicet-157 Rue Jeanne Mass New-Bedford d'arc-Paris-	✓
8	✓	"	Jean	10	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
9	✓	LEDOUX	Maria Pascaline	62	✓ F	MLabrer	"	"	"	"	"	Le Havre	Child-406 Boulevard de Granville Le Havre.	N.Y. Jersey City	✓
10	✓	VELLA	Pietro	61	✓ M W	"	"	Italian	"	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerl	Bedrette	Friend-Mr Leonardi Felice-Be- Cal drette-Switzerland.	✓
11	✓	POCHET	Mathilde	31	✓ F S	Dr-Maker	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	Uncle-Mr Pochet-14 Rue du Rein N.Y. Long Island de Sicille -Paris.	✓
12	✓	PARTHAY	Redelphe	41	✓ M M	Nene	"	German	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerl	Etingen	Wife-Mrs Elsie Parthay-Esingen N.Y. N.Y.C. Swtzerland.	✓
13	✓	PANCHERI	Silvia	19	✓ F	SDr-Maker	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cles	Frind-Mr Luigi Spinghetti Dirr-Ohio Harrishville ectere Bama Cattolica di Cles	✓
14	✓	POULOU	Alexandre	33	✓ M M	Sailer	"	French	"	France	French	France	Ricc s/Belen	Wife-Mrs Poulleu-Ries sur Belen N.Y. N.Y.C. France.	✓
15	✓	POULAIN	"	56	✓ F	W H Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Colembé	Husband-Mr Leonard Poulain-65 Ohio Columbus Bd National-La Garenne-Colembes	✓	
16	✓	"	"	23	✓ F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-	✓
17	✓	QUANTIER	Henri	52	✓ M M	Merchant	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Ne-Rue Vanvest 31-Bruxelles- N.Y. Wyack	✓
18	UNDER 18	MODONI	Dante	10	✓ M S	Nene	"	Italian	"	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerl	Biasca	Friend-Mr Gamberien-Biasca Calif Santa Cruz	✓
19	UNDER 18	"	Riena	12	✓ F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
20	✓	BITTER	Berthe	39	✓ F S	Stewardess	"	German	"	German	"	Switzerl	Zelliken	Brether-Mr Paul Ritter-Schlossberg Zurich-Switzerland.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
21	✓	ROTH	Albert	32	✓ M M	Labrer	"	French	"	France	French	France	Raersdresheim	Mother-Mrs Roth-Raersdresheim N.J. Westwood Alsace-France.	✓
22	✓	"	Odile	32	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
23	✓	RADICE	Sela Eugenio	42	✓ M M	Workman	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Biella	Sister-Mrs Giluetti-Biella per N.J. Jersey City Mezzana-Italy	✓
24	✓	"	Pianta rosa	32	✓ F M	Nene	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
25	UNDER 18	"	Sela Teresa	9	✓ F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
26	✓	RUBIUSTEIN	Ghisela	25	✓ F S	"	"	Serbian	"	Reumania	Hebrew	Reumania	Galets	Wife-Mrs Dorathee Rubiustein N.Y. Brooklyn Vadul Sacaled-Galets-Reumania	✓
27	✓	SHADID	Otter	17	✓ F S	"	"	"	"	Syria	"	Syria	Sdaidet	Uncle-Mr Shadid-Sdaidet merd- jayoum-Syria	Oklahoma City
28	✓	SHENADE	Khalil	38	✓ M S	Labrer	"	Syrian	"	"	"	"	Bettunish	Parents-Abdallah Darvich-Bet- Ill tunieh.	Chicago
29	✓	STEVENS	Maria	38	✓ F S	Clark	"	Deutch	"	Deutschland	Deutch	Belgium	Bruxelles	Father-Mr Stevens-Rue de Meur- Keke-23-Bruxelles.Belgium	Rock Island
30	✓	SHARRIS	Jean	75	✓ M W	Farmer	"	French	"	Luxemburg	French	Luxemburg	Paris	Sen-Me Jean Sharris-5410-Prin cetown.Avenue-Chicago	Chicago

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 18th of January, 1940 ²⁰ 137

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	First place of abode in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Self	120	No	Sister—Mrs Powers—Southington—Connecticut.	6' 4"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5-7	Fair	Black	Blue	None	France	Marseill
2	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	Alleward
3	No	"	700	Yes 19	N.Y. Brother—Mr Dransjak—433 Simon Avenue—Lakawana—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Goya
4	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	"	70	No	Friend—Mr Pierre Graad—Akron Iowa.R.O.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg	Bizenville.
6	No	"	700	"	Daughter—Mrs Fortin—1625-1654 Acushnet Avenue—New Bedford—Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	France	Villeneuve
7	No	"	700	"	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-3	"	"	"	"	"	St Quant in.
9	Yes	"	70	"	Daughter—Mrs Marie Lideux—Box Lady—No. 64 New-York—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	"	Riville
10	No	"	100	"	Friend—Mr Dette Sasara—Loyalton—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	Switzerl	Bedrette
11	No	"	100	Yes 19	Brooklyn—Sister—Mrs Heim—Leuzat Vallet Long Island.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	"	"	"	France	Pantin
12	No	"	100	"	No. 159 Norfolk Street—New-York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Leipzig
13	No	"	75	"	Brother—Mr Paucheri Silvestre 42 Box—Munichville—Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cles
14	No	Employers	50	"	To join a ship and reshipped foreign.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-	"	"	"	"	France	Concarneau
15	No	Self	70	"	Daughter—Mrs Frank Gucher—Columbus—Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	"	Lande
16	No	"	"	"	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	Landes
17	No	"	60	Yes 19	Nyack Home—Shadeside Avenue—Nyack New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-1	"	"	"	"	"	Hallim
18	No	Father	"	No	Father—Mr Rodeni—Santa Gruj—Cal "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Biassa
19	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	Self	70	Yes 19	San Franc—Friend—Ms Schmidt—237 West 24 street—New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Switzerl	Berne
21	No	"	700	14 N.J	Friend—Mr Muller—Westwood—R D Hauter—N. Jersey.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	France	Raederstheim
22	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	No	"	750	14 N.Y.	Brother—Mr Radice—66 Leonard St Jersey City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-1	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mezzana
24	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	Maddena
25	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3-4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	West Hebe-ken
26	No	"	400	No	Sister—Mrs Jordan—Martense St 245—Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Galatz
27	No	Father	Yes No	"	Father—Mr Oscar Shadd—Oklahoma City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Color	"	"	"	Syria	Sdaidet
28	No	Self	70	Yes 13	Chicago—Cousins—Mr Digli—51 Eighteenth Wabash—Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	Color	"	"	"	"	Bettunie
29	No	"	70	No	Friend—Mr Vandenhangen 429-12th Street—Rock Island—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Fair	"	"	"	Hollandt	Maastricht
30	No	"	100	"	Sen—MR Jean Sharres—5410-Princeton Avenue—Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg	Moderf eulen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MAITRE Jules Second Officer of the L. A. LORRAINE, from H. A. V. R. E., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 1922
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

8

I, CURY Henri, Surgeon of the L A LORRAINE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE FACULTY OF PARIS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Jan, 19 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE

Passengers sailing from

JANUARY 8th 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name. Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.							
1	✓	SADD Michel	30	m	Merchant	Y English	Syria	Syrian	Syria Liban	None: Liban, Syria.	Va. Charleston
2	✓	" Frankie	30	f	"	2 Arabic	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	" Loulou	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	" Eveline	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓	SCHMIDT Pierre	28	m	Farmer	Y French	Luxembourg	German	Luxemb. Berange	Father: M. Schmidt, Berange, Lux.	Mich Iron Mountain
6	✓	" Leonie	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓	SCHMIDT Elise	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	Father: M. Pierre Schmidt, Berange, Luxembourg	"
8	✓	" Suzanne	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓	CAVOLI Sabina	26	f	"	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy Modena	Sister: Miss Caroli, Modena, Italy	Ill. Chicago
10	✓	SPOERRI Louise	44	f	"	French	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl. Binningen	Sister in law, Mrs Gutneck Steingraben, Bâle, Switzerl.	La. St Bernard
11	UNDER 16	" Rodolphe	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	" Felix	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	" Otto	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	" Marie Louise	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	IN TRANSIT	SCHNEIDER Rissa	27	f	Student	Y Russian	Russia	Russian	" Zurich	None: Zurich, Switzerland	China
16	✓	SCHOOS Suzanne	36	f	"	French	Luxembourg	German	Luxemb. Fairnenthal	Mother: Mrs. Schoos, Kergen Fermenthal	Ill. Evanston
17	✓	SAND Beby	35	f	Dress Maker	"	"	"	" Mederfeulen	Brother: M. J. Scharres 22 Place Duplex, Paris, France	" Chicago
18	✓	SOMMER Bertha	48	f	"	Polish	Poland	Polish	Switzerl. Bienne	Friend: M. Schymansky, 3 rue de l'Industrie, Bienne, Switzerl.	Ore. Portland
19	✓	" Sara	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	" Genie	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	" Dora	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	✓	" Camille	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	✓	" Helene	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	✓	" Henri	24	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	✓	" Joseph	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	✓	THIBAUD Helene Louise	22	f	"	French	Switzerl.	French	France Paris	Father: M. Thibaux, 21 rue des Ardennes, Paris, France	N.Y. Bronxville
27	✓	TONETTI Emilio	29	m	Baker	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy Brusungo	Mother: Mrs Fanciglietti, Brusungo, Italy	Ill. Chicago
28	✓	TONETTI Maria	18	f	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	Parents: M. Tonetti, Brusungo	Ill. Chicago
29	✓	TEHERENS Catherine	25	f	"	French	Luxembourg	French	Luxemb. Ettelbruck	Sister: Mrs Margaret Teherens Ettelbruck, Luxembourg	"
30	✓	URZANQUI Jose	20	m	Farmer	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	Spain Equi	Father: M. Urzanqui, Equi, Spain	Nev. Winnemucca

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 2,400,000

U. S. citizens

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840.

et must.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

139

| No. | on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
<small>Whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States, temporarily in the United States, or to return to his native country.</small> | Length of time since last visit to the United States. | Whether alien already in possession of a visa from the United States. | Whether alien already in possession of a visa from another country. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. |
|-----|---------|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | N SELF | 700 | Left Feb 1914 | Charles Brother: M. Shaker Sadd, 208 ton Va. Charleston St. Charleston. NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5.. | Fair Black Blue | None | Syria Salima | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.1 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3.. | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2.3 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | 200 | " | Uncle: M. Frank, Iron Mountain Mich. 518-5th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.9 | " | " | " | Luxemb. Berange |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | 220 | " | Cousin: M. Jack Schmidt, Iron Mountain, Mich. 518-5th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | " | " | " | Bash |
| 8 | " | " | " | Uncle: Foli, Julio. | With Bro - 5-22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.5 | " | " | " | Berange |
| 9 | " | 400 | " | Friend: M. Goulio, Johnson C. Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.. | " | " | " | Italy Modena |
| 10 | " | 400 | " | Husband: E. Otto Sperry St Bernard La. | from quarantine 130 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.3 | " | " | " | Switzerl. Fribourg |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.2 | " | " | " | Bale |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4.6 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3.10 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2.11 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Yes | 260 | " | Thos Cook Hotel (Zonal) None: California Hotel S. Francisco | No 2 take no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.30 | " | " | " | Russia Nicolaco |
| 16 | NO | 100 | " | Brother: M. Schoos, 1433 Wall St. Evanston, Ill. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | " | " | " | Luxemb. Finsterthal |
| 17 | NO | 500 | " | Brother: A. Schares, 5410 Princeton Ave = | with sister 5-1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | " | " | " | Mederfeulen |
| 18 | NO | 1000 | " | Friend: M. Joe Schymansky 405 Wash. St. Portland Ore. 741- Irving st | Affidavit = | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.. | " | " | " | Poland Wloclawek |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.2 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4.8 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4.1 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.3 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.8 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | 30 | " | Brother: M. Thibaut, Box 362 Bronxville N.Y. | Grav aid - Mrs Kachett | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4.11 | " | " | " | Switzerl. Conat |
| 27 | " | 50 | " | Gloppin Friend: M. Tonetti, Metairie, Mo. Paola, Kansas | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.5 | " | " | " | Italy Brusungo |
| 28 | Up | 12 | " | Sister: Mrs. Fisher, 3616 Larrancey Ave Chicago Ill. | Grav aid - Kachett | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.3 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | 100 | " | Brother: M. Orzanqui, Busk Hotel, Winnemucca, Nev. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.5 | " | " | " | Luxemb. Esselbruck |
| 30 | " | 40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.5 | " | " | " | Spain Equi. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules, Second Officer of the LA LORRAINE, from H A V R E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 19 1914
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

9

I, C U R Y Henri, Surgeon of the L A L O R R A I N E, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Jan, 1920
at New York

[Signature]

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

Passengers sailing from

H A V E E

..... JANUARY 8th 1920

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—
Read what language (or, if none, state language of country of origin). | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(If intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ✓ | WITTOY | Catherine | 50 | ✓ | f | French | Y | Luxembourg | German | Luxemb. Esselbruck | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | ✓ | " | Marguerite | 24 | ✓ | f | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | ✓ | " | Jean | 21 | ✓ | m | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | ✓ | " | Marie | 19 | ✓ | f | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | ✓ | VRANKEN | Charles | 62 | ✓ | m | Barber | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | ✓ | " | Joseph | 35 | ✓ | m | Merchant | " | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium Antwerp | Ill. | Chicago |
| 7 | ✓ | VANDAMME | Marie | 56 | ✓ | f | H-Wife | " | France | French | France Harol | Ill. | Chicago |
| 8 | ✓ | " | Simone | 74 | ✓ | m | W | " | Italy | Italian | Italy Gatafanini | N.Y. | N.Y.C |
| 9 | ✓ | VACCOY | Jeanne | 34 | ✓ | f | French | " | France | French | France St Cloud | N.Y. | N.Y.C |
| 10 | ✓ | VACHER | Suzanne | 21 | ✓ | f | French | " | " | " | France Lyons | Tex. | Mac Kinney |
| 11 | ✓ | VORBURGER | Gaspard | 65 | ✓ | m | Workman | " | Switzerl. | German | Switzer. St Gall | Ind. | Mount Vernon |
| 12 | ✓ | VALLEE | Gabriel | 33 | ✓ | m | Baker | " | France | French | France Tournes | Mich. | Detroit |
| 13 | ✓ | VILLANEVA | Visitacion | 23 | ✓ | f | H-Wife | " | Spain | Spanish | Spain Equi | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 14 | ✓ | VUILLAUME | Yvonne | 19 | ✓ | f | French | " | France | French | France Paris | N.Y. | Floral Park |
| 15 | ✓ | WEISS | Georgette | 27 | ✓ | f | French | " | " | " | France Rouen | L.I. | Woodside |
| 16 | ✓ | WEBER | Josephine | 20 | ✓ | f | French | " | Luxembourg | German | Luxemb. Esselbruck | Ill. | Oyens |
| 17 | ✓ | MUZARELLI | Teresa | 25 | ✓ | f | H-Wife | " | Italy | Italian | Italy Modena | Ind. | Johnstown |
| 18 | ✓ | " | Egedio | 2 | ✓ | m | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | ✓ | " | Fernado | 2 | ✓ | m | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | ✓ | " | Guillaume | 33 | ✓ | m | Merchant | " | Belgium | French | Belgium Verviers | R.I. | Woonsocket |
| 21 | ✓ | " | Emilia | 33 | ✓ | f | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | ✓ | " | Josephine | 13 | ✓ | f | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | ✓ | " | Charles | 11 | ✓ | m | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | ✓ | " | Laurent | 10 | ✓ | m | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | ✓ | MALORON | Marie | 26 | ✓ | f | Governess | " | France | " | France Lyons | N.Y. | Schenectady |
| 26 | ✓ | MILLMAN | Schrub | 59 | ✓ | m | Merchant | " | Roumania | Hebrew | Roumania Atachi | N.Y. | Cortland |
| 27 | ✓ | " | Anna | 50 | ✓ | f | H-Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " |

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|----|---|-------|
| Total passengers | . | . | . | . | 1. | o | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | . | . | . | . | o | o | ----- |
| Allies | . | . | . | . | o | o | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, JANUARY 14th 1920, 141

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.
Whether alien intends to leave the United States.
Is alien in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is alien in possession of a document issued by the United States?
Whether a polygamist.
Whether an anarchist.
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|------|----|------|------|-------|------|------|-----------|------------|
| 1 | NO | SELF | NO | Brother in law: M. Hapri Even, 1136 Kedvale Ave, Chicago Ill. | NO | ALWAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5.3 | Fair | Black | Blue | None | Luxemb. | Esselbruck |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6.1 | " | " | " | " | Belgium | Antwerp |
| 7 | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.3 | " | " | " | " | France | Harol |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.8 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Catapanini |
| 9 | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | " | " | " | " | France | Millery |
| 10 | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.3 | " | " | " | " | " | Lyons |
| 11 | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.9 | " | " | " | " | Switzerl. | St Gall |
| 12 | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | " | " | " | " | France | Tournes |
| 13 | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.1 | " | " | " | " | Spain | Equi |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.2 | " | " | " | " | France | Beaucourt |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.5 | " | " | " | " | " | Rouen |
| 16 | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4.11 | " | " | " | " | Luxemb. | Boularde |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.0 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Modena |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.9 | " | " | " | " | Belgium | Verviers |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.3 | " | " | " | " | " | Houffalige |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4.8 | " | " | " | " | " | Brussels |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3.7 | " | " | " | " | " | Verviers |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3.0 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | " | " | " | " | France | Ambert |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.8 | " | " | " | " | Roumania | Atachi |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MAILET Jules, Second Officer of the L A LORRAINE, from H A V R E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 19 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10

142

I, CURRY, entry, Surgeon of the L A LORRAINE SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1920
at Paris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" ¹⁻⁹ Passengers sailing from ²⁻⁹ LE HAVRE, 8th of January, 1920

| | |
|------------------|-----|
| Total passengers | 100 |
| U. S. citizens | 100 |
| Aliens | 100 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

143

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, 18th of JANUARY, 1920

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States. | | | | | | Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Employer | No | To join a ship and reshipped foreign. | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5-5 | Fair | Bl | Blue | None | France | Paris |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6-1 | " | " | " | " | " | Pradiva |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6-1 | " | " | " | " | " | Vannes |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-7 | " | " | " | " | " | Gervill |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | " | " | " | " | " | Ralseq-Kerhuen |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | " | " | " | " | " | St Gila das. |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-9 | " | " | " | " | " | Ile de B Bats |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | " | " | " | " | " | Plerin |
| 9 | " | " | " | Yes 14 N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6-1 | " | " | " | " | " | pleudaniel. |
| 10 | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | " | " | " | " | " | Penven |
| 11 | " | " | " | Yes 09 S-Franc | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6-2 | " | " | " | " | " | Brehaute |
| 12 | " | " | " | Yes 19 N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-7 | " | " | " | " | " | Landivisiau. |
| 13 | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6-1 | " | " | " | " | " | Montmart in a/mer |
| 14 | No | Self | No | In transit for Perget-Canada | IN TRANSIT | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-5 | " | " | " | " | " | St Sauveur |
| 15 | S | Congregation | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-5 | " | " | " | " | " | Lyon |
| 16 | S | Self | Yes | Vennipeg-Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-2 | " | " | " | " | " | Cholet |
| 17 | S | " | Yes 19 N.Y. | In transit for Perget-Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-4 | " | " | " | " | " | Pont de B |
| 18 | Yes | " | Yes 19 New York | To join El Lobo, due at Vancouver, B.C. Jan 24th 1920 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | " | " | " | " | " | England Gerd |
| 19 | No | " | No 13 N.Y. | In transit for Perget-Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-5 | " | " | " | " | " | Oakwood |
| 20 | S | " | Yes 19 N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | " | " | " | " | " | France Vienne |
| 21 | S | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-5 | " | " | " | " | " | Canada Perget |
| 22 | S | Transport M/me Cy | Yes 14 Alaska | In transit for Vancouver-Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal |
| 23 | Yes | Self | No | In transit for Australia | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6-2 | " | " | " | " | " | Australia Melbourne |
| 24 | No | " | Yes | In transit for Mexique, Piedras Negras. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-7 | " | " | " | " | " | France Tremas |
| 25 | Employers | Yes | No | In transit for Rapete-Tahiti | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6-1 | " | " | " | " | " | Guadeloupe |
| 26 | Yes | Self | No | In transit for New-Zelands. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-5 | " | " | " | " | " | England London |
| 27 | No | " | Yes 15 N.Y. | In transit for La Havane-Cuba | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6- | " | " | " | " | " | Spain Pravia |
| 28 | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-5 | " | " | " | " | " | Cudillero |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MAILET Jules Second Officer of the LA LORRAINE, from H A V R E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C U R Y Henri, Surgeon of the L A L O R R A I N E SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 19 19

at Paris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA LORRAINE"

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|-------|
| Total passengers | • • • • • | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | • • • • • | ----- |
| Aliens | • • • • • | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th of January, 1916

145

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
|-------------|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | Whether a tourist. | Whether a student. | Whether a merchant. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a laborer. | Whether a professional. | Whether a government official. | Whether a member of a political party. | Whether a member of a religious sect. | Whether a member of a social organization. | | | Whether a member of a labor union. | Whether a member of a political party. | Whether a member of a religious sect. | Whether a member of a social organization. | | Whether a member of a labor union. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Belf | Yes | 19 | Detroit | Friend—Mr Saer—East Lafayette | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5-7 | Fair | Bl | Blue | None | Belgium | Bruges |
| 2 | " | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules Second Officer of the L A L O R R A I N E, from H A V R E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1917
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" sailing from LE HAVRE 8th of January, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 146 19th January, 1920

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BOUISSE | Christie | 28 | F | M | 1893-06 July 5 1919 | Washington-D.C. 5 July 1919 | Mr. Christie James-Philadelp |
| 2 | COURCHEIME | Joseph | 22 | M | M | 1897-04 May 1891 | Johnsburg-22th May-1891 | 15 Ely Street-Johnsburg |
| 3 | " | Josephine | 21 | F | M | 1898-04 May 1891 | American by marriage. | 36-21-North Street-Phila- |
| 4 | GARNEY | Juliette | 34 | F | M | 1898-04 May 1891 | American by marriage | delphia-Pa |
| 5 | DODAL | Joseph | 43 | M | M | 1898-04 May 1891 | 7 December 1912-Detroit-Michigan | East Lafayette-1097-Det- |
| 6 | " | Rene | 17 | M | S | 1898-04 May 1891 | American by parents. | roit-Michigan. |
| 7 | " | Madeleine | 20 | F | S | 1898-04 May 1891 | " | " |
| 8 | FRIEDRICH | Gerard | 58 | M | M | 1898-04 May 1891 | St Louis Court of Criminal Correction | Grans-Stons-Co-Missouri |
| 9 | HIRT | Edward | 50 | M | M | 1898-04 May 1891 | St Louis-Mo-Jan-12-1900 | Edward Hirt-Osteen-Ha |
| 10 | KLOER | Joseph | 59 | M | M | 1898-04 May 1891 | Naturalized in De Land Ha April 14th 1917 | Fort Washington-Indiana |
| 11 | " | Luseena | 54 | F | M | 1898-04 May 1891 | 1907-Greensburg- | " |
| 12 | LEVEVRE | Henri | 70 | M | M | 1898-04 May 1891 | Oklahoma County-November 3rd 1894 | Le Hight-Oklahoma. |
| 13 | MORISSON | Isidore | 35 | M | M | 1898-04 May 1891 | Second District Court of New-York main | 600 West-186 Street-New- |
| 14 | SIMONE | Paolo | 31 | M | M | 1898-04 May 1891 | post Offices February-10-1915 | York City. |
| 15 | " | Margaret | 23 | F | M | 1898-04 May 1891 | State of New-York-County of New-York | 2250-Washington Avenue- |
| 16 | " | Vito | 17 | M | S | 1898-04 May 1891 | August 21-1919 | New-York. |
| 17 | PAYNE | Frank | 37 | M | M | 1898-04 May 1891 | Bronx-New-York-April 1st 1916. | " |
| 18 | " | Marguerite | 26 | F | M | 1898-04 May 1891 | BURRUVILLE-R.I. 12 December 1882- | 91 Arthurname Street-West |
| 19 | ROSE | Emile | 42 | M | S | 1898-04 May 1891 | American by marriage. | Fitchburg-Mass |
| 20 | SINGER | Joseph | 34 | M | M | 1898-04 May 1891 | Circuit Court - Chicago Illinois-Septem- | Jenny Street-South River |
| 21 | " | Bertha | 26 | F | M | 1898-04 May 1891 | ber-25-1906. | New-Jersey. |
| 22 | SECHI | Domenic | 35 | M | M | 1898-04 May 1891 | Eastern District Court-27th April 1906 | 992-Simposon Street-Bron |
| 23 | " | Catterina | 31 | F | M | 1898-04 May 1891 | " | New-York. |
| 24 | " | Herald | 6 | M | S | 1898-04 May 1891 | Bureau County States of Illinois. | La Salle-Illinois |
| 25 | SCHWARTZ | Herman | 39 | M | M | 1898-04 May 1891 | American parents | " |
| 26 | " | Salomon | 11 | M | S | 1898-04 May 1891 | New-York Post Offices-November 12-1913 | 77-2nd Street-W.Y.C. |
| 27 | RAZOOK | Edna | 35 | F | M | 1898-04 May 1891 | American by marriage. | Oilton-Okla. |
| 28 | " | Josephine | 11 | F | S | 1898-04 May 1891 | " parents | " |
| 29 | " | William | 8 | M | S | 1898-04 May 1891 | " | " |
| 30 | " | Margaret | 6 | F | S | 1898-04 May 1891 | " | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" sailing from LE HAVRE 8th of January, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

147

January 1920

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | VRANSIC | Stepan | 28 | M | M | Lincoln-Rhode Island-Sept-21-1879. | Pittsburg-Pa | 88 Herlie Street-Farrell-Pa |
| 2 | VRANCHICH | Anke | 30 | F | M | | | |
| 3 | WYMAN | Arthur | 40 | M | M | Allentown-Penna-June 10-1887 | | 311 West-24th Street-New-York City. |
| 4 | " | May Lennen | 32 | F | M | | | |
| 5 | MILLMANN | Joseph | 28 | M | M | | Supreme Court of Kings County Brooklyn N.Y. 5/16/16. | 61 Main Street-Cortland-New-York. |
| 6 | " | Clara | 23 | F | M | | U.S. Legation at Bucarest-Roumania 12/20/26 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

56

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

I, C. U. R. Y Henri, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE FACULTY OF PARIS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

148

10

Sworn to before me this 19 day of January, 19 20

at

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

[Signature]
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Jan 19/20

| | DIRECT
HEAD
TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL
PASSENGERS |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----|---------------------|
| | | S. I. | U. S.
Claims | Under
15
Claims | U. S.
Claims
15
to
18 | U. S.
Claims
18
to
25 | In
transit | U. S.
CIV. | D. P. L.
CLAIMS | RES. OF
U. S. A.
RES. | IN
TRANSIT
CLAIMS | UNDER
16
RES. | | |
| 1st CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | 102 | 16 | | | | | 85 | 22 | | | | 32 | 257 | |
| TOTAL | 102 | 16 | | | | | 85 | 22 | | | | 32 | 257 | |

act thru

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Steerage | 235 | 22 |
| Total | 235 | 22 |

(7 Slovaks in)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

I, CURY Henri, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

10

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1920

at

S/L Lorraine
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Jan 19/20

| | DIRECT
HEAD
TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL
PASSENGERS |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----|---------------------|
| | | S. I. | U. S.
Claims | Under
15
Claims | U. S.
Claims
T.S. | RES. OF
CAN
I. S. | In-
trans-
its | U. S.
CITY. | D. PLO.
WAYS | RES. OF
U. S. A.
LAND | IN
TRANSIT
SHIP | UNDER
16
AGED | | |
| 1st CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | 102 | 16 | | | | | 85 | 22 | | | | 32 | 257 | |
| TOTAL | 102 | 16 | | | | | 85 | 22 | | | | 32 | 257 | |

(7 Steerage men)

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | 235 | 22 | 257 |
| Total | 235 | 22 | 257 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. LA LORRAINE ¹⁻⁹ Passengers sailing from H A V R E ²⁻⁹ JANUARY 8th 1930

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. **2**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JANUARY

1920

149

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|-------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket for such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States. | Whether coming by means of an alien vessel. | Whether coming by means of an alien vessel. | Whether coming by means of an alien vessel. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | |
| | | | | If yes—
Year or period of years. | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. | |
| 1 | Y | Self | \$50 | Y 1919 | Brother: Mr Adam 524 10 th Avenue N.Y.C. | No | Always | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Br | Blue | Switzer | Cornel |
| 2 | N | " | 36 | No | Brother: Mr Pedro Artacho-varria Box 73 Mackay Idaho | Y | 5 Years | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Spain | Merocaya |
| 3 | N | " | 15 | " | Mother: Mrs Alfandari 9 Huram St. New-Brunswick | No | Always | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | N | " | 140 | " | Cousin: Mr Francisco Caldures 105 50 Fourth Str. Washingt. | Y | 5 Years | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Spain | Biscarotte |
| 5 | Y | " | 50 | " | Neph: Hotel Keller N.Y.C. | Y | 4 Y | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Babila |
| 6 | N | " | 115 | 1909 June 1919 | Wife: Mrs Baronelle Albemara Street 224 Baltimore. | Y | 6 Years | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Italy | Tracleir |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | Mother: Mrs Baronelle " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | N | " | 40 | " | Brother: Mr Basterrechoa 820 Pacific Street San-Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Spain | Guernica |
| 9 | Y | " | 150 | " | Friend: Mr Jacques Miller 178 Portenath St. N.Y.C. | N | Always | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Russia | Kamenice |
| 10 | " | " | 140 | " | Friend: Mr Dudal 1097 Lafayette Avenue Detroit Michig. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Belgium | Malne |
| 11 | N | " | 100 | 1915 June 1919 | Seamen's Church Institute 25 South Str. N.Y.C. | Y | 10 Years | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Spain | Artajena |
| 12 | N | " | 25 | " | Husband: Mr Coh Mihal Green Str. 140 Allentown P.A. | N | Always | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Tzecelev | Svanebach |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | Father: " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | N | " | 100 | 1902 | Brother: Mr Chenet Pacific Wood Ward Iowa. | Y | 5 Years | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Italy | Reccajetere |
| 16 | " | Brother | 70 | 1912 | Brother: Mr Constantimides Newport 131 Thames Street | Y | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Greece | Sirdona |
| 17 | N | " | 30 | " | Brother: Mr Jose Carral Bingham Canyon P.O. Box 597 Utah | Y | 3 Years | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Spain | Sebarre |
| 18 | N | " | 30 | " | Friend: Mr Generece Fernandez Lyon Mountain N.Y. Box 2 | " | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Santander |
| 19 | " | " | 30 | " | Friend: Mr Adolfo Castillo 781 Main Str Bridgeport Conn | " | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Castille |
| 20 | " | " | 30 | " | Friend: " " " " | " | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Y | " | 50 | " | Husband: Mr Regisandre Paterson Str. 210 N.Y. City | Y | Always | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Rumania | Bucarest |
| 22 | Y | " | " | " | Father: " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | N | " | 30 | " | Friend: Mr Jose Carral P.O. Box 597 Bingham Canyon Utah | Y | 5 Years | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Spain | Santander |
| 28 | Y | " | 40 | " | Sister: M. Cordella Lucia Springfield Mass. | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Italy | Capille |
| 29 | N | " | 30 | " | Friend: Mrs Teresina Melese 132 East Avenue Long-Island NJ | " | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Calvelbe |
| 30 | Y | " | 30 | " | Friend: Mr William Agnes Detroit Michigan | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Malta | Hauran |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization organizing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules Second Officer of the L A LORRAINE, from H A V R E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Jan, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

I, CURY Henri, Surgeon of the L A LORRAINE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 1921

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 8th of January, 1910

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------|--|-------------------|--|-------------|---|---------------|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | | | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ✓ | DAVID | Marie-Josephe | 22 | P S | Cook | Yes | French | Yes | France | French | France | Kervaleus | Mother: Mrs David-Kervaleus on N.Y. | New-York | ✓ |
| 2 | ✓ | DEL NEGRO | Giuseppe | 22 | M M | Workman | " | Italian | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Alighe | Mother: Mrs Cavarria-Luigia-Iowa | Wood-Ward | |
| 3 | ✓ | DUPUY | Georgette | 16 | P S | Ho-Wife | " | French | " | France | French | France | Montbéliard | Grand Father-Mr Dupuy-Cite Marti-Hels-Montbéliard-France | Mass | Pittsfield |
| 4 | ✓ | DEL NEGRO | Teresa | 22 | M S | Workman | " | Italian | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Alighe | Father: Mr Del Negro-Marian | Mass | River |
| 5 | ✓ | DECARLI | Olinda | 19 | P S | " | " | Switzerland | " | Switzerl | Switzerl | Switzerl | Scars-Lia | Father: Mr Decarli-Scarsaglia-Switzerland- | Ill | Chicago |
| 6 | ✓ | EUGSTER | Michelin | 47 | M S | Baker | " | German | " | German | " | " | Alstatten | Brother: Mr Eugster Eitten Oberlaighingen-Alstatten- | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 7 | ✓ | ECHANIZ | Francisco | 19 | M S | Workman | " | Spanish | " | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Cenarrussa | Father: Mr Juan Echaniz-Cenarrussa-Vircaya-Spain. | Iowa | Sherborn |
| 8 | ✓ | PONTANA | Mariane | 26 | M S | " | " | Italian | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Alighe | Father: Mr Pontana Battista-Allighe-Italy | Mass | River |
| 9 | ✓ | PRECHMAN | Chasa-Rejeil | 42 | P S | " | " | Hebrew | " | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Lublin | Home-Balnecizna -Lublin-Poland | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 10 | UNDER 18 | " | Ester-Ghita | 11 | " S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | UNDER 18 | " | Beila-Ruche | 10 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | UNDER 18 | " | Ita | 9 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | UNDER 18 | " | Sara | 7 | P " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | ✓ | FRANCISHINI | Vittorio | 17 | M M | Workman | " | Italian | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Alighe | Father: Mr Franceschini Arsange-Iowa | Wood-Ward | |
| 15 | ✓ | FLORANCIO | Abanassa | 16 | M S | Farmer | " | Spanish | " | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Morga | Father: Mr Angelmo Abanassa-Morga-España- | N.Y. | New-York |
| 16 | ✓ | PACIOL | Michela | 23 | M S | " | " | French | " | England | Maltese | Malte | Malte | Father: Mr Giovanni Battista-Pacciol-99-Incubba-Malte- | Mich | Detroit |
| 17 | ✓ | FENECH | Paul | 19 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother: Mrs Fenech-Strada Reale Hamrun-Malte. | " | " |
| 18 | ✓ | PONCK | Jean-Pierre | 31 | " " | Farmer | " | German | " | Luxembourg | German | Luxembourg | Moderfeulen | Mother: Mrs Madalaine Ponck-Moderfeulen-Luxembourg | Ill. | Chicago |
| 19 | ✓ | GONZALEZ | Manuel | 37 | " " | Sailor | " | Spanish | " | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Medal | Father: Mr Gonzales-Franta-Medal-Oviedo-Spain | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 20 | ✓ | GILLOT | Henri | 28 | " " | " | " | French | " | France | French | France | Chaumont | Mother: Mrs Gillet-Hotel du Centre-Chaumont-France | " | New-York |
| 21 | ✓ | GABALDO | Jacinto | 19 | " " | Farmer | " | Spanish | " | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Viagere | Family-Viagere-Spain | Utah | Lake-City |
| 22 | ✓ | GARCIA | Stevan | 29 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bercia | Father: Mr Ruperte Garcia-Bercia-Segonia-Spain. | N.Y. | New-York |
| 23 | ✓ | GEMETTI | Luigi | 34 | " M | Farmer | " | Italian | " | Switzerl. | Italian | Switzerl | Lumine | Father: Mr Ghidisi-Francesco Lumine-Switzerland. | Cal | Cajukos |
| 24 | ✓ | " | Luigia | 23 | P M | Ho-Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | UNDER 18 | " | Agnesa | 1 | P S | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | ✓ | GIL | Jese | 19 | M S | Farmer | " | Spanish | " | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Writs | Father: Mr Gil-Writs-Spain. | N.C. | Washington |
| 27 | ✓ | GAMBIN | Vincenzo | 23 | M S | Carpenter | " | English | " | England | Maltese | Malte | Malte | Mother: Mrs Vincenzo Gambin-St Reale-Buchercava-Malte | Mich | Detroit |
| 28 | ✓ | GALEA | Giuseppe | 21 | " " | Workman | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father: Mr Galea-Strada Regus-Malte- | " | " |
| 29 | ✓ | GAUCE | Giovanni | 26 | " " | Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother: Mrs Gauce-Strada Mased-Buchercava-Malte. | " | " |
| 30 | ✓ | GOROCICA | Jesne | 19 | " " | Farmer | " | Spanish | " | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Fruniz | Father: Mr Dinac Gorocica-Fur-niz-Spain. | N.Y. | New-York |
| CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY EIGHT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY EIGHT

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 18th 1920, 151

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a relative or friend of the person who is the subject of this list | Whether a relative or friend of the person who is the subject of this list | Whether a relative or friend of the person who is the subject of this list | Whether a relative or friend of the person who is the subject of this list | Whether a relative or friend of the person who is the subject of this list | Whether a relative or friend of the person who is the subject of this list | Whether a relative or friend of the person who is the subject of this list | Whether a relative or friend of the person who is the subject of this list | Whether a relative or friend of the person who is the subject of this list | Whether a relative or friend of the person who is the subject of this list | Whether a relative or friend of the person who is the subject of this list | Whether a relative or friend of the person who is the subject of this list | Whether a relative or friend of the person who is the subject of this list | Whether a relative or friend of the person who is the subject of this list | |
| | | | If yes—
Year or period of years
When? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Y | SELF | NO | Friend: M. Schroth, 63 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.C. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5.3 | Black | Blue | None | France Pleyben |
| 2 | " | " | NO | Cousin: M. Pacifico, at Wood Ward, Iowa | " | " | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.11 | " | " | " | Italy Alegha |
| 3 | " | " | Y | Father: Mr. Dupuy, Pittsfield Massachusetts | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.3 | " | " | " | France Herisourt |
| 4 | Y | " | NO | Brother: M. Del Zeno, River, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.3 | " | " | " | Italy Alegha |
| 5 | " | " | NO | Friend: M. Bentola 455 North Harving Ave Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | " | " | " | Switzerl. Scareglia |
| 6 | " | " | Y | Friend: John Thurer, 5821 Penn. Ave. Pittsburgh Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.3 | " | " | " | " St Gall |
| 7 | " | " | NO | Father: M. Echanir, Box 315 Shoshone Idaho. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | " | " | " | Spain Vircaya |
| 8 | " | " | NO | Cousin: M. Del Zeno, River, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.9 | " | " | " | Italy Alegha |
| 9 | " | " | NO | Father: M. Fleischer, 1806 Houston St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | " | " | " | Poland Lublone |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4.7 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4.2 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3.11 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3.3 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | NO | Sister: Mrs Regina Franchini, Wood Ward Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | " | " | " | Italy Alegha |
| 15 | " | " | NO | Father: M. Abanza, 14 Cherry St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.3 | " | " | " | Spain Morga |
| 16 | " | " | NO | Friend: M. Gamillesi, 12 Laboose Ave Detroit Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.5 | " | " | " | Malta Imcabbia |
| 17 | " | " | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | " | " | " | " Hamarun |
| 18 | " | " | Y | Uncle: M. Punning, Hospers Ia. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | " | " | " | Luxembourg Meder-
feuille |
| 19 | " | " | NO | Friend: M. Suarez, 64 Columbia Palace Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | " | " | " | Spain Oviedo |
| 20 | " | " | NO | Friend: M. Guerre 903 6th Ave N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | " | " | " | France Chaumont |
| 21 | " | " | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | NO | None: Strand Hotel N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.8 | " | " | " | Spain Segovia |
| 23 | " | " | Y | Father: M. Antonio Genitti, Cajuca Cal... | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.9 | " | " | " | Switzerl. Lumino |
| 24 | " | " | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.3 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2.2 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | NO | Cousin: M. Francisco, 105 4th St Yakima Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.3 | " | " | " | Spain Uritz |
| 27 | " | " | NO | Friend: M. Borg, 251 Lycaste Ave, Detroit Mich. U | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | " | " | " | Malta Buchicava |
| 28 | " | " | NO | Friend: M. Nessi, Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.1 | " | " | " | " Cas Lia |
| 29 | " | " | NO | Friend: M. Cusliesi, Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.5 | " | " | " | " Buchicava |
| 30 | " | " | NO | Cousin: M. Casimiro, 14 Cherry Street N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | " | " | " | Spain Minigena |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules Second Officer, of the L A LORRAINE, from H A V R E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Jan, 1920
at New York
E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henri, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Jan, 1920
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. LA LORRAINE

Passengers sailing from

JANUARY 8th 1920

1991

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination.
(*Indicates future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|-----------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---|--|--|--------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | | HARGUI | Isidor | 34 | M | m Carpenter | Y | Spanish | Y | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Arostegui | Wife: Mrs Hargui, Oates, Spain | Cal | S. Francisco |
| 2 | | IBARRA | Teodor | 20 | m | a Farmer | | " | " | " | " | Morga | Father: M. Ibarra, Morga, Spain | N. Y. | N. Y. C. | |
| 3 | | KRASCEL | Irma | 29 | f | m H. Wife | | " | " | Cz. Slov. | Serbian | Cz. Slov. | Stredan | Father: M. Krascel, Stredan, Cz. | Ohio | Akron |
| 4 | U. S. CIT. | " | Stefan | 8 | m | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | KISEL | Anna | 25 | f | m H. Wife | | " | " | " | " | Oravska | Sister: Mrs. Stuzujak, Oravska. | Va. | Benwood | |
| 6 | | KLACO | Brigitta | 41 | f | m | | " | " | " | " | Stredan | Sister: Mrs. Milan, Stredan. | Ohio | Akron | |
| 7 | UNDER 18 | " | Stefan | 15 | m | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | UNDER 18 | " | Maria | 14 | f | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | UNDER 18 | " | Helena | 10 | f | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | UNDER 18 | " | Ludwig | 5 | m | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | KORUMPLIK | Josefa | 16 | f | s H. Wife | | " | " | " | " | Kradisti | Aunt: Mrs. Korumplik, Kradisti. | Pa | Leedsdale | |
| 12 | | " | Genovefa | 11 | f | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | LEMER | Mopoko | 30 | m | s Embroider | | Russian | " | Poland | Polish | France | Havre | Father: M. Lerner, Chebrechine | N. Y. | N. Y. C. |
| 14 | | LEIBENRISHMAN | Jacob | 19 | m | m Shoemaker | | " | " | Russia | Russian | Belgium | Ostende | None; Hotel Terminus Paris | " | " |
| 15 | | LEONARDO | Rodriguez | 28 | m | s Cook | | Spanish | " | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Pineda | Friend: M. Garcia, Pineda, Spain | " | Brooklyn |
| 16 | | LOPEZ | Evaristo | 23 | m | s Labourer | | " | " | " | " | Arredondo | Father: M. Lopez at Arrédondo | Va | Graiteville | |
| 17 | | LOSCH | Etienne | 21 | m | s Electrician | | French | " | Luxembourg | French | Luxemb. | Luxembourg | Father: M. Losch at Escombroux | Ill. | Chicago |
| 18 | | LINDINI | Carmica | 17 | f | s H. Wife | | Italian | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Melida | Mother: Mrs. Lindini, Melida. | Cal | S. Francisco |
| 19 | | LEVY Abraham | Abraham | 23 | m | s Student | | English | " | England | Hebrew | Syria | Jaffa | Uncle: M. Cohen, Jaffa, Syria | N. Y. | Brooklyn |
| 20 | 440/72 | LEQUERICA Felix | Felix | 27 | m | s Workman | | Spanish | " | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Furniz | Father: M. J. Lequerica, Fourniz. | " | N. Y. C. |
| 21 | | " | Antonio | 19 | m | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | LOTHIA | Domingo | 16 | m | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father: M. Lotnia, Fourniz, Spain | " | " |
| 23 | | MULKU | Kroth | 28 | f | m H. Wife | | English | " | England | Hebrew | Syria | Jaffa | Uncle: M. Kolh, Jaffa, Syria. | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 24 | | MAJEINE | Benoite | 51 | f | m Dress-maker | | French | " | France | French | France | Clermont-Ferrand | Husband: Mr. Ma. Jeanne-56 Avenue Bois Sejour-Clermont Ferrand | N. Y. | N. Y. C. |
| 25 | | " | Gilberte | 21 | f | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | 444/02 | MENDEZ | Eusebio | 24 | m | s Sailor | | Spanish | " | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Oviedo | Brother: M. Mender, Oviedo, Spain | " | Brooklyn |
| 27 | | MAZA | Manuel | 23 | m | s Farmer | | " | " | " | " | Bustoablado | Father: M. Maza, Bustoablado. | Va | Graiteville | |
| 28 | | KADLIN | Luszrack | 34 | m | m | 2 | English | " | Poland | Polish | France | Paris | None: Hotel Faure, Paris. | N. Y. | N. Y. C. |
| 29 | | MATAUZA | Celestino | 18 | m | " | | Spanish | " | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Meruelo | Father: M. Matauza, Meruello, Spain | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 30 | | MARTINEZ | Augustino | 34 | m | m Labourer | | " | " | " | " | Santander | Wife: Mrs. Martinez, Rio tuerto | N. Y. | N. Y. C. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Santander, Spain | | | | |

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY EIGHT

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 of JANUARY, 1910

153

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|-----|----|-----|----|-----|------|------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | | | | | | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Self | No | Friend-Mr Jose Isobani-Hotel Iberia-San Francisco. | Yes | 10 Y | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5-6 | Fair | Bl | Blue | None | Spain | Amestegia |
| 2 | Yes | " | No | Cousin-Mr Juan Abanssa-14-16 Cherry Street-New-York. | No | Always | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-7 | " | " | " | " | " | Murga |
| 3 | No | " | Yes | 13 Palmerston-Husband-Mr Krassel Jedef Akron-Jale Street-131 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-7 | " | " | " | " | Tches-Slev Stredan | |
| 4 | " | " | No | Father- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | No | " | No | Husband-Mr Ante Keisel-412 Main Street-Berwood-W-Va | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | " | " | " | " | Oraska | |
| 6 | " | " | No | Husband-Mr Adam Klais-Jalle Street-131-Akron O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | " | " | " | " | Stredan | |
| 7 | " | " | " | Father- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3-2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | Yes | Parents-Mr Jan Kermuplik-Box 205-Ledsdale-Pa. | Yes | 5 Y | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-5 | " | " | " | " | " | Headiske |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4-2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | Yes | " | Yes | 15 N.Y. Home-Strad Dix-65th Street New-York. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-5 | " | " | " | " | Poland | Kabresh inc. |
| 14 | " | " | No | Friend-Mr Samuel Witman-39-41 West-38 Street-New-York. | No | Always | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | " | " | " | " | Russian | Hakeyk |
| 15 | " | " | Yes | 6 Y N.Y. No-Hotel -Brooklyn-New-York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6-1 | " | " | " | " | Spain | Peneda |
| 16 | No | " | No | Cousin-Mr Ricalde Peral-box 500 Granitville-Vt | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6-1 | " | " | " | " | " | Arredente |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | Yes | " | No | Friend-Mr Riziaca-Box 148-Leleta California | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Lissena |
| 19 | " | " | No | Uncle-Mr Albert Levy-250-252 Se-2nd Street-Brooklyn-N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | " | " | " | " | Chypre | Larnaca |
| 20 | " | " | Yes | Cousin-Mr Ormalchea-14-16 Cherry Street-New-York. | Yes | 8 Y | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-7 | " | " | " | " | Spain | Frunita |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | 5y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | Brother-Mr Casimiro Letina-14-16 Cherry Street-New-York. | " | 9y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | No | " | No | Husband-Mr Abu Krell-601 Madison Street-Bridgeport-Conn. | No | Always | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-4 | " | " | " | " | Palestine | Jerusal em. |
| 24 | " | " | Yes | Friend-Mr Aurek Duopemin-10 Le Baye Street-Haverhill-Mass | Yes | 5 y | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-7 | " | " | " | " | France | Rien |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | " | " | " | " | " | Clerment-Perrand. |
| 26 | Yes | " | No | Cousin-Mr Patricie Menden-21 Columbia Place-Brooklyn-N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | " | " | " | " | Spain | Ortiguem |
| 27 | No | " | No | Cousin-Mr Ricalde Peral-Box 500-Granitville-Vt | " | 9y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | " | " | " | " | " | Busteabla de- |
| 28 | Yes | " | Yes | 155 Washington Street-New-York City. | No | Always | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-7 | " | " | " | " | Poland | Ruska |
| 29 | No | " | No | Cousin-Mr Lorenzo Ruiz-Columbus Place-50 Bridgeport-Connect- | Yes | 10Y | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | " | " | " | " | Spain | Merude |
| 30 | No | " | Yes | 13 Merena No-Hotel-New-York. | " | 5y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | " | " | " | " | Spain | Santander |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules, Second Officer of the L A LORRAINE, from H A V R E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

January 1

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5

I, CURY Henri, Surgeon of the L. A. LORRAINE SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Jan, 1920
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from LE HAYRE ✓

, 8th of January, 1940

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 18 1920

155

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------|---------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time since last visit to United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | First time in United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
| 1 | Y | SELF | 60 | NO | None: Lafayette Hotel N.Y.C. | NO | ALWAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5.8 | Fair | Black | Blue | None | Spain Santander |
| 2 | N | " | 45 | " | Mother: Mrs. Garandich, 1131 Jamaica Ave. Woodhaven N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.9 | " | " | " | " | France Dompiere |
| 3 | " | " | 30 | " | Cousin: M. Ruiz, 50 Columbus Place, Bridgeport Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | " | " | " | " | Spain Meruelo |
| 4 | " | " | 40 | " | Grainite Cousin: Ricardo Peral, box 500 1912-ville. Grainiteville Va. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | " | " | " | " | " Repouelos |
| 5 | " | " | 40 | " | Brother: M. Papiermaestre 1620 Troy St. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.8 | " | " | " | " | Syria Jerusalem |
| 6 | " | " | 50 | " | Friend: M. Green, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.3 | " | " | " | " | Malta Buchicava |
| 7 | " | " | 70 | " | Employers: Mrs. Fairser 933 President St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.3 | " | " | " | " | France Lamberville |
| 8 | " | " | 50 | " | None: Holley Hotel N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.9 | " | " | " | " | Switzerl. St. Gall. |
| 9 | " | " | 60 | " | None: Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | " | " | " | " | Serbia Slavonia |
| 10 | " | " | 30 | " | Brother: M. Radulovich, 1906 N.Y. Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | " | " | " | " | Dresnica |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | " | Husband: M. Richard, Burville Connecticut | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.9 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.3 | " | " | " | " | France Offemont |
| 13 | " | " | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | NO | " | Father: M. Louis Lavalette, Torrington Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4.11 | " | " | " | " | Servance |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | Father: M. Schadia, Oklahoma C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.1 | " | " | " | " | Syria Soudet |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | " | Husband: John Sima, Youngstown Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.3 | " | " | " | " | Cz. Slovakia Kosuly |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 170 | " | Husband: M. Jos. Sedlemeyer, Tabor South Dakota | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | " | " | " | " | Kolyn |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4.1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3.8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 20 | " | Husband: M. Paga, 100 Houston Street N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | " | " | " | " | Poland Lublen |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3.5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | 40 | " | Uncle: M. Fireman, 20 Crouston St. Providence R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.8 | " | " | " | " | Turkey Swase |
| 24 | " | " | 40 | " | Brother: M. Schwartz, 203 Tremont St. Somerville Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.5 | " | " | " | " | Roumania Iscadt |
| 25 | " | " | 40 | " | Friend: M. Rags, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | " | " | " | " | Malta Xeuchia |
| 26 | " | " | 50 | " | Friend: M. Sogora, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.5 | " | " | " | " | Hamrun |
| 27 | " | " | 100 | " | Friend: M. Sogora, Dubuque Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | " | " | " | " | Cz. Slov. Stara |
| 28 | " | " | 70 | " | Mother: Mrs. Riber, 124 W 58th Street N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | " | " | " | " | France Paris |
| 29 | " | " | 80 | " | Brother: M. Wallace, 124 W 58th Street N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | " | " | " | " | Trinidad Westinda |
| 30 | " | " | 50 | " | Friend: M. Pagaola Julian Shoshone, Idaho | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.10 | " | " | " | " | Spain Cennaruca |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules ^{Second Officer of the} LA LORRAINE, from H A V R E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

January 14th 1910

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Jan, 1910
at New York

SPARROW
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C U R Y Henri, Surgeon of the L A L O R R A I N E SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 19 20
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 6-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE

Passengers sailing from

H A V R E

JANUARY 8th 1920

8th 1920

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---|----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|---|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. | | | Country. City or town. | | State. City or town. |
| 1 | | TAMROUS | Ali | 33 | m | Merchant | Y Turkish | Turkey | Turkish | Turkey Beyrouth | Friend: M. Abdelli, Beyrouth. | N.Y. N.Y.C. |
| 2 | | TECTA | Guiseppa | 30 | m | Barber | Y English | England | Italian | Malta Buchercava | Wife: Mrs Tecta, Fleurs de Lys 65, Buchercava, Malta | Mich Detroit. |
| 3 | | PALLARES | Tomás | 36 | m | Labourer | Y Spanish | Spain | Spanish | Spain Pampeloune | Brother: M. Pallares, Taragona Perella, Spain. | N.Y. N.Y.C. |
| 4 | | " | Junio | 33 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | VAN HOYDONEYCK | Desiré | 25 | m | Engraver | " Flemish | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium Molembeck | Father: M. Van Hoydoneck, 706 Cemin de Louvain, Brussels | " |
| 6 | | VERBEKE | Arthur | 31 | m | Fireman | " | " | " | Anvers | Brother: M. Verbeke, rue Gambetta 121 bis, St. Etienne du Rouvray, France. | Mich Detroit. |
| 7 | | " | Elodia | 30 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | " | Jules | 8 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | VRANCHITEN | Stefan | 27 | m | Servant | " Serbian | Serbia | Serbian | Belmatia Verlika | Father: M. Mario Vranohitch, verlika, Belmatia | Pa. Passell |
| 10 | | " | Anka | 29 | f | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | WUST | Anne | 31 | f | " | German | Luxembourg | German | Luxembourg Riedange | Mother: Mrs Wust, Riedange Luxembourg | Conn. Bridgeport |
| 12 | | WOSK | Estera | 28 | f | wife | Polish | Poland | Russian | Poland Varsovie | Mother: Mrs Wosk-Halecki No 64 Varsovie-Poland. | Ill Chicago |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | " | Sabina | 8 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | WASH | Sofie | 45 | f | Ho-Wife | " | Roumania | Ruman | Roumania Sibiu | Home- Sibiu-Roumania- | Ohio Cleveland |
| 15 | | " | Sofie | 24 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | " | Mathilde | 15 | f | None | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | " | Pauline | 10 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | " | Henrich | 8 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | " | Elfrieda | 7 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | " | Helmina | 6 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | GILLOT | Jeanne | 26 | f | M. Clark | French | France | French | France Chaumont | Mother in law: Mrs Gillet Hotel du Centre Chaumont. | N.Y. N.Y.C. |
| 22 | | DOMAPKA | Katerina | 28 | f | W. Sabores | Russian | Poland | Hebrew | Poland Regneva | Brother: Mr Michel Dasce Jeunick Poland | Mich Detroit |
| 23 | | VASILIK | Hafisa | 26 | f | M. wife | " | " | Polish | Cernick | Uncle: Mr St Vasselick Cernick Poland | " |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | " | Narte | 6 | f | None | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | SRALS RIEGO | Isydera | 25 | m | S. Engineer | Russian | Poland | Polish | " | Father: Mr Brals Kresmalna 73 Varsovia Poland. | N.Y. N.Y.C. |
| 26 | | KATELICK | Jesef | 39 | m | Carpent | " | " | " | Cracevia | Father: Mr Katelick Spilalna 15 Cracevia Poland | " |
| 27 | | MARTINUZZI | Antonietta | 28 | f | M. Worker | Italian | Italy | Italian | Switzerland Herison | Unte: Mrs Hegg Newstrasse Herison Switzerland | R.I. Providence |
| 28 | | GRANAT | Mos (Mordke) | 18 | m | Hatmaker | Russian | Poland | Hebrew | France Paris | Father: Mr Granat 1bis rue du Figuier Paris | La Shreveport |
| 29 | IN TRANSIT | LABROT | Jean | 19 | m | Sailor | French | France | French | France Bergerac | Father: M. Labrot, at Bergerac | Can. Halls for IMMIGR |

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ..... |
| U. S. citizens | ..... |
| Alone | ..... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-11

157

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules Second Officer of the L. A. LORRAINE, from H A V E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

January 14th 1920

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Jan, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURRY, enri, Surgeon of the L A LORRAINE, E SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1900

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE 1-9

Passengers sailing from

H A V R E

~~JANUARY 8th 1920~~

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------|---|----------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|--|--------|---------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*bombed future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | IN TRANSIT | LE BOLLOCH | Joseph | 20 | m | s | Sailor | y | French | Y | France | French | France | Havre | Father: M. Le Bolloch, 5 rue Marie Therese Le Havre | Canada | Halifax | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | IN TRANSIT | HOUEZ | Roger | 19 | m | s | " | " | French | " | " | " | " | " | Friend: Mrs Argentin, rue du Couvent. Yvetot, France | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | IN TRANSIT | LAVERNY | Abel | 46 | m | m | " | " | French | " | " | " | " | Oléron | Wife: Mrs Laverny, Ile d'Oléron | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | IN TRANSIT | JAFFRY | Guillaume | 25 | m | m | " | " | French | " | " | " | " | Blannecoe | Wife: Mrs Jaffry, Blannecoe | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | IN TRANSIT | LE GOFF Albert | Albert | 25 | m | s | " | " | French | " | " | " | " | Brest | Father: M Le Goff, 13 rue Caravelle, Brest, France | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | IN TRANSIT | RUDEL | Joseph | 19 | m | s | " | " | French | " | " | African | " | Havre | None: Le Havre, France. | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | IN TRANSIT | COURANTON | Marie | 19 | m | s | " | " | French | " | " | French | " | " | M. Couranton, 8 cours de la Houssaye, St Malo, France | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | IN TRANSIT | CLECH Vincent | Vincent | 16 | m | s | " | " | French | " | " | " | " | " | Father: M. Clech, Pen-Arka, par Morlaix, France. | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | IN TRANSIT | LE GONIDEC | Yves | 16 | m | s | " | " | French | " | " | " | " | " | Mother: Mrs Le Gonidec, à Kerzeau, Paimpol, France | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | IN TRANSIT | TRE-CLAN | | 26 | m | s | " | " | French | " | " | African Bl. | " | " | None: rue Dauphine, Havre. | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | IN TRANSIT | LINDU Marie | Marie | 35 | m | s | " | " | French | " | " | French | " | " | Wife: Mrs. Lindu, 13 rue du petit portail Le Havre | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | IN TRANSIT | DELAPOITE | Louis | 25 | m | s | " | " | French | " | " | " | " | " | Brother: M. Delaportex, St Laurent, France. | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | IN TRANSIT | RUELLAND | François | 28 | m | m | " | " | French | " | " | " | " | " | Father: M. Ruelland, Pludehen, Fr. | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | IN TRANSIT | CAMERD | François | 24 | m | s | " | " | French | " | " | Afr. Black | " | " | None: 33 rue des bassins, Havre | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | IN TRANSIT | LE MEUR | Yves | 28 | m | s | " | " | French | " | " | French | " | " | Father, M. LE Meur, à Plougastel Daoulas, Finistère, France. | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | IN TRANSIT | LAGADEUC | François | 33 | m | s | " | " | French | " | " | " | " | " | Brother: M. Lagadeuc at St Laurent France. | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | IN TRANSIT | LE GUARRIGOU | Yves | 48 | m | s | " | " | French | " | " | " | " | " | Brother: M. Le Guarrigou, St Leu France. | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | IN TRANSIT | LE GUEN | Jean | 27 | m | s | " | " | French | " | " | " | " | " | Father: M. Le Guen, Plouguisel. | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | IN TRANSIT | MONTFORT | Louis | 24 | m | s | " | " | French | " | " | " | " | " | Father: M. Montfort, St. Laurent. | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | IN TRANSIT | COURANTON | Jean | 27 | m | s | " | " | French | " | " | " | " | St Malo. | Mother: Mme Couranton, 8 cours de la Houssaye, St. Malo | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | IN TRANSIT | LE GALL Pierre | Pierre | 26 | m | s | " | " | French | " | " | " | " | Derinon | Father, M. Le Gall, Derinon | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | IN TRANSIT | ARSCOAT | François | 18 | m | s | " | " | French | " | " | " | " | Lancieux | Mother: Mrs. Arscot, Villa Collet, Lancieux, France | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | IN TRANSIT | BECHEREL | Robert | 15 | m | s | " | " | French | " | " | " | " | Havre | Parents: Becherel, rue Fontenoy le Havre. | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | IN TRANSIT | JEGU | Joseph | 43 | m | m | " | " | French | " | " | " | " | Ville chenaix | Wife: Mrs Jegu, Ville Chenaix | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | IN TRANSIT | LE GUILLLOU | Yves | 20 | m | s | " | " | French | " | " | " | " | Havre | Mother: Mrs Le Guillou, Havre | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | IN TRANSIT | LEHARANGER | Robert | 19 | m | s | " | " | French | " | " | " | " | Amfreville | Mrs Leharanger, Amfreville | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | IN TRANSIT | LE BRIS | Gabriel | 19 | m | s | " | " | French | " | " | " | " | Le Conquet | Mrs Le Bris, Le Conquet | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | IN TRANSIT | MAZE Vincent | Vincent | 26 | m | s | " | " | French | " | " | " | " | St Pabu | Mrs Mazé at St. Pabu. | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | IN TRANSIT | POILANE | Albert | 16 | m | s | " | " | French | " | " | " | " | Nantes | Mrs. Poilane: 42 Boulevard de Doulon, Nantes. | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | IN TRANSIT | MOURRY | Henri | 19 | m | s | 2 | " | French | " | " | " | " | Audierne | Father: M. Mourry, Audierne, France | " | " | | | | | | | | |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Proulx

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 1,000 |
| Alone | 1,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th of JANUARY, 1916

159

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. |
| | | | | If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Height.
Feet
Inches | Color of—
Complexion
Hair
Eyes | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country
City or town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Transit | No | No | To join a ship and reshipped foreign | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5-5 | Fair | Bl | Blue | None | France
Havre |
| 2 | | | | | Barge 47 | | | | | | | | | 5-6 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | " 47 | | | | | | | | | 5-7 | | | | | Cotret |
| 4 | | | | | Barge 47 | | | | | | | | | 6-1 | | | | | Plegof |
| 5 | | | | | " 47 | | | | | | | | | 6- | | | | | Brest |
| 6 | | | | Yes 19 | New-York | Barge 47 | | | | | | | | 5-9 | | | | | Martinique
Fort de France |
| 7 | | | | No | " 47 | | | | | | | | | 6-1 | | | | | France
St Male |
| 8 | | | | | Barge 47 | | | | | | | | | 5-7 | | | | | Pen ar Rat. |
| 9 | | | | | " 47 | | | | | | | | | 5-4 | | | | | Kerfel |
| 10 | | | | Yes 18 | New-York | " 47 | | | | | | | | 6-4 | Black | | | | Cote d'Ivoire-Berrebby. |
| 11 | | | | No | " 47 | | | | | | | | | 5-6 | Fair | | | | France
Quever |
| 12 | | | | | Barge 47 | | | | | | | | | 6-1 | | | | | St Laurent |
| 13 | | | | | " 47 | | | | | | | | | 5-7 | | | | | Ploudal |
| 14 | | | | Yes 17 | Philad | " 47 | | | | | | | | 6-1 | Black | | | | Guinea-Kenakri, |
| 15 | | | | NO | Barge 47 | | | | | | | | | 5-6 | Fair | | | | France-Trevilla |
| 16 | | | | | Barge 47 | | | | | | | | | 5-6 | | | | | St Laurent |
| 17 | | | | | " 47 | | | | | | | | | 5-6 | | | | | Pludual |
| 18 | | | | | " 47 | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | | | | | Langeat |
| 19 | | | | | Barge 47 | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | | | | | St Laurent |
| 20 | | | | | " 47 | | | | | | | | | 6+ | | | | | St Male |
| 21 | | | | | " 47 | | | | | | | | | 5-6 | | | | | Direnem |
| 22 | | | | Yes 19 | N.Y. | " 47 | | | | | | | | 5-5 | | | | | Lancieux |
| 23 | | | | " 18 | N.Y. | " 47 | | | | | | | | 5-5 | | | | | Gleuance |
| 24 | | | | " 17 | N.Y. | " 47 | | | | | | | | 5-6 | | | | | Pleurtais |
| 25 | | | | No | Barge 47 | | | | | | | | | 5-7 | | | | | Havre |
| 26 | | | | | " 47 | | | | | | | | | 5-6 | | | | | Dieppe |
| 27 | | | | Yes 12 | N.Y.C. | " 47 | | | | | | | | 5-9 | | | | | Le Genquet |
| 28 | | | | No | " 47 | | | | | | | | | 5-7 | | | | | Plouhermes |
| 29 | | | | | " 47 | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | | | | | Nantes |
| 30 | | | | | " 47 | | | | | | | | | 5-7 | | | | | Audierne |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules, Second Officer of the L A LORRAINE, from H A V R I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 19 10
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

8

I, C. U. R. Y Henri, Surgeon of the L. A. L. O. B. R. A. I. N. E. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1917

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th of January, 1910

161

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | Y Government | 1919 N.Y.C. | To join a ship and reshipped Foreign. | Y | Good | No | 5 3 | Pair Bl Blue | None | France Cast |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " Plogoff |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " Le Havre |
| 4 | " | 1915 N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " Guilers |
| 5 | " | 1913 S.Fran. | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " St Nejan |
| 6 | " | 1895 N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " Port Launay |
| 7 | " | 1919 " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " Ste Marie |
| 8 | " | 1915 N.Orl. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " Paris |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " " |
| 10 | " | 1918 N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " Le Havre |
| 11 | Employers | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " Caen |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " Arzon |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " Kerfpt |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " Kerity |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " Rex-Dieulen |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " Ouessant |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " Pleuhinec |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " Ile Melene |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | " | " Combrit |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " Langueneu |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " St Servan |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " St Lunaire |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " Crozon |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " Treguier |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " Lingueville |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " Renen |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " Tedrez |
| 28 | Government | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " Treguier |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " Lannion |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " Perres |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules, Second Officer, of the L. A. LORRAINE, from H A V R E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Jan, 19 20
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C U R Y Henri, Surgeon of the L A L O R R A I N E, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Jan, 1917
at New York

W. J. J. J. J.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th JANUARY, 1940

163

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America. | Whether a member of the National Youth Administration. | Whether a member of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. | Whether a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Air Force. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|---------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | Country. | City or town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Transit | No | No | To join a ship and reshipped foreign. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5-8 | Fair | Bl | Blue | None | France | Peres-Gui |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6-2 | | | | | | Rouen |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-7 | | | | | | Plastin & les Grew |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-2 | | | | | | Quersant |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-7 | | | | | | Hesceff |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-7 | | | | | | Hesceff |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | Sanveller |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-7 | | | | | | Lyon |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-6 | | | | | | Alger |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | | | | | | Rederac |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-6 | | | | | | Plounevez |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | | | | | | Plounevez |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-6 | | | | | | Bergues |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-6 | | | | | | St Brieux |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-6 | | | | | | Peres-Guires. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-6 | | | | | | Dinan |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-6 | | | | | | Lyon |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | Paris |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-10 | | | | | | Pleneuf |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-4 | | | | | | Gettevrar |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | Plaven |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-6 | | | | | | Landrieux |
| 23 | No | Self | Yes | | In transit for Cuba-La Havane | | | | | | | | | 5-10 | | | | | Spain | Lardera |
| 24 | No | Self | 60 | No | In transit for La Havane-Santa del Medio | IN TRANSIT | | | | | | | | 5-6 | | | | | Spain | Cangas de Oua |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | 50 | | In transit for Alberta-523 24th Avenue-North West Calgary | IN TRANSIT | | | | | | | | 5-8 | | | | | England | London |
| 30 | Yes | | No | No | In transit for Montreal-835 Ste Catherine-Canada. | | | | | | | | | 5-6 | | | | | Syria | Beseaux |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules Second Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from H A V R E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Jan, 19 20
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henri, 2, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Jan, 1907

at New York

W. J. Jones, Clerk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to inspection by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA LORRAINE"

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

8th of January, 1930

| | | |
|------------------|---------|-------|
| Total passengers | • • • • | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | • • • • | ----- |
| Aliens | • • • • | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, JANUARY 14th 1920, 1920

165

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether a tourist. | Whether a student. | Whether a merchant. | Whether a seaman. | Whether a laborer. | Whether a professional. | Hair. | | | | Eyes. | Country. | | City or town. | | |
| 1 | NO | SELF | NO | Friend: M. Luis Garcia, Fray de Leon Dragons La Havane | I | N | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5.4 | Fair | Black | Blue | None | Spain | Prado | |
| 2 | " | " | " | Uncle: M. Juan Ortiz, in casa de Felipe Gutierrez La Havane | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.8 | " | " | " | " | " | Guardaimo | |
| 3 | " | " | Y | Brother: M. Le Gall, 113 Stanley Street Montreal Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | " | " | " | " | " | France | Dontrieux |
| 4 | " | " | " | None: Home: 190 Devrier St. Montreal, Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | |
| 5 | " | " | " | None: New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | " | " | " | " | " | France | Paris |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.5 | " | " | " | " | " | Syria | Beyreuth |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.5 | " | " | " | " | " | Palestine | Jaffa |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | " | " | " | " | " | Russia | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.5 | " | " | " | " | " | France | Lyon |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | " | " | " | " | " | Roumania | Panacu |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.2 | " | " | " | " | " | Belgium | Marche |
| 12 | " | Father | " | Travelling with her father to Manchester N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4.8 | " | " | " | " | " | Syria | Bezeck |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3.2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

10

I, MALLET Jules Second Officer of the L. A. LORRAINE, from H. A. V. R. E., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Jan, 19 11
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1

Billed 3-17-20
St. 3-17-20
A-R-T-C

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

arr. 1-19-20

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1 alien
MEMBER OF CREW
TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

6340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Steerage | / | / |
| Total | / | / |

N.T. pd.

[Handwritten signature]

[Large handwritten signature]

Russians

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. La Lorraine Passengers sailing from Navre, 2-9, January 8, 1920

36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H. Le Norme

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *January 19*, 19*20*

167

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether when paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years.
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------|
| | | | | | Length of time since last arrival in the United States. | Whether the person is a native-born citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | |
| 1 | as recorded | 100 | yes as sailor | Piscolas Hotel
290 Spring & 298 Hudson St | no | permanent | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | fair | brn | none | France | Paris |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

aliens

70

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Ta...*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Ta...* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

168

All members of crew and passengers of S.S. Ta... and their families are to be detained for inspection.

When photos are ready let them be taken 2027

2nd Captain

BYRON H. UHL,
ACTING Commissioner of Immigration,
By *A. M. Cullough*,
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|-----------------------|--------|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|-----|-----|---|
| 20 | LE GUEN | ✓ Pierre | 65451 | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 129 | " |
| 21 | LE GALLOU | ✓ Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| 21 | GESTALIN | <i>ne</i> ✓ Emmanuel | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 134 | " |
| 22 | LE ROUX | ✓ Genery | 7738 | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 167 | " |
| 23 | OLLIVIER | ✓ Yves | 79642 | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 132 | " |
| 24 | HENRY | <i>ne</i> ✓ Coerentin | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| 25 | HAUTIERE | ✓ François | 64735 | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | " |
| 26 | LE BARAZER | ✓ Jean | 112883 | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 139 | " |
| 27 | GUILLORE | ✓ Yves | 83647 | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 126 | " |
| 28 | ALLAIN | ✓ Pierre | 105714 | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 128 | " |
| 29 | MIAGAT | ✓ Eugene | 112880 | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 148 | " |
| 30 | DAVID | <i>ne</i> ✓ Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 150 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

P.A. Dina Lina Dubr 1/19/50

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TANT

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE

Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New-York

January 24th, 19 20

I, master of the French S.S. L. A. LORRAINE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 400 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital 7
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 397

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 18th, 19 20 consigned to French Line; is now lying at Pier 57th N.Y. and is expected to sail January 24th, 19 20 for Le Havre France via United States port of New-York First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| RAMAT Pierre | 19 | French | Le Havre Jan. 8th 1920 |
| DE CAPITANI, Vincenzi | 25 | Italian | " " |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

dead on board
January 1920

FRANCE

21 GESTALIN ne ✓ Emmanuel
22 LEROUX ✓ Genery
23 OLLIVIER ✓ Yves
24 HENRY ne ✓ Corentin
25 HAUTIERE ✓ François
26 LE BARAZER ✓ Jean
27 GUILLORE ✓ Yves
28 ALLAIN ✓ Pierre
29 MIAGAT ✓ Eugene
30 DAVID ne ✓ Joseph

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|-----|-----|---|
| " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 129 | " |
| " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 134 | " |
| " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 167 | " |
| " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 132 | " |
| " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | " |
| " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 139 | " |
| " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 148 | " |
| " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 128 | " |
| " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 128 | " |
| " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 148 | " |
| " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 150 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

P.A. Amal 1/19/20

Name

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|------------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| NICOL Jean Baptiste | 30 | French | Le Havre 8/1/20 | |
| PARLOUER Jean Baptiste | 32 | " | " " | |
| MARTRET Emile | 18 | " | " " | |
| HAMON Charles | 31 | " | 2 " | |
| TAPA Tene | 20 | " | " " | |
| LABIA Louis | 19 | " | " " | |
| OLLIVIER Yves | 35 | " | " " | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---------------|--------|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|---------|
| 17 | GRUIEC | ✓ Jules | 2774 | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-1 129 |
| 18 | ALLAIN | ✓ Florentin | Saller | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-1 129 |
| 19 | LE GUEN | ✓ Pierre | 2730 | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-3 129 |
| 20 | LE GALLOW | ✓ Jean | 65451 | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-6 160 |
| 21 | GESTALIN | ne ✓ Emmanuel | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-5 134 |
| 22 | LEROUX | ✓ Genery | 2738 | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-7 167 |
| 23 | OLLIVIER | ✓ Yves | 70642 | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-5 132 |
| 24 | HENRY | ne ✓ Corentin | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-6 140 |
| 25 | HAUTIERE | ✓ François | 64735 | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-4 135 |
| 26 | LE BARAZER | ✓ Jean | 117883 | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-5 139 |
| 27 | GUILLORE | ✓ Yves | 83647 | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-4 128 |
| 28 | ALLAIN | ✓ Pierre | 105714 | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-4 128 |
| 29 | MIAGAT | ✓ Eugene | 117880 | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-6 148 |
| 30 | DAVID | ne ✓ Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-5 160 |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

P.A. Anna Lucia Dupr 1/19/50

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12020

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE
TRANSATLANTIQUE

St. La Lorraine

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

or

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", arriving at N.Y.

Crew.

169A

having such aliens

170

Nicol Jean Baptiste m. 26. fireman. 5-13
Parlour Baptiste m. 17 f. 4-24
Martres Emile m. 18 f. 8-12.

Influenza
removed at quarantine

JAN 20 1929

| No. on List | No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN COMPANY | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Measurements | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|-------------|------------------|------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MAIL | BREVET | Victor | Master | 21 | M | | 5-7 | 148 | | None |
| 2 | SPIER | GREFFIER | Antoine | 2nd Mate | 22 | M | | 5-7 | 148 | | |
| 3 | SHER | MALLET | Jules | Officer | 23 | M | | 5-7 | 148 | | |
| 4 | SMIT | BOUTET DE MONVEL | Rene | " | 24 | M | | 5-7 | 148 | | |
| 5 | WEST | THOREUX | Pierre | " | 25 | M | | 5-7 | 148 | | |
| 6 | YOWEL | LE NORMAND | Jean | Boatswain | 26 | M | | 5-7 | 148 | | |
| 7 | GLAUB | MENARD | Edouard | Ch-Sailor | 27 | M | | 5-7 | 148 | | |
| 8 | CARDIN | ROBIN | Marie | " | 28 | F | | 5-7 | 148 | | |
| 9 | " | LE BIAN | J Baptiste | Ch Carpenter | 29 | M | | 5-7 | 148 | | |
| 10 | JOHNSO | METRIE | Joseph | Mast-at arms | 30 | M | | 5-7 | 148 | | |
| 11 | KOTZ | GUICHOUX | Rene | Helmsman | 31 | M | | 5-7 | 148 | | |
| 12 | ISSU | QUER | François | Carpenter | 32 | M | | 5-7 | 148 | | |
| 13 | " | TIFFIOU | Yves | Helmsman | 33 | M | | 5-7 | 148 | | |
| 14 | " | RIOU | Laurent | " | 34 | M | | 5-7 | 148 | | |
| 15 | " | BREZEL | Louis | " | 35 | M | | 5-7 | 148 | | |
| 16 | ROCHER | ANSQUER | Leon | " | 36 | M | | 5-7 | 148 | | |
| 17 | SHIPMA | GRUIEC | Jules | " | 37 | M | | 5-7 | 148 | | |
| 18 | RIBER | ALLAIN | Florentin | Sailor | 38 | M | | 5-7 | 148 | | |
| 19 | STANL | LE GUEN | Pierre | " | 39 | M | | 5-7 | 148 | | |
| 20 | BROWN | LE GALLOU | Jean | " | 40 | M | | 5-7 | 148 | | |
| 21 | NOVAC | GESTALIN | Emmanuel | " | 41 | M | | 5-7 | 148 | | |
| 22 | FRANC | LE ROUX | Genery | " | 42 | M | | 5-7 | 148 | | |
| 23 | " | OLLIVIER | Yves | " | 43 | M | | 5-7 | 148 | | |
| 24 | " | HENRY | Gerentin | " | 44 | M | | 5-7 | 148 | | |
| 25 | " | HAUTIERE | François | " | 45 | M | | 5-7 | 148 | | |
| 26 | " | LE BARAZER | Jean | " | 46 | M | | 5-7 | 148 | | |
| 27 | " | GUILLORE | Yves | " | 47 | M | | 5-7 | 148 | | |
| 28 | " | ALLAIN | Pierre | " | 48 | M | | 5-7 | 148 | | |
| 29 | " | MIAGAT | Eugene | " | 49 | M | | 5-7 | 148 | | |
| 30 | " | DAVID | Joseph | " | 50 | M | | 5-7 | 148 | | |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

P.A. Dina Lina Dec 1/19/50

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", arriving at NEW YORK, 11th of January, 1920, from the port of LE HAVRE

| No. on List | No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|-------------|------------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 MAIL | 1 | BREVET | Victor | Master | 8/1/20 | Havre | No | Yes | 51 | M | French | France | 5-7 | 152 | None |
| 2 SPIER | 2 | GREFFIER | Antoine | 2nd Master | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 132 | " |
| 3 SHERA | 3 | MALLET | Jules | Officer | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 146 | " |
| 4 SMITH | 4 | BOUTET DE MONVEL | Rene | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 150 | " |
| 5 WEST | 5 | THOREUX | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 148 | " |
| 6 YOWELL | 6 | LE NORMAND | Jean | Boatsman | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 136 | " |
| 7 GLAURE | 7 | MENARD | Edouard | Ch-Sailer | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 143 | " |
| 8 CARDIN | 8 | ROBIN | Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 6-3 | 156 | " |
| 9 | 9 | LE BIAN | J Baptiste | Ch Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 129 | " |
| 10 JOHNSON | 10 | METRIE | Jeneph | Mast-at arms | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 144 | " |
| 11 KOTZKE | 11 | GUICHOUX | Rene | Helmsman | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 150 | " |
| 12 ISSU | 12 | QUER | Francois | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 139 | " |
| 13 | 13 | TIFFIOU | Yves | Helmsman | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 138 | " |
| 14 | 14 | RIOU | Laurent | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 157 | " |
| 15 | 15 | BREZEL | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 148 | " |
| 16 ROCHER | 16 | ANSQUER | Leon | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 146 | " |
| 17 SHIPMAN | 17 | GRUIEC | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 123 | " |
| 18 RIBER | 18 | ALLAIN | Florientin | Sailer | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 140 | " |
| 19 STANLEY | 19 | LE GUEN | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 129 | " |
| 20 BROWN | 20 | LE GALLOU | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| 21 NOVACK | 21 | GESTALIN | Emanuel | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 134 | " |
| 22 | 22 | LEROUX | Genery | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 167 | " |
| 23 | 23 | OLLIVIER | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 132 | " |
| 24 | 24 | HENRY | Corentin | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| 25 | 25 | HAUTIERE | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | " |
| 26 | 26 | LE BARAZER | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 139 | " |
| 27 | 27 | GUILLORE | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 128 | " |
| 28 | 28 | ALLAIN | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 128 | " |
| 29 | 29 | MIAGAT | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 148 | " |
| 30 | 30 | DAVID | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 150 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

P.A. Dina Lina Dupr 1/19/20

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TANT

DECLARATION OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Attest of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ARRIVAL OF VESSEL: Arriving at NEW YORK 14th of January, 1918, from the port of L. H. V. L. R.

| (1) NAME IN FULL | | (2) POSITION ON VESSEL | (3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (5) Whether able to read | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical condition or description |
|------------------|------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------|---|--------------------------|---------|---------|----------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | Victor | 71396 | 2/1/20 | Hayre | No | Yes | 31 | M | French | French | 5-7 | 150 | |
| ne | John | 30166 | | | | | 27 | | | | 5-4 | 125 | |
| ne | John | 10508 | | | | | 42 | | | | 5-3 | 140 | |
| ne | John | 7770 | | | | | 38 | | | | 5-3 | 140 | |
| ne | John | 7776 | | | | | 35 | | | | 5-3 | 140 | |
| | John | 30164 | | | | | 30 | | | | 5-4 | 144 | |
| | John | 30172 | | | | | 42 | | | | 5-4 | 150 | |
| | John | 11783 | | | | | 23 | | | | 5-3 | 125 | |
| | John | 39364 | | | | | 30 | | | | 5-3 | 130 | |
| | John | 11789 | | | | | 27 | | | | 5-3 | 140 | |
| | John | 11784 | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-3 | 144 | |
| | John | 65105 | | | | | 17 | | | | 5-3 | 123 | |
| | Flaminia | 7779 | | | | | 34 | | | | 5-1 | 140 | |
| | Flaminia | 7730 | | | | | 40 | | | | 5-3 | 135 | |
| | John | 65451 | | | | | 27 | | | | 5-3 | 140 | |
| ne | John | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5-3 | 124 | |
| | John | 7738 | | | | | 30 | | | | 5-3 | 130 | |
| | John | 70642 | | | | | 19 | | | | 5-5 | 125 | |
| | John | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5-4 | 140 | |
| | John | 64285 | | | | | 40 | | | | 5-4 | 135 | |
| | John | 117883 | | | | | 40 | | | | 5-3 | 120 | |
| | John | 83647 | | | | | 19 | | | | 5-4 | 120 | |
| | John | 105714 | | | | | 33 | | | | 5-4 | 120 | |
| | John | 117850 | | | | | 39 | | | | 5-6 | 145 | |
| ne | John | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5-5 | 140 | |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

P. A. ... 1/19/50

Signature: _____
Date: _____
Place: _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M A L L E T Jules Second Officer, of the L A L O R R A I N E, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Mallet Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "L. A. LORRAINE", arriving at NEW YORK, 4th of January, 1920, from the port of LE HAVRE 171

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CULUCH | Presper | Sailor | 8/1/20 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 28 | M | French | France | 5-4 | 136 | None |
| 2 | BRIAND | Armand | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 146 | " |
| 3 | LE BARS | Francis | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | " |
| 4 | OGER | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 156 | " |
| 5 | GESRET | Edeuad | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 146 | " |
| 6 | LE BOZEC | François | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 136 | " |
| 7 | LABBE | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 137 | " |
| 8 | LAVENTUT | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 148 | " |
| 9 | ROUSSEL | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 152 | " |
| 10 | OLLIVIER | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 125 | " |
| 11 | MOISAN | Jean | 86/105
Hevice | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 112 | " |
| 12 | LE CHAPONNIER | Marcel | 65/106
Sailor-boys | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5- | 112 | " |
| 13 | MELINO | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 4-9 | 102 | " |
| 14 | MOENAN | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 4-3 | 98 | " |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLOSED AT NUMBER SIXTEEN

P.A. Dina Lina Ingr 1/19/20

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules Second Officer, of the L A LOBBRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", arriving at NEW-YORK, 14th of January, 1920, from the port of L.E. HAVRE 172

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ROUMEGUERE | Fernand | Purser | 8/1/20 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 40 | M | French | France | 5-6 | 135 | None |
| 2 | CURY | Henri | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 6-2 | 169 | " |
| 3 | AUDOUARD | Yves | 10743
Wireless | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 6-3 | 175 | " |
| 4 | SERGEANT | Andre | 22210 | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 6-3 | 173 | " |
| 5 | CHOLME | Robert | Parveyor | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 134 | " |
| 6 | LESQUELLEN | J-Baptiste | 47089
Ch-Steward | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 149 | " |
| 7 | DUBRISAY | Marc | 59962
Ch-Clerk | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 120 | " |
| 8 | LE COZANNET | Joseph | 096120
2nd | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 149 | " |
| 9 | ROUBAUT | Joseph | 96126
3rd | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 127 | " |
| 10 | PAIVRE | Andre | 96122
4th | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 6-3 | 165 | " |
| 11 | LUCAS | Wilfried | 99982
Interpreter | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 120 | " |
| 12 | TROTIET | Henri | Printer | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | " |
| 13 | BEAUDRAN | Auguste | Ch-Cook | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 6-2 | 186 | " |
| 14 | LEVAILLANT | Maurice | Y6113
Cook | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 6-2 | 163 | " |
| 15 | LE GRIX | Maurice | 30161 | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 146 | " |
| ne 16 | GESLAIN | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 149 | " |
| 17 | RIVOAL | Gustave | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6-2 | 149 | " |
| ne 18 | MAUGER | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 157 | " |
| ne 19 | BACHE | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 126 | " |
| 20 | SAVOYE | Leon | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 132 | " |
| 21 | BOHARD | Marcel | 105718 | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 112 | " |
| ne 22 | LE TACON | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5- | 112 | " |
| ne 23 | HUSSON | Emile | Asst Cook | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 138 | " |
| 24 | LESGOURGUES | Pierre | 95288 | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 136 | " |
| 25 | ROUSSIGNOL | Raymond | 99965 | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 118 | " |
| 26 | BOURDEHEN | Marcel | 112888 | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 108 | " |
| 27 | BARUBE | Leon | 99968 | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 124 | " |
| 28 | RIOU | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 132 | " |
| 29 | THOMAS | Yves | Store-Keeper | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 136 | " |
| 30 | LE BARAZER | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 124 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules Second Officer, of the L A LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

MALLET Jules Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", arriving at NEW-YORK 14th of January, 1920, from the port of LE HAVRE F 173

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TANGUY | Guillaume | 19263
1st Baker | 8/1/20 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 46 | M | Franch | France | 5-5 | 134 | None |
| 2 | DEMARE | François | 56968
Baker | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 128 | " |
| 3 | LEJAN | Louis | 89661
Baker | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6- | 143 | " |
| 4 | BARRO | Marcel | 105705
Baker | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 112 | " |
| 5 | TINARD | Edouard | 83471
Pastry-Cook | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 152 | " |
| 6 | DAVID | Joseph | 47084
Baker | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 132 | " |
| 7 | MERLET | Georges | 65135
Butcher | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 6-2 | 165 | " |
| 8 | GAUDRAY | Leon | 21538
Baker | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 150 | " |
| 9 | BURETTE | Raymond | 65136
Baker | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 6- | 134 | " |
| 10 | CROC | Ernest | 77383
Baker | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 128 | " |
| 11 | DUFLO | Henri | 77383
Baker | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| 12 | VIRCOULON | Rene | 35491
Joiner | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 6- | 135 | " |
| 13 | KERANGALL | J Baptiste | 29694
Barber | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 134 | " |
| 14 | LASSEUR | Edeuard | Barber | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 165 | " |
| 15 | LAVENUE | Andre | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 129 | " |
| 16 | ALLAIN | Jean | 21420
Asst Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 6- | 145 | " |
| 17 | COQUIN | Fernand | 84985
Baker | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 147 | " |
| 18 | MOUTIER | Adrien | 61808
Ch-Stere Keeper | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | " |
| 19 | MENGUY | Lucien | 56969
Baker | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 140 | " |
| 20 | JOUE | Theophile | 12632
Asst Ch Steward | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 154 | " |
| 21 | LETHORE | Andre | 54993
2nd Ch-Steward | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 148 | " |
| 22 | LECLERC | Emile | 61804
Asst Ch Steward | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 132 | " |
| 23 | LE BOZEC | Yves | Ch-Steward | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| 24 | DEBRAY | Eugenie | 26958
Stewardess 22122 | " | " | " | " | 47 | F | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | " |
| 25 | GUGLIELMI | Eugenie | 22547
Baker | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 136 | " |
| 26 | LEBATTEUR | Blanche | 104704
Baker | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 142 | " |
| 27 | TENDAR | Yvonne | 56958
Baker | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 126 | " |
| 28 | COUTEAU | Marie | 89844
Baker | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 6- | 130 | " |
| 29 | HOLLAMDT | Victer | 21157
Deck Steward | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 126 | " |
| 30 | HOUYVET | François | 30801
Steward | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 154 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules Second Officer, of the L A LOUBRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

3

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", arriving at NEW-YORK, 18th of January, 1920, from the port of LE HAVRE 174

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No.
on
list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | Whether
able to
read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or
peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LAVIGOGNE | Auguste | Steward | 8/1/20 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 52 | M | French | France | 5-6 | 140 | None |
| 2 | GASNIER | Toussaint | 30160 | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 154 | " |
| 3 | BEAULIEU | Yves | 39158 | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 164 | " |
| 4 | LE MARREC | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 154 | " |
| 5 | MORIN | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 148 | " |
| 6 | THOMAS | Eugene | 21434 | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 162 | " |
| 7 | LABARRE | Yves | 11288 | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| 8 | HAMEL | Charles | 26499 | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 6-2 | 154 | " |
| 9 | FUSSLER | Michel | 112877 | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 152 | " |
| 10 | ROPER | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 130 | " |
| 11 | CONNEN DE KERILES | " | 35357 | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 6-2 | 140 | " |
| 12 | LHOMMATELL | Jules | 109397 | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | " |
| 13 | CORNALY | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 132 | " |
| 14 | LE BEAUDOUR | Alexis | 91910 | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| 15 | GORCHON | Desire | 30163 | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 120 | " |
| 16 | NAVICET | Marie | 9186 | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 140 | " |
| 17 | LE DELLIU | Yves | 21429 | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 150 | " |
| 18 | HERLEDAN | Joseph | 26017 | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 144 | " |
| 19 | GEHORS | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 158 | " |
| 20 | POQUET | Guillaume | 30669 | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 170 | " |
| 21 | LE RUZ | Andre | 54272 | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 129 | " |
| 22 | CARCAILLET | François | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| 23 | GUEZOU | Alphonse | 54240 | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 138 | " |
| 24 | LEROY | Albert | 65101 | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 133 | " |
| 25 | CAUSSIN | Rene | 62103 | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 6-2 | 155 | " |
| 26 | AUBIN | Adelphe | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 143 | " |
| 27 | BULAND | Leen | 62151 | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 170 | " |
| 28 | GOASGUEN | François | 76343 | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | " |
| 29 | PONDICO | Jean | 76683 | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | " |
| 30 | PELTIER | Edmond | 61805 | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules Second Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

MALLET Jules Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6341
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 7 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 7 1943
Date

W. C. Baker Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6341
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 7 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 7 1943
Date

W. C. Jackson Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", arriving at NEW-YORK, January 1920, from the port of LE HAVRE

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | DUSSAUX | Charles | Steward | 8/1/20 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 33 | M | French | France | 5-6 | 138 | None |
| 2 | MOREAU | Pelir | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 143 | " |
| 3 | PERCHAL | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| 4 | DEBAYE | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| 5 | FLOURIOT | François | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 148 | " |
| 6 | ROBERS | François | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | " |
| 7 | ROUAULT | Celestin | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 6- | 143 | " |
| 8 | VERLY | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 138 | " |
| 9 | BALMAIN | François | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 145 | " |
| 10 | LEGROS | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 137 | " |
| 11 | FAUVEL | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6- | 148 | " |
| 12 | PHILIPPE | Arthur | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 127 | " |
| 13 | LUNEAU | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 112 | " |
| 14 | PRIGENT | Jean Baptiste | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 127 | " |
| 15 | TASCON | Guy | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | " |
| 16 | CARPENTEGUY | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 132 | " |
| 17 | COLLET | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 136 | " |
| 18 | IUPUY | Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 144 | " |
| 19 | CARCAILLET | Frederic | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 6- | 146 | " |
| 20 | LORBRANKE | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 128 | " |
| 21 | CALLAREC | Adrien | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 122 | " |
| 22 | FERNAGU | Marius | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 132 | " |
| 23 | LE BOZEC | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 160 | " |
| 24 | CATHO | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6-3 | 165 | " |
| 25 | EISENHUT | Arthur | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 125 | " |
| 26 | LE GOFF | Pelir | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 140 | " |
| 27 | KERLANNE | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 113 | " |
| 28 | CORSEUL | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| 29 | LACROIX | Jacques | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 143 | " |
| 30 | MUNSIER | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6- | 153 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules Second Officer, of the T. A. L. C. R. A. I. N. E, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

MALLET Jules Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "L.A. LORRAINE", arriving at NEW-YORK, January, 1920, from the port of L.E. H.A.V.R.E.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | DEPATTO | Umbert | 98326
Steward | 8/1/20 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 28 | M | French | France | 5-7 | 139 | None |
| 2 | POUSSIER | Fernand | 56980
" | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | " |
| 3 | BAYONNE | Alexandre | 49472
" | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 126 | " |
| 4 | CORLOUER | Jean Louis | 78491
" | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 134 | " |
| 5 | FORGELLE | Albert | 105712
" | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 98 | " |
| 6 | LE CONIAT | Raphael | 74294
" | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6-2 | 132 | " |
| 7 | GUEZOU | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 94 | " |
| 8 | GAFFRIC | Robert | 117846
" | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 100 | " |
| 9 | BEAUME | Arthur | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | " |
| 10 | FEVE | Leon | 79696
" | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 137 | " |
| 11 | MASSOT | Marcel | 105726
" | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 128 | " |
| 12 | LE ROY | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| 13 | LE CAIR | Michel | 105760
" | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 123 | " |
| 14 | BEAUDRAN | Maurice | 86129
" | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 127 | " |
| 15 | GAREL | Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | " |
| 16 | LE SAUX | Joseph | 54267
" | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | " |
| 17 | LE COURTES | François | 112893
" | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | " |
| 18 | DANIEL | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 124 | " |
| 19 | FOUCHARD | Auguste | 98961
" | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 132 | " |
| 20 | CONSTANTIN | Jean | 112896
" | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 129 | " |
| 21 | LE CORRE | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 105 | " |
| 22 | ROUAULT | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 125 | " |
| 23 | LEMARCHAND | Leon | 75212
" | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | " |
| 24 | LE GOFF | François | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 145 | " |
| 25 | IZACARD | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 109 | " |
| 26 | FREULON | Paul | 100399
" | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 110 | " |
| 27 | CLOAREC | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 134 | " |
| 28 | TANGUY | Jean Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 138 | " |
| 29 | LE DUIZET | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 128 | " |
| 30 | THIEC | Yves | 112816
" | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 142 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTYEIGHT

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules Second Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

REDAK, W. J. L. Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "L.A. LORRAINE", arriving at NEW-YORK, January, 1940, from the port of LE HAVRE 177

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | VIRCOULON | Jean | Stewara | 10/1/20 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 24 | M | French | France | 5-9 | 138 | None |
| 2 | JAMES | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 142 | " |
| 3 | RAMAT | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 134 | " |
| 4 | BALMAIN | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 113 | " |
| 5 | ROUSSELIN | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 113 | " |
| 6 | LE MOAL | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 146 | " |
| 7 | CLAUDE | Michel | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 142 | " |
| 8 | BOECHIC | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 97 | " |
| 9 | GUEZOU | Armand | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5- | 90 | " |
| 10 | THIBAUX | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 113 | " |
| 11 | MAUDHUY | Leon | Post-Master | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | " |
| 12 | LIZOT | Maurice | Ass. Cook. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 125 | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owner's
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET JAMES Second Officer, of the L A L S E R A I N E, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

MALLET JAMES Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", arriving at NEW-YORK, January, 1920, from the port of LE HAVRE

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | ANTHOINE Fortune | 22535
Ch-Engineer | 8/1/20 Le Havre | No | Yes | 50 | M | French | France | 5-6 | 150 | None |
| 2 | LE GUERN Louis | 2nd " | " " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 176 | " |
| 3 | PROUTEAU Gaston | 3rd " | " " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | " |
| 4 | MINET Alfred | 22546
4th " | " " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 142 | " |
| 5 | ALLAIN Pierre | 5th " | " " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 6-2 | 157 | " |
| 6 | BENOIST Jean | 6th " | " " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 156 | " |
| 7 | LEPAROUX Eugene | 09324
7th " | " " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| 8 | ANGOT Georges | 8th " | " " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 154 | " |
| 9 | BERTHELOT Andre | 26012
Engineer Elec | " " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 134 | " |
| 10 | BOISVILLE Roger | 26695
Asst-Engineer | " " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 6-2 | 132 | " |
| 11 | GUILLOU Marcel | " " | " " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 6- | 140 | " |
| 12 | MOIGN Auguste | 22573
Oiler | " " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 120 | " |
| 13 | LE FLOCH Pierre | 20018
" | " " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 6- | 142 | " |
| 14 | TUEL Paul | " " | " " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 143 | " |
| 15 | TANGUY Maurice | 26083
" | " " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 143 | " |
| 16 | AUGER Jules | 22181
" | " " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 128 | " |
| 17 | LEFEVRE Francois | " " | " " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 142 | " |
| 18 | ROUZIC Francois | 105747
" | " " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 152 | " |
| 19 | MATHIEU Emile | 33799
" | " " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 146 | " |
| 20 | TROALLIC Armand | 22539
" | " " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 139 | " |
| 21 | SOURET Moise | " " | " " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 152 | " |
| 22 | GUILLOU Yves | 19469
" | " " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 142 | " |
| 23 | LE PICARD Yves | 9191
1st Fireman | " " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 176 | " |
| 24 | GUYOMARD Yves | 23093
" | " " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 174 | " |
| 25 | GUILLOU Yves | 22149
" | " " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 148 | " |
| 26 | LONGEARD Yves | " " | " " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | " |
| 27 | PARLOUER Alexandre | " " | " " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 149 | " |
| 28 | LE GUERN Yves | 22551
" | " " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 170 | " |
| 29 | LE MERRER Yves-Marie | 22130
" | " " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 158 | " |
| 30 | COADOU Augustin | 74098
" | " " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MAILET Jules Second Officer, of the L A LORRAINE, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

MAILET Jules or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", arriving at NEW-YORK, January, 1920, from the port of LE HAVRE

179

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LE FLEM | Jean Marie | 86168
1st Fireman | 8/1/20 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 48 | M | Franch | France | 5-8 | 150 | None |
| 2 | SERGEANT | Yves | 39822 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 158 | " |
| 3 | LE PICARD | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 157 | " |
| 4 | DEMBA | Nielli | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 6-3 | 135 | " |
| 5 | SOYER | Jean | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 170 | " |
| ne 6 | BOUCHER | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| 7 | TASSEL | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 138 | " |
| 8 | L'HOSTIS | Genery | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | " |
| 9 | ANDRE | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| 10 | MAREAU | Rene | 85770 | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 138 | " |
| 11 | PHILIPPE | Henri | 54206 | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 113 | " |
| ne 12 | MESSE | Ferdinand | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 135 | " |
| 13 | HUON | Edeuard | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 143 | " |
| 14 | FRGER | Alexis | 13802 | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6-2 | 154 | " |
| 15 | SALIOU | Alain | 63209 | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 146 | " |
| ne 16 | ROPART | François | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 6-2 | 148 | " |
| ne 17 | LE ROUX | Jean Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 154 | " |
| 18 | REMOND | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 7- | 143 | " |
| 19 | SEGUILLON | Guillaume | 75713 | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| ne 20 | HAMON | Charles | 112814 | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 134 | " |
| 21 | CAILLETEAU | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 148 | " |
| 22 | LE BRAS | Jean | 109237 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 143 | " |
| 23 | LABIA | Jean | 112898 | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | " |
| 24 | PARLOUER | L-Baptiste | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 108 | " |
| 25 | LE BIHAN | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 140 | " |
| 26 | JEGOU | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 146 | " |
| 27 | RICOUARD | Theophile | 112865 | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 145 | " |
| 28 | REMOND | Ambroise | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 142 | " |
| ne 29 | GUYOMARD | François | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6-2 | 143 | " |
| 30 | CAPDEVERT | Albert | 112838 | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 140 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MAULET Jules Second Officer, of the L A LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

~~Not a Second Officer.~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

11

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", arriving at NEW-YORK, January, 1920, from the port of LE HAVRE 180

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|-----------------------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No.
on
list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | Whether
able to
read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or
peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LE LOUARN | Pierre | Fireman | 8/1/20 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 26 | M | French | France | 5-9 | 154 | None |
| 2 | SERGEANT | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6-2 | 153 | " |
| 3 | CORLAIX | Jean Baptiste | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 142 | " |
| 4 | MANCHEC | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 6- | 145 | " |
| 5 | SIMON | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 142 | " |
| 6 | JEGOU | Jean Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 136 | " |
| 7 | PERRIN | Henri Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 154 | " |
| 8 | BROUDER | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 147 | " |
| 9 | ROUAT | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 154 | " |
| 10 | VAUVERT | Alfred | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| 11 | LE FLEM | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 142 | " |
| 12 | DUMESNIL | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| 13 | NICOL | J Baptiste | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 142 | " |
| 14 | BOCHER | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 142 | " |
| 15 | LEGER | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 143 | " |
| 16 | DUPIN | Leon | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 139 | " |
| 17 | CAVARD | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| 18 | GUILLOU | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | " |
| 19 | MODY | Cira | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Afro-Black Fr-Subject | 5-5 | 138 | " | |
| 20 | FODE | Yabera | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 142 | " |
| 21 | ABDOULAYE | Fateuma | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 143 | " |
| 22 | MOUSSA | Cisse | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 6-3 | 135 | " |
| 23 | MOUSSA | Fateuma | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 132 | " |
| 24 | DYARUMBA | Diako | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 126 | " |
| 25 | N'GOLA | Traore | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 142 | " |
| 26 | KEBE | Traore | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 124 | " |
| 27 | FINTE | Allabo | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 134 | " |
| 28 | MAMADOU | Ouane | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 143 | " |
| 29 | DIOP | Athue | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 130 | " |
| 30 | AMADY | Moussa | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 123 | " |

CLOSET AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line

OWNERS

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules Second Officer, of the L. C. R. R. A. I. N. E, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

MALLET Jules Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "L.A. LORRAINE", arriving at NEW-YORK, January, 1940, from the port of L.E. HAVRE

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BAKAR | Altine | Fireman | 8/1/20 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 26 | M | Afr-Black | French Su | 5-6 | 145 | None |
| 2 | BOUBOU | Teure | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 142 | " |
| 3 | BOULAYE | Diangu | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6- | 138 | " |
| 4 | SEDETE | Pateuma | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6- | 134 | " |
| 5 | DEMBA | Taraore | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | " |
| 6 | DEJEAN | Isidore | 112872
Stecker | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | French | France | 5-2 | 118 | " |
| 7 | BROUDIC | Pierre | 54228
" | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 138 | " |
| 8 | LE CHEVALLIER | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| 9 | HENRY | Francis | 112834
" | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 126 | " |
| 10 | L'HEVEDER | Yves | 126456
" | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 112 | " |
| 11 | MORISSE | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 124 | " |
| 12 | LEPLANCHE | Louis Marie | 86121
" | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 126 | " |
| 13 | MICHEL | François | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| 14 | PLURIEN | François | 112864
" | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 141 | " |
| 15 | VERREN | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | " |
| 16 | MARTRET | Emile | " | " | " | known off at Port of arrival | " | 18 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 138 | " |
| 17 | LABIA | Louis | 112876
" | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 134 | " |
| 18 | LE OUELLEC | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6- | 143 | " |
| 19 | LE PERON | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 146 | " |
| 20 | LE GAC | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | " |
| 21 | LE BERRE | J Baptiste | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 146 | " |
| 22 | PEUCH | Yves Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 138 | " |
| 23 | LE CHARLES | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 142 | " |
| 24 | TALIDEC | Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| 25 | LE LOARER | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 142 | " |
| 26 | OMAR | Dia | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Afr-Black | French-Subj | 5-6 | 126 | " |
| 27 | TROVE | Seoudou | 105522
" | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 143 | " |
| 28 | GUEYE | Samba | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 132 | " |
| 29 | MAMADOU | Cire | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 142 | " |
| 30 | SEMBA | Taraore | 112842
" | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WALTER JAMES Second Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Shown to before me this

day of

, 191

WALTER JAMES Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", arriving at NEW - YORK, January, 1940, from the port of LE HAVRE 182

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|-----|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WEISHAUP | Georges | 8/1/20 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 19 | M | French | France | 5-6 | 146 | Non |
| 2 | GOSSET | Marcel | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 139 | " |
| 3 | BOCHEM | Francois | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | Flemish | Belgium | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| 4 | ENTZMANN | Maurice | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | French | France | 5-7 | 138 | " |
| 5 | COLENO | Joseph | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 139 | " |
| 6 | LE HUEROU | Jean Marie | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 135 | " |
| 7 | LESCEUX | Michel | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Flemish | Belgium | 5-8 | 145 | " |
| 8 | CAUVIN | Rene | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | French | France | 6- | 135 | " |
| 9 | MARTIN | Georges | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 146 | " |
| 10 | DE CAPITANI | Vincenci | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 139 | " |
| 11 | GAUCHER | Henri | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 138 | " |
| 12 | COBESSIN | Francois | 1st Fireman | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 148 | " |
| 13 | LUCAS | Jean Marie | Fireman | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 149 | " |
| 14 | BOULARD | Emile | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 148 | " |
| 15 | MAHOU | Francois | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 148 | " |
| 16 | NICOL | Yves | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 138 | " |
| 17 | RIOU | Yves Marie | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 148 | " |
| 18 | FESSANT | Yves | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| 19 | MORVAN | Jean Marie | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 139 | " |
| 20 | LE ROY | Jean | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 157 | " |
| 21 | TOULIOU | Pierre | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 138 | " |
| 22 | SEGUILLON | Francois | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 142 | " |
| 23 | LE ROUX | Jean Marie | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 149 | " |
| 24 | TOULIOU | Francois | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 143 | " |
| 25 | SALPIN | Paul | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 136 | " |
| 26 | GUASDOUE | Isidore | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 153 | " |
| 27 | CASTEL | Bizien | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 137 | " |
| 28 | MOBUCHON | Hyppolite | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6- | 165 | " |
| 29 | DANIEL | Yves | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 143 | " |
| 30 | NACHTERGAELE | George | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Flemish | Belgium | 5-4 | 132 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET JULIEN, Second Officer, of the L A LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

MALLET JULIEN Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", arriving at NEW-YORK, January, 1920, from the port of LE HAVRE

183

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MANGEOT | Charles | Fireman | 8/1/20 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 29 | M | French | France | 5-6 | 145 | None |
| 2 | LE MOAL | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 136 | " |
| 3 | LE LOUARN | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 143 | " |
| 4 | LE PAPE | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 142 | " |
| 5 | CARVAL | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 135 | " |
| 6 | LASSANA | Diangu | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Afr-Black Fr-Subj | " | 5-6 | 135 | " |
| 7 | SEMA | Diahate | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 146 | " |
| 8 | TALIBI | Daraine | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 142 | " |
| 9 | SAMBA | Tiane | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 165 | " |
| 10 | SAMBA | Diande | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 134 | " |
| 11 | SEYDOU | Seumare | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 144 | " |
| 12 | GAYE | Kheumba | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 146 | " |
| 13 | RICHARD | Leon | Stecker | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | French | France | 5-7 | 134 | " |
| 14 | LIARD | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 143 | " |
| 15 | LEVARIE | Anéine | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 156 | " |
| 16 | MICHEL | Adrien | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 142 | " |
| 17 | L'ANTON | Relland | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 142 | " |
| 18 | PETIT | François | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 142 | " |
| 19 | GUENA | Vincent | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 136 | " |
| 20 | SAUVAGE | Leon | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 147 | " |
| 21 | SALOMON | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 138 | " |
| 22 | CAEROU | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 146 | " |
| 23 | LE GUILLOU | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 147 | " |
| 24 | LE BELLEC | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 148 | " |
| 25 | URVOY | Yves Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 154 | " |
| 26 | HIROUX | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 146 | " |
| 27 | ROBERT | Andre | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 146 | " |
| 28 | FOURMIER | Simon | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 132 | " |
| 29 | VERSYCH | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 143 | " |
| 30 | GAUDRAY | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET James Second Officer, of the L. A. LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

MALLET James Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", arriving at NEW - YORK, 13 January, 1920, from the port of LE HAVRE.

184

| No. on List | (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|-----|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------|---|--------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | LE QUELLEC | Guillaume | Stecker | 8/1/20 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 28 | M | French | France | 5-4 | 135 | None |
| 2 | 2 | LEGALL | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | " |
| 3 | 3 | PERRIN | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | " |
| 4 | 4 | CONNAN | Hyacinthe | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | " |
| 5 | 5 | HAMON | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 147 | " |
| 6 | 6 | MAMADY | Male | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Afr-Black | Fr-Subj | 5-7 | 129 | " |
| 7 | 7 | BOULAYE | Seumas | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 124 | " |
| 8 | 8 | BOUBOU | N'Diaye | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 138 | " |
| 9 | 9 | BOYCE | Ba | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 144 | " |
| 10 | 10 | MAMADOU | Sibi | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 142 | " |
| 11 | 11 | ALY | Saly | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 143 | " |
| 12 | 12 | TAPA | Tene | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 143 | " |
| 13 | 13 | LE BRETON | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | French | France | 5-6 | 135 | " |
| 14 | 14 | BOTREL | Gabriel | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 128 | " |
| 15 | 15 | VALETTE | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 158 | " |
| 16 | 16 | LE CHEVANTON | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 143 | " |
| 17 | 17 | CLOSED AT NUMBER SIXTEEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

- Such manifest opposite the names of:
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules, Second Officer, of the L.A. LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1911

Mallet Jules Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

La Lorraine, 28

1-19-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

1-19-20-La Lorraine

Printed on this blank United States form, and such citizens arriving at a port of arrival of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LA LORRAINE sailing from HAYRE, JANUARY 8th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JANUARY 18th, 1920

| NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| | Ralph | 19 | M | Cambridge Mass. Feb. 25th. 1900 | Form K, 9693 N.Y. | 58 Hawthorne St. Somerville Mass. |
| | Elmer | 26 | M | September 8-1894-Plattsmouth-Nebraska | about US Army Period | |
| | Andrew | 18 | M | | Form K 18357 Boston District Court, Boston, Mass. | 116 Dudley St. Cambridge Mass. |
| | Marcus | 18 | M | Edenton, N.C. March 31st 1901 | Form K 6550 Norfolk | Box 36, Harleville N.C. |
| | Richard T. | 37 | M | Waverly, Va. May 19th 1883 | Form K 9123 N.Y. | Waverly, Virginia. |
| | Judson | 31 | M | MADISON Va. | PP US Exam Cert 1504 11/22/17. | 462 48th St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| | Eugene | 26 | M | Gairo Illinois March 24th 1894 | Form K 9124 N.Y. | 2200 Walnut St. N.Y. |
| | Ada | 23 | F | | PP. Warh 133122 District court Boston Mass. | 16 Everett St. Boston Mass. |
| | Vasco | 25 | M | | Pans Emb 75 | " |
| | Charles | 23 | M | Muncie Ind. May 24th 1897 | Form K 362 Portland Me | 123 23rd St. Newport N.H. |
| | Fred | 19 | M | N.Y.C. 1900 | Form K 35-825 N.Y. | 2134 Crotona Ave N.Y.C. |
| | John | 37 | M | | PP Emb Bayport 44 11/17/19 | Manchester N.J. |
| | Hirlira | 26 | F | | American by Marriage | " |
| | Hosha | 14 | F | Remanufactured on alien sheet | American by Parents | Sheet 10 |
| | John | 6 | M | Re manufacture " alien sheet | " | Sheet 10 |
| | Auguste | 57 | M | | PP. Warh 128294 Western District Court of Pennsylvania | Midway box 151-Pa |
| | Thomas | 27 | M | Craig Nebraska. 1892 | Pittsburg-8 June 1910. | Fullerton Nebraska. |
| | Marie | 40 | F | | Form K, 4319 | |
| | Olaski | 24 | M | | PP. Warh 109848 American by marriage- | 124 West 58th Street New-York |
| | Vincent | 19 | M | Cleveland Ohio June 5th 1900 | PP. Warh 131743 Superior Court Of New-York August 28th 1916 | 85 Roswell Str. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| | Mike | 23 | M | | Form K 34137 Boston | 1442 W 85 Str. Cleveland Ohio |
| | Anna | 20 | F | | PP. Warh 131858 October 2nd Central House New-York | 2357 Lysa Ave Wichester N.Y. |
| | William | 35 | M | | PP. Emb London 3435 17/19/19 | |
| | | | | | June 26th Superior Court-San Francisco | 1699 California Street S-F |

TANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

N. Y. FORM 50
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

186

S.S. *La Lorraine*

arrived *Jan 19*

, 1920,

M.,

from _____

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | | OFFICE | BREAKFAST | DINNER |
|-----|--|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper | | | |
| | <i>E.D. 1/20/20 10³⁰ am</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Kisel Anna</i> | 11 | 5 | | | <i>412 Main St - Benwood Va</i> | <i>Willitt</i> | <i>1/20/20</i> | <i>1³⁰ am</i> | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | |
| 2 | <i>Klaco Brigitta & 4 ch</i> | 4 | 7 | | | <i>787 Jela Akron O</i> | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | 5 | | | |
| 3 | <i>Decarli Olinda</i> | 3 | 5 | | | <i>403 N Harding St - Chicago</i> | " | <i>1/22/20</i> | <i>1³⁰ am</i> | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | |
| 4 | <i>Krascel Irma & ch</i> | 4 | 3/4 | | | <i>131 Jela St Akron O</i> | <i>Willitt</i> | <i>1/24/20</i> | <i>1³⁰ am</i> | 8 | 10 | 8 | | | |
| 5 | <i>Szer Pesa & ch</i> | 5 | 2 1/2 | | | <i>4113 13th Ave Brooklyn</i> | <i>Macster</i> | <i>1/20/20</i> | <i>2³⁰ am</i> | 0 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| 6 | <i>Isa Rezha & bro</i> | 10 | 1 1/3 | | | <i>Manchester N.Y.</i> | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>1/13/20</i> | <i>3¹⁵ am</i> | 2 | 4 | 2 | | | |
| 7 | <i>Vella Philip & bro</i> | 5 | 4 | | | <i>Made S.I.</i> | <i>Rehbert</i> | <i>1/2/20</i> | <i>10 am</i> | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| 8 | <i>Habille Rene</i> | 8 | 26 | | | <i>Made S.I.</i> | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>1/20/20</i> | <i>9⁴⁵ am</i> | 0 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| 9 | <i>Celi Marie & 2 ch</i> | 12 | 1/4 | | | <i>Made S.I.</i> | <i>Gunn</i> | <i>1/27/20</i> | <i>4¹⁵ am</i> | 9 | 11 | 10 | | | |
| | <i>Pallares Bonancia</i> | 6 | 3 | | | <i>V.I.</i> | <i>Macster</i> | <i>1/23</i> | <i>10 am</i> | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | |
| | <i>Cabrol Marie & 4 ch</i> | 4 | 3/6 | | | <i>1919 Oakdale Ave San Francisco</i> | <i>Douglas</i> | <i>1/19/20</i> | <i>3⁰⁰ am</i> | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | <i>Baronello Antonio & ch</i> | 2 | 6/7 | | | <i>224 Alameda St - Baltimore</i> | <i>Willitt</i> | <i>1/20/20</i> | <i>2</i> | 0 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| | <i>Shehade Kalil</i> | 7 | 28 | | | <i>67 18th St Chicago Ill.</i> | <i>Macster</i> | <i>1/29/20</i> | <i>2⁴⁵ am</i> | 0 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | <i>Davis Marie Sophia</i> | 3 | 1 | | | <i>1639 Hamers St - Brooklyn</i> | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>1/31/20</i> | <i>10 am</i> | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| | <i>Sperry Louie & 4 ch</i> | 8 | 1/4 | | | <i>to Otto Sperry brook</i> | <i>Rehbert</i> | <i>1/30/20</i> | <i>2²² am</i> | 0 | 5 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | | <i>St-Bernard La</i> | | | | | | | | | |

183 total.

La Lorraine

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. LA LORRAINE (French Line)

arrived Jan. 19, 1920.

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

187

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | |
|-----------|----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|---|-----------|---------------|-------|------------|---------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|--|
| | | GROUP. No. | No. Passes. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | REMARKS. | ADMITTED. | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | BEHAVIOR. | DETER. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60f 1 | Abraham, Saad | 9 | 23 | 1 | Ill. & ITC | Det. | Abbott | 1/30 32 1/2 | | | | | | | | | | 10 11 | | |
| 74m 2 | Simone, Vito (2nd Cabin) | 9 | 8 | 1 | Ill. & ITC | Ph. of. | Boyne | 1/30 36 26 4 | | | | | | | | | | -1 | | |
| 15m 3 | Muzzo, Giuseppe | 8 | 27-28 | 2 | Un. 13 | | Byches | 1/30 36 26 4 | | | | | | | | | | -2 | | |
| 13f | " Lia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f 4 | Korumpik, Josefa | 4 | 11-12 | 2 | Ill. & ITC | Un. 13, Unacc. | Leonard | 1/21 46 55 10 | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | |
| 59 12f | (sister) Gen vefa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f 5 | Clausen, Marie (2nd Cabin) | 4 | 9-11 | 3 | Un. 13 | | Donahue | 1/30 33 26 | | | | | | | | | | 9 12 | | |
| 13f | " Auguste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | " Camille | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m 6 | Urganui, Jose | 8 | 20 | 1 | Det. head | Ill. & ITC | Boyne | 1/30 2 26 1 | | | | | | | | | | -1 | | |
| 22m 7 | Stacy, Edgar (stowaway) | 10 | 10 | 1 | Ill. & ITC | | Abbott | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m 8 | Vairant, Henry | 10 | 9 | 1 | Ill. & ITC | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m 9 | Levy, Rene | 10 | 6 | 1 | Ill. & ITC | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m 10 | Lintel, Abraham | 10 | 6 | 1 | Ill. & ITC | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m 11 | Wiseman, Albert | 10 | 7 | 1 | Ill. & ITC | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m 12 | Schmidt, Albert | 5 | 14 | 1 | Un. 13 | Ill. & ITC | Boyne | 1/30 21 26 2 | | | | | | | | | | -1 | | |
| 16m 13 | Core, Rene | 5 | 13 | 1 | Acc. Alien & ITC | | " | 1/30 21 26 2 | | | | | | | | | | -1 | | |
| 18m 14 | Grenat, _____ | 6 | 28 | 1 | Ill. & ITC | | McConnell | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m 15 | Landovsky, Elvish | 5 | 27 | 1 | Ill. & ITC | | Boyne | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35m 16 | Radulovich, Nikolai | 5 | 10-11 | 2 | Ill. & ITC | | " | 1/30 32 26 2 | | | | | | | | | | -2 | | |
| 35f | " _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17f 17 | Shedid, Otter (2nd Cabin) | 7 | 27 | 1 | Ill. & ITC | | Byches | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41m 18 | Barthel, Rodolphe | 7 | 12 | 1 | Ill. & ITC | | " | 1/31 36 26 1 | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | |
| 21f 19 | Vacher, Suzanne | 9 | 10 | 1 | Ill. & ITC | | Boyne | 1/30 30 26 | | | | | | | | | | 7 8 | | |
| 35m 20 | Vorburger, Despard | 9 | 11 | 1 | Ill. & ITC | Det. | " | 1/31 68 71 5 | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | |
| 16m 21 | Roser, Lucien (stowaway) | 10 | 5 | 1 | Ill. & ITC | to way | Abbott | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m 22 | Repin, Jean | 10 | 11 | 1 | Ill. & ITC | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61m 23 | Vells, Dietre (2nd Cabin) | 7 | 10 | 1 | Ill. & ITC | | Byches | 1/31 55 66 | | | | | | | | | | 2 3 4 | | |
| 20m 24 | Phillis | 5 | 4 | 2 | " | Accomp. | Leonard | 1/31 55 66 | | | | | | | | | | 2 4 | | |
| 23m | Erminio | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. La Lorraine

C. I. 1/20 10 30 AM

arrived January 19th, 1920.

M.,

from

188

| INDEX NO. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|----------|--------|
| | | GROUP. | NO. PERSONS. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | REMARKS. | DOWNS. |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | |
| 347 | 25 Pellara, Bonamia, Jonas | 6 | 3 | 1 A.C.D. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 343 | |
| 187 | 26 Habille (Rene) | 8 | 26 | 1 A.C.D. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 347 | 27 Marie | 2 | 1/4 | 3 L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | John | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | Mihaly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | 28 Genet Marguerite | 4 | 8 | 25 L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | Syda Jean | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 147 | 29 Issa Mezha | 10 | 12 | 1 A.C.D. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

La Lorraine
TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

1-20-20

III. C - A - R

St. 1-20-20

34
8:15 Line
6

54

14

I, Walter M. Wilmot

Surgeon of the SS San Jacinto

Sailing Therewith, do
years' experience as a Physician

189

solemnly, sincerely, and truly. Affirm

that I have had Two

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Long Island Hospital

College of the State of New York

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter M. Wilmot MD

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Immigration Officer.

SS San Jacinto

| Passengers | U.S. | Aliens | Total |
|------------|------|--------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 21 | 3 | 24 |
| 2nd Cabin | 5 | 2 | 7 |
| Steerage | 26 | 5 | 31 |
| Total | | | |

| Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|-----------|------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 21 | 3 |
| 2nd Cabin | 5 | 2 |
| Steerage | 26 | 5 |
| Total | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

| Passengers | U.S. | Aliens | Total |
|------------|------|--------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 21 | 3 | 24 |
| 2nd Cabin | 5 | 2 | 7 |
| Steerage | 26 | 5 | 31 |
| Total | | | |

| Passengers | U.S. | Aliens | Total |
|------------|------|--------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 21 | 3 | 24 |
| 2nd Cabin | 5 | 2 | 7 |
| Steerage | 26 | 5 | 31 |
| Total | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SAN JACINTO

sailing from VERACRUZ MEXICO

DECEMBER 28th, 1919

191

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14-490 | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------|-----------|--|----------|------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|---|----------|--------------|
| HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | | Calling or Occupation. | | Able to— | | Nationality. | | Race or People. | | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | |
| No. on List. | U.S. Citizens, Diplomat, Transit, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Transit, In Transit, Unemployed, etc. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Country. | City or Town | Country. | City or Town | Country. | City or Town | Country. | City or Town | Country. | City or Town | Country. | City or Town | Country. | City or Town |
| 1 | | ✓ Oyazabal de Mariscal | Isabel | 22 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | D F | | | | | | Sister Carlota Abistain | | |
| 2 | | ✓ Messick | Maria | 21 | F | S | None | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | D F | | | | | | 3 a del 2-de Abril 32 Mexico D F | | |
| 3 | CL. MEX. | ✓ Cano Alvarado | Luis | 26 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | D F | | | | | | Aunt Carmen H del Valle | | |
| 4 | CL. MEX. | ✓ Fias de Cano | Alfonsina | 26 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | D F | | | | | | Dr. Lucia # 124 Mexico D F | | |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | ✓ Cano Fias | Maria Elena | 2 | F | S | None | No | No | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | D F | | | | | | Father Abraham Cano | | |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | ✓ Cano Fias | Luis Alfonso | 5 | M | S | None | No | No | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | D F | | | | | | Good Prim #9 Mexico D F | | |
| 7 | IN TRANSIT | ✓ Ogden | Thomas | 44 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | England | English | Mexico | Altixco | | | | | | | Father Santis rias | | |
| 8 | IN TRANSIT | ✓ Ogden | Louisa Kate | 44 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | England | English | Mexico | Altixco | | | | | | | Quayacan Mexico | | |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | ✓ Ogden | William T | 7 | M | S | Student | Yes | Yes | England | English | Mexico | Altixco | | | | | | | With Father #3 | | |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | ✓ Ogden | Hilda M | 11 | F | S | Student | Yes | Yes | England | English | Mexico | Altixco | | | | | | | With Father #9 | | |
| 11 | | ✓ Barranco | Ampara | 62 | F | S | None | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Talapa Ver | | | | | | | With Father #7 | | |
| 12 | | ✓ Martinez Izquierdo | Jose | 50 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Jalapa Ver | | | | | | | Leonides Barranco Pardo | | |
| 13 | | ✓ B. de Martinez Izquierdo | Pina | 36 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Jalapa Ver | | | | | | | Pachuca Hdgo Mexico | | |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | ✓ Martinez Izquierdo | Maria T | 9 | F | S | Student | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Jalapa Ver | | | | | | | Brother Luis Martinez | | |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | ✓ Martinez Izquierdo | Maria del Carmen | 7 | F | S | Student | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Jalapa Ver | | | | | | | Ave Juarez 92 Mexico D F | | |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | ✓ Martinez Izquierdo | Ana Maria | 3 | F | S | None | No | No | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Jalapa Ver | | | | | | | Uncle Luis Martinez | | |
| 17 | CL. MEX. | ✓ Escota de Pineda | Maria | 30 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Pachuca Hgo | | | | | | | Ave Juarez 92 Mexico D F | | |
| 18 | CL. MEX. | ✓ Fernandez | Arturo | 29 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico D F | | | | | | | Husband Enrique Pineda | | |
| 19 | CL. MEX. | ✓ Conde de Fernandez | Luz | 24 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico D F | | | | | | | Banos de Guerra Pachuca Hgo | | |
| 20 | CL. MEX. | ✓ Fernandez | Andres | 19 | M | S | Student | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico D F | | | | | | | Father Andres Fernandez | | |
| 21 | CL. MEX. | ✓ Fernandez | Alfonso | 17 | M | S | Student | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico D F | | | | | | | 7 a Coluna 227 Mexico D F | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Another Petra Conde | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1a Cuauhtemoc 5 Pachuca | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Andres Fernandez | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 Colima 227 Mexico D F | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Andres Fernandez | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 Colima 227 Mexico D F | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 1920, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------------|---|---------------|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| No.
on
List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | | By whom
was
passage paid?

(Whether other parties
paid for any other por-
tion, or by any compa-
ny, or by any other
party, except the emi-
grant.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | Yes
or
No. | If Yes—
Year or
period of
years. | | | | | | Where? | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. |
| 1 | N Y | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No No No | Husband C. Marical
547 West 123rd St New York City | No | No No No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark Black Brown | None | Mexico | Mexico DF |
| 2 | Pa | Allentown | Yes | Self | Yes | No No No | Antonio Canallas Freind
725 Jordon St Allentown Pa | No | No No No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Black Brown | None | Mexico | Mex. D F. |
| 3 | N Y | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1919 Pa | Freind Fernando Porter
211 West 146 St New York City | No | No No No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Black Brown | None | Mexico | Ciudad |
| 4 | N Y | New York | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes 1912 N Y | Hotel Mc Alpin New York N Y | No | No No No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Black Brown | None | Mexico | Mex. DF |
| 5 | N Y | New York | Yes | Father | Yes | No No No | With Mother #4 | No | No No No | Good | No | 2 | 10 | Dark Brown Brown | None | Mexico | Mex DF |
| 6 | N Y | New York | Yes | Father | Yes | No No No | With Mother #4 | No | No No No | Good | No | 4 | 2 | Dark Brown Brown | None | Mexico | Mex DF |
| 7 | England | Lancashire | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1915 Y | In Transit to England | No | No No No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Light Brown Blue | None | England | Lancashire |
| 8 | England | Lancashire | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes 1914 N Y | In transit to England | No | No No No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Light Brown Gray | None | England | Lancashire |
| 9 | England | Lancashire | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes 1914 NY | In Transit to England | No | No No No | Good | No | 4 | 0 | Light Brown Blue | None | Mexico | Altixco |
| 10 | England | Lancashire | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes 1914 N Y | In transit to England | No | No No No | Good | No | 4 | 7 | Light Brown Blue | None | Mexico | Altixco |
| 11 | N Y | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No No No | Freind Peter Rosa
150 West -14th St New York City | No | No No No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark Brown Brown | None | Mexico | Fluencing 60 |
| 12 | N Y | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1907 NY | Freind Peter Rosa
150 West 14th St N Y City | No | No No No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark Brown Brown | None | Mexico | CHALCHICOMUL |
| 13 | N Y | New York | Yes | Husband | Yes | No No No | Freind Peter Rosa
150 West 14th St N Y City | No | No No No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark Brown Brown | None | Mexico | Pachuca |
| 14 | N Y | New York | Yes | Father | Yes | No No No | Freind Peter Rosa
150 West 14th St N Y City | No | No No No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown Brown | None | Mexico | Mex DF |
| 15 | N Y | New York | Yes | Father | Yes | No No No | Freind Peter Rosa
150 West 14th St N Y City | No | No No No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark Brown Brown | None | Mexico | Mex DF |
| 16 | N Y | New York | Yes | Father | Yes | No No No | Freind Peter Rosa
150 West 14th St N Y City | No | No No No | Good | No | 3 | 0 | Dark Brown Brown | None | Mexico | Mex DF |
| 17 | N Y | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No No No | Freind Mrs. Herrera
3210 Broadway New York | No | No No No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown Brown | None | Mexico | GUADALAJARA |
| 18 | N Y | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No No No | Freind Mrs. Herrera
3210 Broadway New York | No | No No No | Good | No | 5 | 8-8 | Dark Brown Brown | None | Mexico | Mex DF |
| 19 | N Y | New York | Yes | Husband | Yes | No No No | Freind Mrs. Herrera
3210 Broadway New York | No | No No No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown Brown | None | Mexico | Pachuca |
| 20 | N Y | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No No No | Freind Mrs. Herrera
3210 Broadway New York | No | No No No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark Brown Brown | None | Mexico | Mex DF |
| 21 | N Y | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No No No | Freind Mrs. Herrera
3210 Broadway New York | No | No No No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown Brown | None | Mexico | Mex DF |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. S. San Jacinto

sailing from

Vera Cruz Mexico

December 22

1920

Arriving at Port of

New York

January

191

19

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Allen | Albert | 42 | M | S | Athens Ohio October 8, 1877 | | Ohio
Marion Hotel Columbus |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank form United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

13 192

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. 8.

San Jacinto

sailing from

Empire Mexico

January 1

1920, Arriving at Port of

New York

January

1920

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Young | George | 23 | M | October 29, 1896 New York N. Y. | Andit Co of New York
14 Wall St New York |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

3. 8. San Jacinto

sailing from Havana Cuba

Jan 13, 1920, 19 Arriving at Port of New York January 1920, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Mulmire | Oladya | 20 | F | Amelia Ohio September 5th, 1889 | 104 West 52nd St New York |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

- 71
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

194

I, Walter M Wilmot, Surgeon of the SS San Jacinto, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island Hospital College of the State Of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1910
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 1920, 191 195

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is or has been in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or is or has been recommended by clergy to any institution? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of—
Hair.
Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|------|----------|------------|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | Brother Ernesto Ortega | Yes | 3 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Mexico | Mex D F |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes 1911 | N Y | In transit to France | Yes | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Brown | Brown | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1915 | N Y | In Transit to France | Yes | 1 Week | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Serbia | Realjere |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | Mrs. Herrera 3210 Broadway N Y C | Yes | 2 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Mexico | Mexico D F |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | With Fernandez List # 1-3 | Yes | 3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Mexico | Mexico D F |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Avery, Master, of the SS San Jacinto, from Sra Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. G. Avery
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1911
at San Francisco
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

196

S. S. San Jacinto

sailing from

Vera Cruz

December 28th, 1919

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

January

1920

19

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|----------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Goodie | Joseph | 20 | M | S | | El Paso Texas -- June 11, 1918
U. S. district Court, Western District, | 520 Market St Newark N J. |
| 2 | Moreno | Pablo | 19 | M | S | New York N Y August 9, 1900 | | 699 Edgwood Ave Akron Ohio |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

73

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

200

Vessel.....SAN JACINTO

NEW YORK

JANUARY

1920

~~1920~~ ~~1920~~ from the port of HAVANA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

195

PORT OF New York

January 26, 1920

10

SAN JACINTO

I, master of the American S. S.
(Nationality.)

from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|-----|-----------------------------------|------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 105 | Number of seamen deserted | None |
| Number of seamen discharged | 105 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | None |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 106 | Total crew this date | 106 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 19, 1922, consigned to
N.Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 17 Brooklyn, and is
expected to sail January 24, 1922, for Massau, Progresso, Vera Cruz, & Tampico
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | |
|----|-----------------|---------|
| | JOSE | ANTONIO |
| 29 | FERNANDEZ | ANTONIO |
| 30 | CASTRO | MANUEL |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

CRIM DIST 8. 3. SAN JACINTO

198

Coal passer

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

CREW LIST S. S. SAN JACINTO CONTINUED.

Line

()wners

Local Agents
14-1245

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN JACINTO, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1920, from the port of MANANA

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | DYAR | MIGUEL | 8/9/24
WAITER | DEC 28 | VERA OR'S | PAID OFF | YES | 21 | M | SPANISH | MEXICAN | 5 6 | 120 NONE |
| 2 | ROBINSON | STEELMAN | 7/8/11
CH. ENG. | " 28 | NEW YORK | " | " | 52 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5 6 | 180 " |
| 3 | WISSE | FRANK | 5/6/11
1ST. ASST. | " " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 180 " |
| 4 | RENTAN | GEORGE | 4/2/11
2ND. ASST. | " " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 156 " |
| 5 | STAGAKIS | THEOSTOCLES | 5/7/11
3RD. ASST. | " 12 | " | " | " | 24 | " | GREEK | GREECE | 5 6 | 142 " |
| 6 | DREPREY | JAMES | 4/4/11
3RD. ASST. | " 12 | " | " | " | 30 | " | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5 8 | 155 " |
| 7 | ZIVKOVICH | PETER | 4/2/11
CH. ENG. | " 6 | " | " | " | 37 | " | SERBIAN | SERBIA | 5 9 | 170 " |
| 8 | FERNANDEZ | ANDREW | 4/6/11
CH. ENG. | " 8 | " | " | " | 48 | " | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5 4 | 159 " |
| 9 | PAN | JOSE | 4/13/11
CH. ENG. | " 8 | " | " | " | 22 | " | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5 7 | 156 " |
| 10 | HASKINS | CLAUDE | 4/13/11
CH. ENG. | " 8 | " | " | " | 18 | " | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5 5 | 140 " |
| 11 | URIARTE | PETER | 2/2/11
CH. ENG. | " 8 | " | " | " | 30 | " | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5 7 | 152 " |
| 12 | MIRABEL | JULIO | 2/3/11
CH. ENG. | " 8 | " | " | " | 30 | " | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5 8 | 148 " |
| 13 | VASQUEZ | JOSE | 11/4/11
CH. ENG. | " 8 | " | " | " | 41 | " | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5 6 | 150 " |
| 14 | PANOTAKIS | GEORGE | 2/5/11
CH. ENG. | " 8 | " | " | " | 26 | " | GREEK | GREECE | 5 8 | 180 " |
| 15 | BARELL | JOSE | 1/1/11
CH. ENG. | " 8 | " | " | " | 22 | " | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5 7 | 153 " |
| 16 | TOGONIS | THEOSTOCLES | " | " 11 | " | " | " | 23 | " | GREEK | GREECE | 5 8 | 140 " |
| 17 | DIAZ | JOSE | 1/15/11
FIREMAN | " 8 | " | " | " | 37 | " | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5 4 | 140 " |
| 18 | MERLEMAN | FRANCISCO | 8/3/11
CH. ENG. | " 8 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 162 " |
| 19 | NEQUERO | JOSE | 2/28/11
CH. ENG. | " 8 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 160 " |
| 20 | PASOS | DOMINGO | 2/2/11
CH. ENG. | " 8 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 162 " |
| 21 | LOPEZ | JOSE | 11/4/11
CH. ENG. | " 8 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 148 " |
| 22 | Varola | JOSE | 1/7/11
CH. ENG. | " 10 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 150 " |
| 23 | SALQUERO | ENRIQUE | 11/4/11
CH. ENG. | " 8 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 162 " |
| 24 | BA RROS | ERLADO | 3/3/11
CH. ENG. | " 8 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 140 " |
| 25 | GA SSAL | JOHN | 11/2/11
CH. ENG. | " 8 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 161 " |
| 26 | MOSQUERA | JUAN | 3/7/11
CH. ENG. | " 8 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 165 " |
| 27 | GARCIA | ANTONIO | 12/1/11
CH. ENG. | " 8 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 157 " |
| 28 | GOMEZ | ANTONIO | 1/9/11
CH. ENG. | " 8 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 167 " |
| 29 | FERNANDEZ | ANTONIO | 1/15/11
CH. ENG. | " 8 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 150 " |
| 30 | CASTRO | MANUEL | 1/4/11
CH. ENG. | " 8 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 145 " |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Army Master, of the S. S. San Jacinto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

J. H. Army
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SHANLEY | FRA NK | PANTRYMAN | DEC 8 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 37 | M | AMERICAN | U.S. | 5 6 | 127 | NONE |
| 2 | ELCHA K | MICHA EL | SECOND " | " " | " " | " " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 140 | " |
| 3 | PEREZ | STEPHEN | THIRD " | DEC 10 | " " | " " | " | 28 | 2 | SPA'ISH | SPAIN | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| 4 | CAMPOS | IGNACIO | SCULLERYMAN | " " | " " | " " | " | 24 | " | " | MEXICO | 5 8 | 142 | " |
| 5 | MOORE | CHARLES | FIRST COOK | " 8 | " " | " " | " | 47 | " | BRITISH | ENGLAND | 5 10 | 160 | " |
| 6 | DUGGAN | MICHAEL | SECOND COOK | " " | " " | " " | " | 54 | " | " | IRELAND | 5 5 | 140 | " |
| 7 | HERRNANDEZ | ROBERTO | THIRD COOK | " 11 | " " | " " | " | 31 | " | PORTO RICO | U.S. | 5 8 | 142 | " |
| 8 | ZEIGLER | GEORGE | BUT CHER | " 8 | " " | " " | " | 20 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5 8 | 150 | " |
| 9 | POLVILLO | IGNACIO | BAKER | " " | " " | " " | " | 26 | " | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5 7 | 157 | " |
| 10 | POLVILLO | RICARDO | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 152 | " |
| 11 | ANDRADE | TESDORO | MESSMAN | " 10 | " " | " " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 149 | " |
| 12 | BUGGARIN | MANUEL | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 142 | " |
| 13 | GODDEN | GEORGE | INT. STEWARD | " 8A | " " | " " | " | 39 | " | DUTCH | D.W.I. | 5 9 | 148 | " |
| 14 | BERGELICH | ALEXANDER | WAITER | " " | " " | " " | " | 32 | " | TURKISH | TURKEY | 5 9 | 156 | " |
| 15 | RAMOS | LUCIANO | " | " " | 2 | " " | " | 29 | 2 | CUBAN | CUBA | 5 10 | 140 | " |
| 16 | CARLSON | SIGFRED | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 24 | " | A MERICAN | U.S. | 5 7 | 145 | " |
| 17 | DE VILLIA CIA N | EZEQUIL | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 27 | " | SPANISH A MER | VENEZUELA | 5 8 | 142 | " |
| 18 | NA VARRO | JESUS | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 19 | " | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5 6 | 130 | " |
| 19 | MONSANTO | CA MILO | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 29 | " | DUTCH | D.W.I. | 5 9 | 157 | " |
| 20 | SANCHEZ | PELAYO | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 19 | " | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5 6 | 140 | " |
| 21 | RABINOWITZ | THOMAS | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 25 | " | AMERICAN | U.S. | 5 7 | 140 | " |
| 22 | RIPALDA | PA TRICK | " | " 10 | " " | " " | " | 27 | 2 | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5 4 | 139 | " |
| 23 | PLUCHA | MATEO | " | " 8 | " " | " " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 150 | " |
| 24 | IZQUERDO | ANGELO | " | " 10 | " " | " " | " | 30 | " | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5 7 | 135 | " |
| 25 | GOSTOVO | ROSELIO | " | " 8 | " " | " " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 3 | 120 | " |
| 26 | ALBA | JOSEPH | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 26 | " | CUBAN | CUBA | 5 9 | 160 | " |
| 27 | FRIAS | FLORENTINO | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 137 | " |
| 28 | GUERRERO | JOE | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 24 | " | DUTCH | D.W.I. | 5 9 | 139 | " |
| 29 | FERNANDEZ | BERNARDO | " | " 10 | " " | " " | " | 26 | " | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5 7 | 130 | " |
| 30 | DREYFUSS | MICHAEL | " | " 20 | HAVANA | " " | " | 45 | " | FRENCH | FRANCE | 5 4 | 130 | " |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. H. Avery Master, of the S. S. San Jacinto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. H. Avery

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 191 .

(Immigrant Inspector.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

202

FALS

Dinner.

11

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
147-149

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Army Master, of the S. S. San Jacinto, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

F. J. Army
Master, First or Second Officer.[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

203

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN JACINTO, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1922, from the port of HAWANA

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MERY | FRANK G. | MASTER | DEC 8 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 48 | M | AMERICAN | U.S. | 5 8 | 150 | NONE |
| 2 | VANWEELDREN | JOHN H.B. | 1ST OFFICER | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5 11 | 160 | " |
| 3 | NELSON | GEORGE | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | SCANDINAVIAN | U.S. | 5 6 | 148 | " |
| 4 | BOWEN | HOWARD | 3rd | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | AMERICAN | U.S. | 5 11 | 150 | " |
| 5 | BRITT | ARNOLD | BOATSWAIN | " 10 | " | " | " | 42 | M | COLORED | D.W.I. | 5 5 | 140 | " |
| 6 | MACHENA | ISAAC | SAILOR | " 8 | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 147 | " |
| 7 | CRISTOSTORN | JOHN | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5 8 | 150 | " |
| 8 | MA NUELA | DONATO | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5 9 | 162 | " |
| 9 | MARTIN | MATHIAS | " | " 12 | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 153 | " |
| 10 | MARTIS | STEPHANIS | " | " 8 | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 148 | " |
| 11 | CECILIA | RAPHAEL | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5 8 | 145 | " |
| 12 | MARCHENA | ISAAC J. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5 8 | 162 | " |
| 13 | THODE | FRANCISCO B. | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 157 | " |
| 14 | GORRO | JULIAN L. | " | " 12 | " | " | " | 36 | M | SPANISH AMER | VENEZUELA | 5 6 | 149 | " |
| 15 | DARIO | ALEXANDER | " | " 8 | " | " | " | 43 | M | DUTCH | D.W.I. | 5 10 | 178 | " |
| 16 | ESDEN | WILLIAM | QUARTERMASTER | " 11 | " | " | " | 22 | M | AMERICAN | U.S. | 5 8 | 162 | " |
| 17 | KRASTIN | JOHN | " | " 9 | " | " | " | 33 | M | RUSSIAN | U.S.CIT. | 5 6 | 147 | " |
| 18 | DUYICH | THOMAS | " | " 8 | " | " | " | 24 | M | AUSTRIAN | AUSTRIA | 5 5 | 149 | " |
| 19 | STORM | OLAF | NIGHT WATCHMAN | " | " | " | " | 53 | M | SCANDINAVIAN | NORWAY | 5 7 | 152 | " |
| 20 | PERRY | EARL D. | WIRELESS Sr. | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | AMERICAN | U.S. | 5 8 | 152 | " |
| 21 | YOUNG | HAROLD | " Jr. | " | " | " | " | " | M | BRITISH | ENGLAND | 5 5 | 140 | " |
| 22 | WALSH | RICHARD | PURSER | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | AMERICAN | U.S. | 5 8 | 130 | " |
| 23 | STIEBEL | LEON | ASST. | " 12 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5 10 | 170 | " |
| 24 | DONALLEN | DANIEL | CHIEF STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | U.S. | 5 7 | 159 | " |
| 25 | BEECHER | MARK L. | 2nd STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5 5 | 137 | " |
| 26 | LINDLEY | FLORA | STEWARDESS | " | " | " | " | 37 | F | " | " | 5 6 | 130 | " |
| 27 | MOORE | CHARLES | CH. COOK | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5 9 | 160 | " |
| 28 | DUGGAN | MICHAEL | 2nd COOK | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | IRISH | IRELAND | 5 5 | 135 | " |
| 29 | HERNANDEZ | RICARDO | 3rd COOK | " 11 | " | " | " | 31 | M | AMERICAN | PORTO RICO | 5 6 | 142 | " |
| 30 | HAAS | FRANK | KITCHEN HELPER | " 8 | " | " | " | 54 | M | AMERICAN | U.S. | 5 5 | 150 | " |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. J. Avery Master, of the *S. S. San Jacinto*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

January, 19*20*

L. J. Avery
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

San Jacinto, S. S.

1-19-20

1-19-20 - San Jacinto

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PERRO CARDO, arriving at NEW YORK, Jan 18 -20, 1920 from the port of Cardenas

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|------|
| NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at | Whether able to | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American S. S. Perro Cardo

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 25 Seamen left in hospital (or died) X 3
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 18, 1920, consigned to West India S.S. Co.; is now lying at Williams Station, and is expected to sail Jan 29, 1920 for Cardenas Cuba via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DISCHARGED DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| <u>J. Robinson</u> | <u>24</u> | <u>American</u> | <u>12/12/19</u> |
| <u>John Smith</u> | <u>43</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> |
| <u>M. Brauery</u> | <u>28</u> | <u>P. Rico</u> | <u>"</u> |
| <u>H. Gunderson</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>American</u> | <u>"</u> |
| <u>H. F. Linstrom</u> | <u>14</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------|
| 25 | <u>Bald</u> | <u>Abraham</u> | <u>44</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>49</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5.1</u> | <u>"</u> |
| 26 | <u>Silva</u> | <u>Higuel</u> | <u>Coal Passer</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>700</u> | <u>23</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>Porto Rican</u> | <u>5.6</u> |
| 27 | <u>Yedgus</u> | <u>John</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>29</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5.7</u> |
| 28 | <u>Frutal</u> | <u>Grover</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>24</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>American</u> | <u>6.2</u> |
| 29 | <u>Cayton</u> | <u>J. A.</u> | <u>Steward</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5.8</u> |
| 30 | <u>Juan Norti</u> | <u>Jose</u> | <u>1st Cook</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>24</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>Spain</u> | <u>5.6</u> |
| | <u>Agariteolive</u> | <u>Jose</u> | <u>2nd</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>29</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>6.1</u> |

Line West India S.S. Co.

Owners W. S. S. Co.

Local Agents W. S. S. Co. 6 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

М.С. Гуреев

Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line West India S. Co.

Owners W.L.S.S. Co.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INVESTIGATION

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel QUINCY GARDNER, arriving at NEW YORK Jan 14 -20, 1918 from the port of Sardania Italy 205

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Burgess | V. H. | Motor | 12-27 | New York | Discharged | Yes | 26 | male | White | American | 5'8 | | |
| 2 | Griggs | John H. | 1st Officer | | | | | 49 | | Black | British | 5'4 | 139 | |
| 3 | Robinson | Joe. A. | 2nd | | | | | 23 | | | American | 5'7 | | |
| 4 | Reid | H. P. | 3rd | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'10 | | |
| 5 | Ristof | W. Edmundo | Steward | | | | | 26 | | Black | Russian | 5'11 | 150 | |
| 6 | Callie | O.L. | A.B. | | | | | 22 | | | American | 5'7 | | |
| 7 | Blackburn | John | | | | | | 20 | | | | 6'0 | | |
| 8 | Leary | Joe. T. | | | | | | 16 | | | | 5'8 | | |
| 9 | Smith | John | | | | | | 43 | | | | 5'8 | | |
| 10 | Brachley | Michael | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5'10 | | |
| 11 | Ounderson | Harold | | 12-29-19 | | | | 25 | | | | 5'8 | | |
| 12 | Lindstrom | H. V. | O.S. | | | | | 17 | | | | 5'4 | | |
| 13 | Thompson | H. | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5'8 | | |
| 14 | Jester | R. W. | Ch. Eng. | 12-27 | | | | 46 | | | | 5'8 | | |
| 15 | Thalma | Al. J. | 1st Asst | | | | | 31 | | | | 6'1 | | |
| 16 | Kinton | O. | 2nd | | | | | 37 | | | | 6 | | |
| 17 | Froggess | Geo. | 3rd | | | | | 20 | | | | 5'5 | | |
| 18 | Kochin | John | Oilier | | | | | 34 | | Black | Spanish | 5'10 | 149 | |
| 19 | Wassermann | A. Emanuel | | | | | | 28 | | Black | Spanish | 5'10 | 140 | |
| 20 | Guyarro | Geo. F. | | | | | | 25 | | | Spain | 5'8 | 135 | |
| 21 | Holcom | Wm. | Fireman | | | | | 26 | | | American | 6'1 | | |
| 22 | Brit | A. Arthur | | | | | No | 25 | | Black | British | 5'2 | 110 | |
| 23 | Hartmann | H. Conrad | | | | | Yes | 19 | | Black | Portuguese | 5'5 | 145 | |
| 24 | Asch | Michael | | | | | No | 27 | | Black | British | 5'4 | 130 | |
| 25 | Gold | A. Samuel | | | | | | 49 | | | | 5'1 | 120 | |
| 26 | Silva | Higuel | Coal Passer | | | | Yes | 23 | | | Porto Rico | 5'6 | | |
| 27 | Valencia | John | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5'7 | | |
| 28 | Frutal | Grover | | | | | | 18 | | | American | 6'2 | | |
| 29 | Oyten | J. A. | Steward | | | | | 25 | | | | 5'8 | | |
| 30 | John North | Jose | 1st Cook | | | | | 24 | | | Spain | 5'6 | 140 | |
| | Agartecolva | Jose | 2nd | | | | | 19 | | | | 6 | 136 | |

Line West India S. S. Co.Owners W. S. S. Co.Local Agents W. S. S. Co. 6 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. O'Connell, of the St. Charles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

| NAME | AGE | SEX | DATE OF BIRTH | PLACE OF BIRTH | DATE OF ARRIVAL | DATE OF DEPARTURE | REMARKS |
|-------------------|-----|-----|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|
| John J. O'Connell | 35 | M | 1882 | Ireland | June 1, 1917 | June 1, 1917 | Master |
| John J. O'Connell | 35 | M | 1882 | Ireland | June 1, 1917 | June 1, 1917 | Master |
| John J. O'Connell | 35 | M | 1882 | Ireland | June 1, 1917 | June 1, 1917 | Master |
| John J. O'Connell | 35 | M | 1882 | Ireland | June 1, 1917 | June 1, 1917 | Master |
| John J. O'Connell | 35 | M | 1882 | Ireland | June 1, 1917 | June 1, 1917 | Master |
| John J. O'Connell | 35 | M | 1882 | Ireland | June 1, 1917 | June 1, 1917 | Master |
| John J. O'Connell | 35 | M | 1882 | Ireland | June 1, 1917 | June 1, 1917 | Master |
| John J. O'Connell | 35 | M | 1882 | Ireland | June 1, 1917 | June 1, 1917 | Master |
| John J. O'Connell | 35 | M | 1882 | Ireland | June 1, 1917 | June 1, 1917 | Master |
| John J. O'Connell | 35 | M | 1882 | Ireland | June 1, 1917 | June 1, 1917 | Master |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Welsh. |
| Italian (south). | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| Japanese. | |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a fine of not less than \$100 nor more than \$500 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CERRO GARGO"

, arriving at

, 191 , from the port of

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No.
on
list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | Whether
able to
read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or
peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | New York | discharged | yes | 21 | Male | White | American | 5'6 | | |
| 32 | Gayton | Allen | Boysman | 12-27 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'5 | | |
| 33 | Walsh | Ed. | Master boy | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7 | | |
| 34 | Hinsky | Jacob | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 6' | | |
| 35 | Proyfas | Wilton | U. S. S. Officer | 12-29 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'10 | | |
| 36 | Sullivan | Jno. L. | Supercharge | 12-27 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | British | 5'5 | | |
| 37 | Hessner | Hessner | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. G. J. J. J. J., of the U. S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

SI male White American 2.6

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11
Thomas M. Wallace, Surgeon of the 35th Regt. N.Y. Infy.
solemnly and conscientiously declare that I have had opportunity for ^{my} personal experience as a Physician
and Surgeon in the late war, and that as such by and under the authority of the State of New York

208

Attache

$$S_{\text{strong}} = \{i \in I : \exists v_i \in V_i : v_i \in \theta_i^{\text{strong}}\}.$$

day of

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

1st Cabin 1 11 15 127

2nd Unit

127

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRAZOS VOY. #119 Passengers sailing from San Juan, P. R. 8 13, Jan. 14th, 1912

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
|--------------|---|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.

Yrs. Mos. | Sex.

Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination.
* Intended future permanent residence. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | ✓ | Saavedra | Luis E. | 8 | m s | Student | yes | Spanish | yes | Venezuela | Mexican | P. R. San Juan | (Friend)
Mr. Jose Prez Losada, San Juan N. Y. New York |
| 2 | ✓ | Saavedra | Luisa E. | 35 | f m | Actress | " | " | " | " | Spanish | " " | " " |
| 3 | ✓ | Saavedra | Antonio | 35 | m " | Actor | " | " | " | " | S. Ame. | " " | " " |
| 4 | ✓ | Gonzalez | Luis | 24 | " " | Mecht. | " | " | " | Spanish | Spanish | " " | Jose Fernandez, San Juan, P. R. P. R. San Juan |
| 5 | ✓ | Valledor | Fernando | 39 | " s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | Manuel Gadierno, San Juan, P. R. " " |
| 6 | ✓ | Del Valle | Jose Maria | 40 | " m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | Mr. Rafael Fabian c/o Banco Territorial, San Juan, P. R. " " |
| 7 | ✓ | Esteve | Maria | 36 | f m | domestic | " | Span" Fren | " | " | " | " Mayaguez | Mr. Miguel Esteve, Mayaguez, P. R. " Mayaguez |
| 8 | ✓ | Menendez | Joaquin | 35 | m s | Mecht. | " | Spanish | " | Spanish | " | " San Juan | Alberto S. Menendez, San Juan P. R. San Juan |
| 9 | ✓ | Truyol | Mateo | 34 | " m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | Carmelo Perez, 95 Salvador Brau St., San Juan, P. R. " " |
| 10 | ✓ | Vicens | Juan | 45 | m " | " | " | " | " | " | " | N. Y. New York | Miguel Esteve, Mayaguez, P. R. " Mayaguez |
| 11 | ✓ | Lopez | Valentin | 41 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | P. R. Arecibo | Mr. Restituto Blanco, partner Arecibo, P. R. " Arecibo |
| 12 | ✓ | Lores Gonzalez | Anselmo | 40 | " " | " | " | Span" Eng. | " | " | " | " San Juan | Gonzalez Rudin & Co. San Juan N. Y. New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

209

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 5, 1917

Arriving at Port of

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in, or is opposed to, organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or advises or teaches, or is an instigator, or a participant, or a teacher, or a helper in or supporter of, or an organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

... normal possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. V. H. H. H. of the San Juan R. do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of ship).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and must simply as carpenter, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct ones should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, proper and precise exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHIN.

The term "Chin." refers to the Chin people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Chin or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African" refers to the African Negroes, whether from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien of such admixture of blood of the African Negro should be listed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries here should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intended destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether accompanied by family).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with a check mark.

Column 15 (By whom most passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If father or possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case the full or partial amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1881, 1882, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BRAZOS #119

sailing from San Juan, P. R., Jan. 14th.

1920, Arriving at Port of New York

210

Number 1

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
Family Name Given Name | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|------------------|-----|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Alger Howard H. | 40 | m | Holly, Mich., June 11, 1879 | | SS BRAZOS |
| 2 | " Christine E. | 32 | f | No Attleboro, Mass. Apr. 7, 1887 | | SS BRAZOS |
| 3 | Bischoff Henry | 58 | m | | District Court B'klyn, N.Y., 1883 | SS BRAZOS |
| 4 | Brayer Nelson G. | 38 | " | Rochester, N. Y., July 10, 1861 | | SS BRAZOS |
| 5 | " Pauline P. | 35 | f | Sharpville, Ma. Oct. 5, 1884 | | SS BRAZOS |
| 6 | Da Bois Adda | 62 | " | Cold Spring, N. Y., Oct. 29, 1857 | | SS BRAZOS |
| 7 | Da Bois Chester M. | 37 | m | Cold Spring, N. Y., Aug. 29, 1882 | | SS BRAZOS |
| 8 | Da Bois Hilda J. | 35 | f | Los Angeles, Cal., June 1, 1884 | | SS BRAZOS |
| 9 | Da Bois Rosalie | 6 | " | New York City, N. Y., May 17, 1913 | | |
| 10 | Da Bois Armand | 10 | m | New York City, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1909 | | |
| 11 | Duvall Fletcher O. | 37 | " | Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 2, 1882 | | |
| 12 | Franklyn Benjamin | 38 | " | | Hudson County Court, New York City, NY Jan. 17, 1913 | SS BRAZOS |
| 13 | Gray William | 49 | " | New York, N. Y., Aug. 4, 1870 | | SS BRAZOS |
| 14 | Gray Iva M. | 29 | f | Toledo, Ohio, Oct. 22, 1890 | | SS BRAZOS |
| 15 | Heidelberger Charles | 65 | m | Phila., Pa., May 16, 1853 | | SS BRAZOS |
| 16 | Heidelberger Bessie F. | 59 | f | Lewistown, Pa. Aug., 15, 1860 | | SS BRAZOS |
| 17 | Harris Isaac | 60 | m | Albany, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1859 | | SS BRAZOS |
| 18 | Henger Edward W. | 35 | " | St. Louis, Mo., April 10, 1884 | | SS BRAZOS |
| 19 | Henger Mary E. | 36 | f | Chicago, Ill., Oct. 1, 1883 | | SS BRAZOS |
| 20 | Henger Virginia | 14 | " | Chicago, Ill., Nov. 25, 1906 | | SS BRAZOS |
| 21 | Henger Robert | 9 | m | Chicago, Ill., July 6, 1910 | | SS BRAZOS |
| 22 | Henger Jane | 6 | f | Chicago, Ill., Sept. 6, 1903(1913) | | SS BRAZOS |
| 23 | Kennedy Norman P. | 40 | m | Olyphant, Pa. Sept. 1, 1879 | | SS BRAZOS |
| 24 | Kennedy Nona T. | 35 | f | Confluendo, Pa., Jan. 2, 1884 | | SS BRAZOS |
| 25 | Kennedy Norman T., Jr. | 3 | m | Brooklyn, N. Y., June 19, 1916 | | SS BRAZOS |
| 26 | Kennedy John T. | 12 | " | Mt. Vernon, N. Y., May 20, 1907 | | SS BRAZOS |
| 27 | Laurant Victor | 41 | " | Pitts., Pa. Sept. 21, 1878 | | SS BRAZOS |
| 28 | Lupton Mabel L. | 34 | f | Rutherford, N. J., Oct. 7, 1885 | | Pittsburg, Pa.
Mattlack, N. Y. |
| 29 | Mc High John J. | 47 | m | Galema, Ill., May 1, 1872 | | SS BRAZOS |
| 30 | Mc Connell Grace | 27 | f | Stonington, Conn., Mar. 7, 1892 | | SS BRAZOS |

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

211

19

S. S. "BRAZOS" VOY. #119

sailing from San Juan, P. R., Jan. 14th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | YRS. MOS. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | | | |
| 1 | McConnell | Annie B. | 68 | f | m | Buffalo, N. Y., Dec., 5, 1851 | |
| 2 | Murphy | Marion | 40 | m | s | Pittsburg, Pa. Jan. 1879 | SS BRAZOS |
| 3 | Phillips | Jeanette E. | 33 | f | s | New York, N. Y., July 29, 1886 | SS BRAZOS |
| 4 | Reifenstein | Edward | 40 | m | m | Syracuse, N. Y., Jan. 22, 1880 | SS BRAZOS |
| 5 | Reifenstein | Florence | 40 | f | " | Syracuse, N. Y., June 16, 1880 | SS BRAZOS |
| 6 | St. Clair | Elizabeth | 28 | " | " | New York, N.Y., 1890 | SS BRAZOS |
| 7 | Sanders | Albert | 43 | m | s | Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1876 | SS BRAZOS |
| 8 | Fichmueller | Julius A. | 45 | " | m | 1st. District Court of New York
July 1910 | SS BRAZOS |
| 9 | Fichmueller | Anna | 35 | f | " | New York City, N. Y., Nov. 30, 1884 | SS BRAZOS |
| 10 | Fichmueller | Eleanor | 15 | " | s | Stapleton, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1904 | SS BRAZOS |
| 11 | Fichmueller | Julius, Jr. | 10 | m | " | Stapleton, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1909 | SS BRAZOS |
| 12 | Fichmueller | Frederick | 6 | " | " | Stapleton, N. Y., May 30, 1913 | SS BRAZOS |
| 13 | Perrata | Angela A. | 26 | f | m | Ponce, P. R., May 3, 1893 | 556 W., 140th. St. N. Y. C. |
| 14 | Aponte | Rosalia R. F. | 32 | " | " | Naguabo, P. R., Dec. 23, 1887 | Hotel America, N. Y. C. |
| 15 | Aponte, Jr. | Arturo | 37 | m | " | Humacao, P. R., June 1, 1883 | " |
| 16 | Bennett | William R. | 44 | " | m | Joseped, Tenn., Nov. 28, 1875(Jasper) | Jasper, Tenn. |
| 17 | Bryan | Mahlon P. | 24 | " | " | Camden, N. J., Aug. 9, 1895 | 1817 Pine St. Phila, Pa. |
| 18 | Bryan | Carolyn | 21 | f | " | Newton, Mass. Feb. 6, 1899 | " |
| 19 | Canby | Mary | 29 | f | s | Watland, Vt., Dec. 7, 1890 | 14 Grove St., Rutland, Vt. |
| 20 | Cooper | Gerald A. | 35 | m | m | Pawtucket, R. I., May 27, 1884 | Powfret St. Providence, R. I. |
| 21 | Covas | Pedro Juan | 30 | " | s | Ponce, P. R., June 28, 1889 | Hotel McAlphin, 34th.St.B'way |
| 22 | Castagnet | Orlando | 21 | " | " | Guaynilla, P. R., Nov. 10, 1893 | 49 Clairmont Ave. N. Y. C. |
| 23 | Diaz | Enrique | 21 | " | " | Arecibo, P. R., Oct. 22, 1898 | 3920 Pine St. Phila, Pa. |
| 24 | De Jesus | Ramona | 21 | f | s | Barros, P. R., Aug. 8, 1898 | New Jersey City, N. J. |
| 25 | Forestier | Fernando | 24 | m | s | Mayaguez, P. R., Oct. 4, 1895 | 257 W., 11th. St. N. Y. C. |
| 26 | Fels | Rudolph | 34 | " | " | father's papers Superior Court N. Y.C.
November 1869 | 207 Pearl St. N. Y. C. |
| 27 | Flores | Carmelo | 23 | " | m | Hatillo, P. R., Feb. 18, 1897 | U. S. Penitentiary, Atlanta, Ga. |
| 28 | Guinsburg | Edwin M. | 64 | " | s | Annapolis, Md., July 1, 1855 | 24 W., 87th. St. N. Y. C. |
| 29 | Guinsburg | Eleanor | 59 | f | " | Annapolis, Md., Nov., 4, 1860 | " |
| 30 | Hindle | Henry | 49 | m | m | County Court, Traverse City, Mich | 10460-4113th. Richmond Hill, L.I. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

211

JAN 19 1920

19

3. S. "BRAZOS" VOY. #119

sailing from San Juan, P. R.

Jan. 14th

1920, Arriving at Port of New York

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | McConnell | Annie D. | 68 | f m Buffalo, N. Y., Dec., 5, 1851 | | |
| 2 | Murphy | Marion | 40 | m s Pittsburg, Pa. Jan. 1879 | | SS BRAZOS |
| 3 | Phillips | Jeanette E. | 33 | f s New York, N. Y., July 29, 1886 | | SS BRAZOS |
| 4 | Reifenstein | Edward | 40 | m m Syracuse, N. Y., Jan. 22, 1880 | | SS BRAZOS |
| 5 | Reifenstein | Florence | 40 | f " Syracuse, N. Y., June 16, 1880 | | SS BRAZOS |
| 6 | St. Clair | Elizabeth | 28 | " " New York, N.Y., 1890 | | SS BRAZOS |
| 7 | Sanders | Albert | 43 | m s Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1876 | | SS BRAZOS |
| 8 | Fichmueller | Julius A. | 45 | " m | 1st. District Court of New York
July 1910 | SS BRAZOS |
| 9 | Fichmueller | Anna | 35 | f " New York City, N. Y., Nov. 30, 1884 | | SS BRAZOS |
| 10 | Fichmueller | Eleanor | 15 | " s Stapleton, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1904 | | SS BRAZOS |
| 11 | Fichmueller | Julius, Jr. | 10 | m " Stapleton, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1909 | | SS BRAZOS |
| 12 | Fichmueller | Frederick | 6 | " " Stapleton, N. Y., May 30, 1913 | | SS BRAZOS |
| 13 | Perrata | Angela A. | 26 | f m Ponce, P. R., May 3, 1893 | | 556 W., 140th. St. N. Y. C. |
| 14 | Aponte | Rosalia R. F. | 32 | " " Naguabo, P. R., Dec. 23, 1887 | | Hotel America, N. Y. C. |
| 15 | Aponte, Jr. | Arturo | 37 | m " Humacao, P. R., June 1, 1883 | | " |
| 16 | Bennett | William R. | 44 | " m Joseped, Tenn., Nov. 28, 1875 (Jasper) | | Jasper, Tenn. |
| 17 | Bryan | Mahlon P. | 24 | " " Camden, N. J., Aug. 9, 1895 | | 1817 Pine St. Phila., Pa. |
| 18 | Bryan | Carolyn | 21 | f " Newton, Mass. Feb. 6, 1899 | | " |
| 19 | Canary | Mary | 29 | f s Rutland, Vt., Dec. 7, 1890 | | 14 Grove St., Rutland, Vt. |
| 20 | Cooper | Gerald A. | 35 | m m Pawtucket, R. I., May 27, 1884 | | Powfret St. Providence, R. I. |
| 21 | Covas | Pedro Juan | 30 | " s Ponce, P. R., June 28, 1889 | | Hotel McAlphin, 34th. St. B'way |
| 22 | Castagnet | Orlando | 21 | " " Guayanilla, P. R., Nov. 10, 1898 | | 49 Clairmont Ave. N. Y. C. |
| 23 | Diaz | Enrique | 21 | " " Arecibo, P. R., Oct. 22, 1898 | | 3920 Pine St. Phila., Pa. |
| 24 | De Jesus | Ramona | 21 | f s Barro, P. R., Aug. 8, 1898 | | New Jersey City, N. J. |
| 25 | Forestier | Fernando | 24 | m s Mayaguez, P. R., Oct. 4, 1895 | | 257 W., 11th. St. N. Y. C. |
| 26 | Fels | Rudolph | 34 | " " | father's papers Superior Court N. Y. C.
November 1869 | 207 Pearl St. N. Y. C. |
| 27 | Flores | Carmelo | 23 | " m Hatillo, P. R., Feb. 18, 1897 | | U. S. Penitentiary, Atlanta, Ga. |
| 28 | Gainsburg | Edwin M. | 64 | " s Annapolis, Md., July 1, 1855 | | 28 W., 87th. St. N. Y. C. |
| 29 | Gainsburg | Eleanor | 59 | f " Annapolis, Md., Nov. 4, 1860 | | " |
| 30 | Hindle | Henry | 49 | m m | County Court, Traverse City, Mich 10460-113th. Richmond Hill, Li. | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

212

3. 8. BRAZOS VOY. \$110 sailing from San Juan, P. R., Jan. 14th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 19 1920

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Kenyon | Frank A. | 33 | m | Navarino, N. Y., July 13, 1886 | Riverdale, Maryland |
| 2 | Kergwin | A. Edwin | 50 | m | Lynn, Iowa, June 21, 1867 | 324 W., 103rd. St. N. Y. C. |
| 3 | Kergwin | Elizabeth G. | 50 | f | Newark, N. J., Nov. 18, 1867 | " |
| 4 | Lupton | Edmund R. | 35 | m | Mattituck, N. Y., Jan. 16, 1885 | Mattituck, N.Y. |
| 5 | Memendez | Ramon | 37 | s | Manati, P. R., Nov. 5, 1882 | U. S. Penitentiary, Atlanta, Ga. |
| 6 | Morris | Elizabeth | 37 | f | New York City, N. Y., June 20, 1883 | 119 E., 19th. St. N. Y. C. |
| 7 | Martin | Myra B. | 58 | s | Grafton, N. H., Oct. 6, 1861 | 340 W., 21st. St. N. Y. C. |
| 8 | Mages | Maria Tirza | 25 | s | Mayaguez, P. R., May 7, 1895 | 262 Pearl St. N. Y. C. |
| 9 | Maria | German | 28 | s | Porto Rican Parents Carries American passport | 329 W., 76th. St. N. Y. C. |
| 10 | Mac Muller | David W. | 28 | " | Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 18, 1891 | 625 E., 14th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 11 | Mac Muller | Ross A. | 26 | " | Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 10, 1893 | Providence, R. I. |
| 12 | Mills | Elizabeth | 7 | f | Providence, R. I., Feb. 28, 1913 | Providence, R. I. |
| 13 | Mills | Anna | 33 | m | Providence, R. I., Mar. 9, 1897 | Providence, R. I. |
| 14 | Mills | Charles | 42 | m | Chicago, Ill., Dec. 23, 1878 | Providence, R. I. |
| 15 | Newman | William | 34 | m | New York City, N. Y., Apr. 15, 1885 | 1537 E., 14th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 16 | Ortiz | Eloy M. | 27 | m | San German, P. R., Dec. 7, 1892 | 340 W., 21st. St. N. Y. C. |
| 17 | Ortiz | Maria P. | 22 | f | Aguasco, P. R., Mar. 20, 1897 | " |
| 18 | Pope | Virginia B. | 55 | m | Dunlap, Tenn., July 29, 1864 | Jasper, Tenn. |
| 19 | Porrata Doria | Luis | 27 | m | Ponce, P. R., Jan. 26, 1892 | 556 W., 40th. St. N. Y. C. |
| 20 | Phraner | Mary | 21 | f | Summit, N. J., Mar. 2, 1899 | Summit, N. J. |
| 21 | Pietri | Luis C. | 30 | m | Jayuya, P. R., Dec. 10, 1889 | 316 W., 16th. St. N. Y. C. |
| 22 | Powell | Julia M. | 60 | f | New York, N. Y., Mar. 12, 1859 | 334 Hudson St. N. Y. C. |
| 23 | Powell | Stephen | 59 | m | Elizabeth, N. Y., Apr. 30, 1860 | " |
| 24 | Pilot | Leon J. | 27 | m | San Juan, P. R., Feb. 20, 1893 | 2753 Winchester, St. Baltimore, Md. |
| 25 | Phraner | Caroline | 56 | f | Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 30, 1863 | Summit, N. J. |
| 26 | Phraner | Francis | 61 | " | Ossining, N. Y., Nov. 14, 1859 | Summit, N. J. |
| 27 | Roche | Peuro R. | 21 | m | Ponce, P. R., June 29, 1898 | U. S. Penitentiary, Atlanta, Ga. |
| 28 | Repetti | Albina | 32 | f | New York, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1887 | 2425 Goffman St., Bronx, N.Y. |
| 29 | Rodriguez Serra | Manuel | 48 | m | Sabana Grande, P. R., Sept. 15, 1872 | 55 W., 44th. St. N. Y. C. |
| 30 | Shacoff | Charles N. | 32 | s | Superior Court of Cook County, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 8, 1897 | 134 William St. N. Y. C. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

213

S. S. BRAZOS VOY. #114

sailing from San Juan, P. R.

Jan. 14th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York

19

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | |
|--------------|--|----------------|-----------|---|---|------------------------------------|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Scotti | Nellie | 39 | f | s | New York City, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1880 | 591 Van Nest Ave. Bronx, N.Y.C. |
| 2 | Sternhagen | John | 32 | m | s | Mt. Vernon, N. Y., Mar. 21, 1888 | Grand Central Terminal, N.Y.C. |
| 3 | Layton | William T. | 40 | m | s | Keyport, N. Y., June 1, 1879 | X |
| 4 | Carrasquillo | Leonore | 33 | m | m | Yabucoa, P. R., Feb. 28, 1887 | Hotel America, N. Y. C. |
| 5 | Durant | Frank R. | 53 | " | m | Albany, N. Y., Oct. 6, 1866 | 901 Chamber of Commerce, Minneapolis |
| 6 | Durant | Lois | 50 | f | m | Greenville, Mich., Feb. 23, 1869 | " |
| 6 | Day | Robert J. | 23 | m | | Newbern, N. C., May 22, 1896 | 269 Tomkins Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 8 | Bellve | Angel Manuel | 35 | " | m | Mayaguez, P. R., Nov. 14, 1884 | X |
| 9 | Lardin | George M. | 47 | " | " | Karns City, Pa. May 12, 1873 | Marion, Ohio |
| 10 | Masbach | Harold | 24 | " | s | New York City, N. Y., Mar. 5, 1896 | 82 Warren St. N. Y. C. |
| 11 | Reich | John Alexander | 21 | " | s | Philadelphia, Pa. Aug. 25, 1898 | 1204 No. 24th. St. Phn., Pa. |
| 12 | Reading | Rufus Marion | 41 | " | m | Warren, Ind. Aug. 12, 1878 | 506 Ocean Park Ave. Bradley Beach, N. J. |
| 13 | Statterfield (Satterfield) Calvin | | 60 | " | m | Baltimore, Md., Jan. 12, 1860 | Dept. of Justice, Washington, D.C. |
| 14 | Soler | Micaela L. | 49 | f | w | Ponce, P. R., Mar. 5, 1870 | 251 W., 129th. St. N. Y. C. |
| 15 | Tero | Fernando L. | 36 | m | m | Ponce, P. R. May 25, 1883 | Pennsylvania Hotel N. Y. C. |
| 16 | Tero | Carmen D. | 32 | f | " | Ponce, P. R. Dec. 19, 1887 | " |
| 17 | Santiago | Providencia | 18 | " | s | Ponce, P. R., Dec. 26, 1901 | 137 W., 101 st. St. N. Y. C. |
| 18 | Sabathier | Camryn S. | 42 | " | m | Ponce, P. R., May 6, 1878 | 565 W., 162nd. St. N. Y. C. |
| 19 | Rivera | Paquita | 21 | " | s | Sta. Isabel, P. R., Oct. 25, 1898 | " |
| 20 | Marquez | Alfonzo | 29 | m | m | Vieques, P. R., Feb. 5, 1890 | 360 Senator St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 21 | Marques | Jose | 22 | " | s | Vieques, P. R., Mar. 3, 1898 | 1239 Robert Porter St., Phn. Pa. |
| 22 | Dominguez | Jose A. | 39 | " | m | Aguasco, P. R., Dec. 7, 1879 | 2, Rector St. N. Y. C. |
| 23 | Zamkin | Fannie A. | 25 | f | " | Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 23, 1894 | 305 W., 91st. St. N. Y. C. |
| 24 | Zamkin | Harvey O. | 30 | " | " | New York, N. Y., Feb. 12, 1890 | " |
| 25 | Gorbes | Alfredo | 22 | " | s | Cabo Rojo, P. R. Nov. 11, 1898 | 312 W., 29th. St. N. Y. C. |
| 26 | Elkins | Geo. L. | 39 | " | " | Vierma, Ill., Dec. 31, 1882 | 202 Franklin St. N. Y. C. |
| 27 | Delis Rios | Santiago | 23 | m | s | Isabela, P. R., July 25, 1897 | Atlanta Penitentiary, Ga. |
| 28 | La Fontaine | Henry | 21 | " | " | Ponce, P. R., Feb., 23, 1898 | " |
| 29 | Siegmund | Herbert | 25 | " | m | Webster, Mass. Jan. 20, 1894 | Oxford, Mass. |
| 30 | Diaz Marcillas | German | 31 | " | m | San Juan, P. R. Mar. 5, 1888 | 202 St. Nichols Ave. N. Y.C? |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

214

3. S. BRAZOS sailing from San Juan, P.R. Jan 14th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Jan 20th, 1920

| No.
ON
List. | NAME IN FULL.
FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE.
Yes. Mos. | Sex.
MARRIED OR
SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | | | | S T O W A W A Y S. Date and year of birth. | | |
| 1 | semide Hipolito | 21 | m s | Coamo, Porto Rico (not known) | | None |
| 2 | LOPEZ-LOPEZ Esteban Castro | 21 | m s | Martin, Pena P.R. | not known | None |
| 3 | Torres Joaquin Perez | 21 | m s | Coamo Porto Rico | not known | None |
| 4 | Torres Rafael | 18 | m s | San Juan. Porto Rico | not known | None |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

P.O. Foss

Martin

79

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brasco, arriving at New York City, on January 19th, 1919, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Foss | John O. | Master | Dec 30, | N.Y.C. | Discharged | Yes | 54 | m | English | American | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 2 | Thomas | Robert | Chief Officer | " 30 | do | do | Yes | 33 | m | English | American | 5-6 | 180 | |
| 3 | Anderson | Alfred | 2nd Officer | " 30 | do | do | Yes | 23 | m | Scand. | American | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 4 | Kane | Pierce | 3rd Officer | " | do | do | Yes | 28 | m | English | American | 5-0 | 160 | |
| 5 | Russell | Henry | Purser | " 30 | do | do | Yes | 51 | m | English | Amer Nat | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 6 | Irwin | Gerald | Asst | " 30 | do | do | Yes | 22 | m | English | American | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 7 | Wallace | Thomas | Surgeon | " 30 | do | do | Yes | 54 | m | English | American | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 8 | Herman | Martin | Carpenter | " 30 | do | do | Yes | 49 | m | Dane | Amer Nat | 5-6 | 170 | |
| 9 | Phillippon | Vincent | Boson | " 30 | do | do | Yes | 34 | m | Italian | Italy | 5-6 | 180 | |
| 10 | Person | Karl | Chief Master | " 30 | do | do | Yes | 23 | m | Scand | Sweden | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 11 | Kroon | William | do | " 30 | do | do | Yes | 26 | m | do | do | 5-11 | 150 | |
| 12 | Linder | Gustav | do | " 30 | do | do | Yes | 27 | m | do | Swedish | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 13 | Cammetti | Pedro | Watchman | " 30 | do | do | Yes | 58 | m | Italian | Italy | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 14 | Cammetti | Frank | Seaman | " 30 | do | do | Yes | 56 | m | do | do | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 15 | Brasford | Joseph | do | " 30 | do | do | Yes | 27 | m | Colored | do | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 16 | De Baseth | F. | do | " 30 | do | do | Yes | 32 | m | do | do | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 17 | Brasfhart | Martin | do | " 30 | do | do | Yes | 26 | m | do | do | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 18 | Sanbo | do | do | " 30 | do | do | Yes | 40 | m | do | do | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 19 | Wanga | Urbames | do | " 30 | do | do | Yes | 26 | m | do | do | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 20 | Joaquin | Mayor | do | " 30 | do | do | Yes | 26 | m | Colored | Venezuelian | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 21 | Quinonez | Miguel | do | " 30 | do | do | Yes | 20 | m | Spanish | Amer PR | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 22 | Mercedo | do | do | " 30 | do | do | Yes | 21 | m | Spanish | do | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 23 | Allega | Rosendo | do | " 30 | do | do | Yes | 24 | m | Spanish | do | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 24 | Nieves | Pablo | Messboy | " 30 | do | do | Yes | 17 | m | Spanish | Amer PR | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 25 | Dean | J. | Chief Engineer | " 30 | do | do | Yes | 48 | m | English | Amer Nat | 5-0 | 170 | |
| 26 | Skooglund | Oscar | 1st Asst | " 30 | do | do | Yes | 35 | m | Scand | Amer Nat | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 27 | Peterson | Robert | 2nd Asst | " 30 | do | do | Yes | 32 | m | Scand | do | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 28 | Schultz | Harold | 3rd Asst | " 30 | do | do | Yes | 32 | m | Russian | Amer Nat | 5-5 | 170 | |
| 29 | Johnson | Ellis | Junior | " 30 | do | do | Yes | 35 | m | Scand | Amer Nat | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 30 | John Westrom | John | do | " 30 | do | do | Yes | 22 | m | Scand | do | 5-7 | 150 | |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. V. Foss Master of the Alw S. S. T. 119, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

JAN 20 1920 day of January, 1919
John Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

J. C. Foss
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRAZOSarriving at New York, N.Y.

January 1920

1919, from the port of San Juan, PR.

216

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Saldia | Pedro | Junior | Dec 30th | N.Y.C. | Discharged | Yes | 48 | m | Spanish | SP. Amer | | | |
| 2 | Seoane | Juan | Deck Eng | 30th | N.Y.C. | do | do | 48 | m | do | Argentine | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 3 | Areculeo | Rosario | 2nd do | 30th | N.Y.C. | do | do | 32 | m | Italian | Spaniard | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 4 | Pardo | Clavdio | 3rd do | Jan 2nd | N.Y.C. | do | do | 34 | m | Spanish | Italy | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 5 | Seidman | Chris | Oiler | Dec 30th | N.Y.C. | do | do | 40 | m | Russian | Spaniard | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 6 | Retzlaff | Fred | do | do 30th | N. Y. C. | do | do | 24 | m | Germany | Russia | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 7 | Grube | Harry | do | do 30th | N.Y.C. | do | do | 31 | m | Russian | Amer 1stP | 5-5 | 160 | |
| 8 | Almodovar | Eusebio | do | do 30th | N.Y.C. | do | do | 28 | m | Spanish | Amer Nat | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 9 | Gabiala | Cosine | do | do 30th | N.Y.C. | do | do | 41 | m | do | Amer P.R. | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 10 | Taine | Francisco | do | do 30th | N.Y.C. | do | do | 30 | m | do | Amer Nat | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 11 | Pandello | Joe | Water Tender | 30th | N.Y.C. | do | do | 24 | m | do | Amer P.R. | 5-11 | 150 | |
| 12 | Rodriguez | Juan | do | do 30th | N.Y.C. | do | do | 35 | m | do | Spaniard | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 13 | Gonzalez | Andres | do | do 30th | N.Y.C. | do | do | 25 | m | do | do | 5-3 | 140 | |
| 14 | Torres | Goaquin | Pireman | do 30th | N.Y.C. | do | do | 35 | m | do | do | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 15 | Martinez | Ipefanie | do | do 30th | N.Y.C. | do | do | 32 | m | do | do | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 16 | Garcia | Juan | do | do 30th | N.Y.C. | do | do | 40 | m | do | Amer P.R. | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 17 | Rodriguez | Juan | do | do 30th | N.Y.C. | do | do | 29 | m | do | Spaniard | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 18 | Garcia | Domingo | do | do 30th | N.Y.C. | do | do | 24 | m | do | do | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 19 | Marquon | Santos | do | do 30th | N.Y.C. | do | do | 27 | m | do | do | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 20 | Palomero | Marcos | do | do 30th | N.Y.C. | do | do | 29 | m | do | do | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 21 | Martin | Antonio | do | do 30th | N.Y.C. | do | do | 30 | m | do | do | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 22 | Oragas | Jose | do | do 30th | N.Y.C. | do | do | 26 | m | do | do | 5-2 | 150 | |
| 23 | Martinez | Francisco | do | do 30th | N.Y.C. | do | do | 28 | m | do | do | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 24 | Conchero | Juan | do | do 30th | N.Y.C. | do | do | 23 | m | do | do | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 25 | Soto | Andres | do | do 30th | N.Y.C. | do | do | 34 | m | do | do | 5-3 | 150 | |
| 26 | Rodriguez | Baldoimero | do | do 30th | N.Y.C. | do | do | 30 | m | do | do | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 27 | Conchiero | Manuel | do | do 30th | N.Y.C. | do | do | 22 | m | do | do | 5-10 | 150 | |
| 28 | Bousar | Juan | do | do 30th | N.Y.C. | do | do | 27 | m | do | do | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 29 | Castro | Manuel | do | do 30th | N.Y.C. | do | do | 25 | m | do | do | 5-6 | 170 | |
| 30 | Atenas | Antonio | do | do 30th | N.Y.C. | do | do | 28 | m | do | Mexican | 5-3 | 160 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Spain | 5-3 | 170 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt J. Foss Master, of the Alu S. S. BRAZOS #119, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this JAN 19 1920 day of 1920

J. O. Foss
Master, First or Second Officer.

John R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel BRANON, arriving at New York, N.Y., January 19th, 1919, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)
Whether able to read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Arabalo | Jose | 2125
Fireman | Jan. 3rd | N.Y.C. | discharged | Yes | 35 | m | spanish | spaniard | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 2 | Villaga | Juan | 6175 H
Coal Pa. ser | Dec 30 | do | do | do | 24 | m | do | Amer P.R. | 5-7 | 175 | |
| 3 | Moar | Antonie | 9430 K
do | do 30 | do | do | do | 25 | m | do | do | 5-4 | 150 | |
| 4 | Martinez | Mannuel | 107720
do | do 30th | do | do | do | 35 | m | do | do | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 5 | Candia | Felix | 2716
do | do 30 | do | do | do | 29 | m | do | Spaniard | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 6 | Colon | Jose | 15744
do | do 30 | do | do | do | 21 | m | do | Amer P.R. | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 7 | Calio | Domingo | 19110 K
do | do 30th | do | do | do | 20 | m | colored | do | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 8 | La Roma | Raymond | 1940 K
do | do 30th | do | do | do | 32 | m | do | do | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 9 | Garcia | Natalio | 12670 K
do | do 30th | do | do | do | 31 | m | do | do | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 10 | Cintron | Manuel | 2808
do | do 30th | do | do | do | 35 | m | do | do | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 11 | Ochoa | Juan | 119643-2
do | do 30th | do | do | do | 30 | m | Spanish | Spaniard | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 12 | Mendez | Jose | 9401
do | do 30th | do | do | do | 19 | m | do | do | 5-5 | 125 | |
| 13 | Dominguez | Adolfo | 73733
do | do 31st | do | do | do | 20 | m | do | do | 5- | 130 | |
| 14 | Iglesias | Aurelio | 1550
Messboy | do 30th | do | do | do | 33 | m | do | do | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 15 | Houze | William G. | 3509
Chf. Steward | do 30th | do | do | do | 39 | m | British | Amer. nat | 6- | 180 | |
| 16 | Truelsen | Rafale | 16364
2nd Steward | do 30th | do | do | do | 28 | m | Danish | Amer. Nat | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 17 | Doyle | Jno. | 2355
3rd Steward | do 30th | do | do | do | 33 | m | British | Newfoundland | 6 | 160 | |
| 18 | Shader | Henry | 3418
Sal. Steward | do 30th | do | do | do | 25 | m | SP. Amer | Curacao | 5-9 | 148 | |
| 19 | Humphreys | Blanche | 8137
Stewardess | do 30th | do | do | do | 29 | f | English | American | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 20 | Haddock | Josephine | 0222
Jan 2nd | do | do | do | do | 35 | f | English | American | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 21 | Viega | Henry | 0222
Cook | Dec 30th | do | do | do | 30 | m | Spanish | Spaniard | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 22 | Band | Louis | P. 2481
2nd Cook | do 30th | do | do | do | 30 | m | Russian | Amer Nat | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 23 | Diaz | Jose | 13245
3rd Cook | do 30th | do | do | do | 26 | m | Spanish | Spaniard | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 24 | Egana | Francisco | 107003
4th Cook | do 30th | do | do | do | 17 | m | do | do | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 25 | Sofranos | Christof | 10433
Roast Cook | do 30th | do | do | do | 23 | m | Greek | Greece | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 26 | Hansen | Hans P. | 103050
Baker | do 30th | do | do | do | 35 | m | Danish | Amer 1st | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 27 | Sarzynski | Sobuh | 15200
2nd Baker | Jan. 2nd | do | do | do | 33 | m | Polish | Poland | 5-4 | 135 | |
| 28 | Lopez | Onofre | 248
Butcher | dec. 30th | do | do | do | 42 | m | Spanish | Spaniard | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 29 | Fernandez | Ernesto | 14609
2nd Butcher | do 30th | do | do | do | 20 | m | P.R. Amer. | P. R. | 5-6 | 138 | |
| 30 | Haslip | Gabriele | 8290
Pantry | do 30th | do | do | do | 37 | m | Dutch | W. Indian | 5-6 | 135 | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. J. O. Foss, master, of the Am. S. S. T. 119, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

JAN 19 1920

day of

191

John Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector

J. O. Foss
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brazos

arriving at New York, N.Y.

Jan 19th, 1919

191

from the port of

San Juan, P.R.

218

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Soubiren | Albert | 2nd Pantry | Dec 30th | NYC | Discharged | Yes | 26 | m | Colored | W. Indian | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 2 | Braafhart | Carlo | 3rd do | do 30th | do | do | do | 18 | m | French | Amer P.R. | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 3 | Lorenzo | Aler | 4th do | Jan 2nd | do | do | do | 45 | m | Spanish | do do | 6-0 | 160 | |
| 4 | Marteles | Naturo | Off. Mess | Dec 30th | do | do | do | 27 | m | Colored Spanish | W-Indian | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 5 | Maduro | Fred | Eng. Mess | do 30th | do | do | do | 29 | m | dutch | Venezuela | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 6 | Rademaker | Jacob | Storekeeper | do 30th | do | do | do | 35 | m | Sp. Amer | W-Indian | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 7 | Pieterra | Felix R. | Porter | do 30th | do | do | do | 25 | m | Dutch | do | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 8 | Lopez | Lopez | Printer | do 30th | do | do | do | 44 | m | Colored Dutch | do | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 9 | Gomez | M. Munk | Waiter | do 30th | do | do | do | 23 | m | Spanish | Spaniard | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 10 | Crawford | Albert | do | do 30th | do | do | do | 58 | m | English | American | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 11 | Larson | Carl | do | do 30th | do | do | do | 28 | m | Danish | Dane | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 12 | Mathiesen | Emil | do | do 30th | do | do | do | 28 | m | do | Amer Nat | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 13 | Menendez | Walter | do | do 30th | do | do | do | 23 | m | Spanish | Spaniard | 5-5 | 160 | |
| 14 | Duncombe | Walter | do | do 30th | do | do | do | 44 | m | English | Amer Nat | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 15 | Mottelmans | Charles | do | do 30th | do | do | do | 30 | m | French | Belguin | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 16 | Taylor | Seibert | do | do 30th | do | do | do | 25 | m | British | W-Indian | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 17 | de Leon | Palo | do | do 30th | do | do | do | 27 | m | Spanish | Amer P.R. | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 18 | Fisher | Wm | do | do 30th | do | do | do | 29 | m | British | Canada | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 19 | Maduro | M. Munk | do | do 30th | do | do | do | 22 | m | Dutch | W-Indian | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 20 | Martin | L. Munk | do | do 30th | do | do | do | 28 | m | Spanish | Amer P.R. | 5-2 1/2 | 160 | |
| 21 | Weyde | T. Munk | do | do 30th | do | do | do | 25 | m | Dutch | W-Indian | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 22 | Sousa | Carmelo | do | do 30th | do | do | do | 24 | m | Spanish | Amer P.R. | 5-3 1/2 | 150 | |
| 23 | Lopez Gonzalez | J. Munk | do | do 30th | do | do | do | 27 | m | Spanish | Spaniard | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 24 | Rodriguez | Adolfo | do | do 30th | do | do | do | 37 | m | do | Amer Nat | 5-6 1/2 | 140 | |
| 25 | Dutcher | Charles | do | do 30th | do | do | do | 37 | m | English | American | 5-4 | 135 | |
| 26 | Pieterra | E. | do | do 30th | do | do | do | 33 | m | Dutch | W-Indian | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 27 | Butler | J. Munk | do | do 30th | do | do | do | 24 | m | British | Canada | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 28 | Naar | E. | do | do 30th | do | do | do | 35 | m | Dutch | W-Indian | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 29 | Dovales | M. Munk | do | do 30th | do | do | do | 26 | mr | Dutch | do | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 30 | Penicke | C. Munk | do | do 30th | do | do | do | 39 | m | Danish | Denmark | 5-7 | 150 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. O. Foss Master, of the am S. S. ..., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 day of 1920, 191

LC. H. ...
Master, First or Second Officer.

John P. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brazos, arriving at New York, NY, Jan 19th, 1919, from the port of San Juan, P.R. 219

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Thomas | Arthur | Waiter | Dec 30th | NYC | Discharged | Yes | 34 | m | British | W-Indian | 5-8 1/2 | 150 | |
| 2 | ZUYER | Leopold | do | 31st | do | do | do | 25 | m | French | Switzerland | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 3 | Vasquez | Francisco | do | 30 | do | do | do | 33 | m | Spanish | Amer P.R. | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 4 | Rubio | Peter J | do | Jan 3rd | do | do | do | 39 | m | do | do | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 5 | Moreno | Miguel | do | do 3 | do | do | do | 20 | m | SP Amer | Venezuela | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 6 | Brerts | John | do | do 3rd | do | do | do | 35 | m | Dutch | W-Indian | 5-10 | 140 | |
| 7 | Hermann | Alfred | do | " 3rd | do | do | do | 34 | m | Austrian | Austria | 5-4 | 132 | |
| 8 | SENIOR | Gerardo | do | " 3rd | do | do | do | 43 | m | Dutch | W-Indian | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 9 | Rivera | Ramon | Night Baker | Dec 30 | do | do | do | 40 | m | Spanish | Amer P.R. | 5-5 | 138 | |
| 10 | Felix | Jose | Bell Boy | do 30 | do | do | do | 22 | m | Spanish | Amer P.R. | 5-3 | 140 | |
| 11 | Rovira | Guillermo | do | do 30 | do | do | do | 19 | m | do | do | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 12 | Corrasquillo | Jose | do | Jan 2nd | do | do | do | 18 | m | do | do | 5-4 1/2 | 140 | |
| 13 | Stephens | E. Carr | Radio | Dec 30th | do | do | do | 24 | m | English | American | 6-0 | 160 | |
| 14 | Metrop | Morton | 2nd Radio | do 30th | do | do | do | 25 | m | Turkey | Amer Nat | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 15 | Jackel | John | Barber | do 30th | do | do | do | 54 | m | Germany | Amer Nat | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 16 | Urada | Rafael | Seamen | Jan 13th | San Juan | do | do | 28 | m | Spanish | Amer P.R. | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 17 | Sotero | Felix | Seamen | Jan 13th | San Juan | do | do | 23 | m | Spanish | Amer P.R. | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 18 | Rodriguez | Bernardo | Seaman | Jan 14th | San Juan | do | do | 34 | m | Spanish | Amer PR | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 19 | Santiago | Pedro | Seaman | Jan 14 | San Juan | do | do | 24 | m | Spanish | Amer PR | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 20 | Sains | Esteban | Waiter | Jan 14th | San Juan | do | do | 32 | m | Spanish | Amer PR | 5-7 | 170 | |
| 21 | Resco | Fernando | Bellboy | do 13 | San Juan | do | do | 17 | m | Spanish | Amer PR | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. J. O. Foss Master of the BRAGOS #119, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

JAN 19 1920

day of

191

John P. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

J. O. Foss
Master, First or Second Officer.

Bragos, S. S.

1-19-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

RECORDED UNDER ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, TO BE DELIVERED TO THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER BY THE REPRESENTATIVES OF ANY VESSEL HAVING SUCH ALIENS ON BOARD UPON ARRIVAL AT A PORT OF THE UNITED STATES.

Registered under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Olympic arriving at *New York* 1/19, 1920 from the port of *Seaford, Schellin + Lohm* 220

| NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|-----|-----|------------|-------------|--------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical Marks or Identification |
| England | Sven | Chief Officer | Nov 9 | Baltimore | Yes | 31 | M | Scand | Nat Am | 59 | 140 | |
| Waller | Chas | " | Nov 9 | Baltimore | Yes | 26 | M | Scand | Nat Am | 53 | 135 | |
| Shover | L S | " | Nov 10 | Baltimore | Yes | 24 | M | American | Nat Am | 57 | 140 | |
| Smith | Carl | Boatswain | Nov 10 | Baltimore | Yes | 40 | M | Scand | Nat Am | 57 | 160 | |
| Spencer | William | Boatswain | Nov 9 | Baltimore | Yes | 27 | M | Scand | Sweden | 56 | 160 | Dentist at Lohm |
| Evans | George | Seaman | Nov 9 | Baltimore | Yes | 26 | M | American | | 55 | 145 | |
| Almon | Harvey | Seaman | Nov 12 | Baltimore | Yes | 19 | M | American | | 56 | 160 | |
| Waller | William Dan | Seaman | Nov 12 | Baltimore | Yes | 20 | M | Brit | Canada | 58 | 100 | |
| Waller | John see 2/3 | Seaman | Nov 11 | Baltimore | Yes | 20 | M | Scand | Sweden | 57 | 130 | |
| Waller | John | Seaman | Nov 11 | Baltimore | Yes | 19 | M | American | | 57 | 125 | |
| Waller | Blair | Seaman | Nov 12 | Baltimore | Yes | 25 | M | Brit | Australia | 57 | 130 | Dentist at Lohm |
| Waller | John see 2/6 | Seaman | Nov 12 | Baltimore | Yes | 28 | M | Span Am | Argentina | 59 | 156 | |
| Waller | Thomas | Seaman | Nov 13 | Baltimore | Yes | 34 | M | Scand | Denmark | 56 | 170 | |
| Waller | William | Chief Engineer | Nov 9 | Baltimore | Yes | 32 | M | American | | 59 | 160 | |
| Waller | Henry | 1st Asst Eng | Nov 12 | Baltimore | Yes | 27 | M | American | | 56 | 130 | |
| Waller | William | 2nd Asst Eng | Nov 9 | Baltimore | Yes | 24 | M | American | | 57 | 145 | |
| Waller | Alvin | 3rd Asst Eng | Nov 11 | Baltimore | Yes | 33 | M | American | | 59 | 175 | |
| Waller | William | Deck Eng | Nov 12 | Baltimore | Yes | 40 | M | Brit | England | 57 | 160 | |
| Waller | Kenn | Cook | Nov 11 | Baltimore | Yes | 26 | M | Scand | Norway | 56 | 160 | |
| Waller | Peter | Cook | Nov 12 | Baltimore | Yes | 22 | M | Scand | Denmark | 59 | 165 | |
| Waller | Johannes | Cook | Nov 11 | Baltimore | Yes | 32 | M | Scand | Norway | 60 | 150 | |
| Waller | Anders | Fireman | Nov 12 | Baltimore | Yes | 24 | M | Scand | Denmark | 56 | 145 | |
| Waller | John see 2/1 | Fireman | Nov 12 | Baltimore | Yes | 23 | M | Scand | Norway | 62 | 150 | |
| Waller | John | Fireman | Nov 12 | Baltimore | Yes | 41 | M | Greek | Greece | 58 | 160 | |
| Waller | Anders see 2/10 | Fireman | Nov 9 | Baltimore | Yes | 25 | M | Span Am | Venezuela | 53 | 130 | |
| Waller | Alvin see 2/17 | Fireman | Nov 10 | Baltimore | Yes | 34 | M | Greek | Greece | 58 | 125 | |
| Waller | Ed see 2/18 | Fireman | Nov 10 | Baltimore | Yes | 24 | M | Greek | Greece | 54 | 130 | |
| Waller | Alvin see 2/18 | Fireman | Nov 12 | Baltimore | Yes | 24 | M | Span Am | Peru | 55 | 130 | |
| Waller | Rag | Fireman | Nov 12 | Baltimore | Yes | 31 | M | Scand | Sweden | 57 | 135 | Dentist at Lohm |
| Waller | James | Fireman | Nov 12 | Baltimore | Yes | 40 | M | Porto Rico | | 56 | 125 | |

-See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE-Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William M. Whenne Master, of the Steamship Plymouth, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

William M. Whenne
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slowak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

221

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Plymouth" arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Leghorn, Gibraltar and Lisbon

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Swanson | William | Boatswain | Nov 9 | Baltimore | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | Scand | Sweden | 56 Deserted at Lisbon |
| 2 | Jones | William Dan | Seaman | Nov 12 | Baltimore | Yes | Yes | 20 | M | Brit | Canada | 58 |
| 3 | Harleen | Peter | Seaman | Nov 11 | Baltimore | Yes | Yes | 20 | M | Scand | Sweden | 57 |
| 4 | Waltch | Charence H | Seaman | Nov 12 | Baltimore | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | Brit | Australia | 57 Deserted at Lisbon |
| 5 | Lindstrom | John | Seaman | Nov 12 | Baltimore | Yes | Yes | 38 | M | Span | Argentine | 59 |
| 6 | Jensen | Rasmus | Seaman | Nov 13 | Baltimore | Yes | Yes | 34 | M | Scand | Denmark | 56 |
| 7 | Stant | William | Deck Eng | Nov 12 | Baltimore | Yes | Yes | 43 | M | Brit | England | 57 |
| 8 | Selling | Karre | Chief | Nov 11 | Baltimore | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | Scand | Norway | 56 |
| 9 | Anderson | Johannes | Chief | Nov 11 | Baltimore | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | Scand | Norway | 60 |
| 10 | Madsen | Peter | Chief | Nov 12 | Baltimore | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | Scand | Denmark | 59 |
| 11 | Moller | Andrew | Seaman | Nov 12 | Baltimore | Yes | No | 34 | M | Scand | Denmark | 56 |
| 12 | Ekland | Gustav | Seaman | Nov 12 | Baltimore | Yes | No | 31 | M | Scand | Sweden | 57 Deserted at Lisbon |
| 13 | Hansen | Hans | Seaman | Nov 12 | Baltimore | Yes | No | 23 | M | Scand | Norway | 62 |
| 14 | Andreson | Mike | Seaman | Nov 12 | Baltimore | Yes | No | 41 | M | Greek | Greek | 58 |
| 15 | Mariano | Federico | Seaman | Nov 9 | Baltimore | Yes | No | 25 | M | Span | Venezuela | 53 |
| 16 | Petrade | Alex | Seaman | Nov 10 | Baltimore | Yes | No | 34 | M | Greek | Greek | 58 |
| 17 | Andreson | Ed | Seaman | Nov 10 | Baltimore | Yes | No | 24 | M | Greek | Greek | 54 |
| 18 | Villaza | A | Seaman | Nov 12 | Baltimore | Yes | No | 24 | M | Span | Peru | 55 |
| 19 | Salinas | Carlos | Coal Passer | Nov 9 | Baltimore | Yes | No | 23 | M | Span | Peru | 56 |
| 20 | Gonzalez | Manuel | Coal Passer | Nov 9 | Baltimore | Yes | No | 22 | M | Span | Spain | 57 |
| 21 | Umberto | Dante | Coal Passer | Dec 15 | Leghorn | Yes | No | 28 | M | Italy | Italy | 57 |
| 22 | Phillips | Gregorio | Chief Steward | Nov 13 | Baltimore | Yes | Yes | 34 | M | Greece | Greece | 58 |
| 23 | Kubrick | Rebuck | Chief Cook | Nov 12 | Baltimore | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | Italy | Italy | 57 |
| 24 | Amato | Guido | 2nd Cook | Dec 6 | Leghorn | Yes | No | 54 | M | Italy | Italy | 55 |
| 25 | Collins | Albert | Messman | Nov 12 | Baltimore | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | Brit | England | 57 |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Consulate of the United States
of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Secn. Noted

Vessel will probably sail for
New York on Dec. 22, 1919.

Consulate of the United States
of America.

William M. Whinnie

Master

S.S. Plymouth



Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Plymouth, S.S.

1-19-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Vessel....., arriving at....., 19.., from the port of

222

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William M. McWhorter Master, of the Steamship Plymouth, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slowak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with a vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Albatross Passengers sailing from St Georges, Jan 11, 1970

Not counted

were with 2 more U.S.C. sent
 by the U.S. Consul, they were
 2 women in distress
 J. Muscott
 Insp.

Align

14-21

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

⁵ Jan 19, 1941

224

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George, of the Elmer, from St. George, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Swicker
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of January, 1920
at New York
J. M. Scott
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "CLARA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. Jan 18, 1920, from the port of St. George, Bermuda, Jan 11, 20

| (1)
No.
of
List | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WARANG | ARTHUR J. | ✓ CHIEF MATE | 8/23 | Newport | To be paid | Yes | 33 | Male | Scand. | Norwegian | 5-8 | 174 | |
| 2 | CASILLLO | JOS. | ✓ CARPENTER | 8/23 | " | " off. | " | 25 | | Span | Spanish | 5-4 | 128 | |
| 3 | HUELSEL | L.V.D. | ✓ 3rd MATE | 8/23 | " | " | " | 45 | | Dutch | Hollander | 5-8 | 180 | |
| 4 | BOIS | Louis | ✓ BOS'N | 8/23 | " | " | " | 28 | | Belg | Belgian | 5-8 | 177 | |
| 5 | BOUDWYN | X Oorub | ✓ A.B. | 8/23 | " | " | " | 24 | | Dutch | Hollander | 5-10 | 186 | |
| 6 | YOTO | CHRISTO | ✓ A.B. | 9/24 | " | " | " | 36 | | Greek | Greek | 5-6 | 137 | |
| 7 | PEDERSEN | Hansen | ✓ A.B. | 10/23 | HULL, ENG. | " | " | 22 | | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5-7 | 142 | |
| 8 | CONNOR | WILLIAM | ✓ A.B. | 11/15 | " | " | " | 25 | | British | British | 5-3 | 130 | |
| 9 | QUINTANA | ANTONIO | ✓ A.B. | 11/15 | " | " | " | 25 | | Span | Spanish | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 10 | VALLIN | OSCAR | ✓ A.B. | 11/15 | " | " | " | 30 | | Swedish | Swedish | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 11 | NIELSEN | N.E. Nielsen | ✓ OILER | 11/17 | " | " | " | 33 | | Dane | Dane | 5-6 | 157 | |
| 12 | ITIERRES | N. Itierres | ✓ FIREMAN | 9/12 | New Orleans | " | " | 22 | | Colombian | Colombian | 5-7 | 159 | |
| 13 | WELTMANN | YURE | ✓ " 9431 | 9/24 | Norfolk | " | " | 21 | | Russian | Russian | 6-0 | 183 | |
| 14 | BERGSTROM | X JOHN | ✓ " 2153 | 9/24 | " | " | " | 32 | | Swedish | Swedish | 5-9 | 175 | |
| 15 | SANTIAGO | M. Muel | ✓ C.P. | 8/22 | Newport News | " | No | 28 | | Span | Spanish | 5-5 | 124 | |
| 16 | PEIKLE | Jack | ✓ STEWARD | 8/21 | " | " | Yes | 36 | | Dutch | Hollander | 5-5 | 167 | |
| 17 | BRIYIN | X J. B. | ✓ CH. COOK | 8/21 | " | " | " | 33 | | " | " | 5-4 | 126 | |
| 18 | SHINODA | Shunichi | ✓ 2nd COOK | 9/11 | New Orleans | " | " | 37 | | Japanese | Japanese | 5-0 | 121 | |
| 19 | ESPOSITO | ✓ JUAN | ✓ MESSEMAN | 8/21 | NewPort News | " | " | 23 | | Span | Spanish | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 20 | ALFONSO | X Alapunk | ✓ " 2595 | 8/21 | " | " | " | 26 | | Paragian | Paragian | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Soberg | Carl | ✓ Seaman | | Cornwall | | | 22 | | U.S.C. | | | | |
| 23 | Kelly | Jack | ✓ " 23 | | | | | 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line General cargo carrier
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents 14-15

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. Muscett
Drop

W. C. Fritcher
Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Clara, of the Clara, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan 1920

A. J. W. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer

J. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

11-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Routanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIF

Required under Act of Congress of Febru

Vessel

LOCAL 228

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

226

OF CREW

228

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR N. Y.

any vessel having such aliens

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

LIST OR MANIFEST

The

J. Fisher, Printer, Scale & Lge. Bldg.

NAME

Surname.

Christian Name and Initials.

Nationality.

State when Discharged Temporary

If some other date

| | | | | | |
|----|--------------|------------|---|----------|------------|
| 1 | PINCKEN | WILLIAM C. | ✓ | AMERICAN | Identified |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | WARANG | ARTHUR J. | ✓ | " | " |
| 4 | RIPLEY | J.L. | ✓ | " | " |
| 5 | DECKER | KARLE T. | ✓ | " | " |
| 6 | MILLION | L.N. | ✓ | " | " |
| 7 | DOWNES | J.M. | ✓ | " | " |
| 8 | ADAIR | L.W. | ✓ | " | " |
| 9 | PINKHAM | T.W. | ✓ | " | " |
| 10 | BRATON | DANIEL A. | ✓ | " | " |
| 11 | WHITLEY | W.B. | ✓ | " | " |
| 12 | BRANT | M.R. | ✓ | " | " |
| 13 | HEFFELFINGER | GAIL | ✓ | " | " |
| 14 | MAYNARD | DANIEL | ✓ | " | " |
| 15 | ARMSTRONG | C.B. | ✓ | " | " |
| 16 | DONES | LOUIS | ✓ | " | " |

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

| | | | |
|---|-------|---|--------|
| " | 308 | " | |
| " | 17328 | " | 6-1900 |
| " | 33225 | " | 8-1900 |
| " | 7544 | " | 3-1888 |
| " | 4305 | " | -1901 |
| " | 16285 | " | 1895 |

LIS

Required under Act of

Vessel

LOCAL 2

LIST OR

The

J. Fisher, Printer, State Dept., Wash.

NAME

Surname.

Christian Name
and Initials.

1 PINCKEN WILLIAM C. ✓

2 ~~SMITH~~ J.H. ✓

3 WARANG ARTHUR J. ✓

4 RIPLEY J.L. ✓

5 DECKER EAHLE T. ✓

6 MILLION L.N. ✓

7 DOWNES J.M. ✓

8 ADAIR L.V. ✓

9 PINKHAM T.W. ✓

10 BEATON DANIEL A. ✓

11 WHITLEY W.B. ✓

12 BRANT M.R. ✓

13 HEFFELFINGER GAIL ✓

14 MAYNARD DANIEL ✓

15 ~~SMITH~~ C.B. ✓

16 DONES LOUIS ✓

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

| | | | | |
|---|-------|---|--------|---|
| " | 3697 | " | 3-1888 | 1 |
| " | 17328 | " | 6-1900 | 1 |
| " | 33225 | " | 8-1900 | |
| " | 7544 | " | 3-1888 | |
| " | 4305 | " | -1901 | |
| " | 16285 | " | 1895 | |

MEMBERS OF CREW

228

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. 1

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date *Nov. 17, 1919*

LIST OR MANIFEST of the AMERICAN

S.S. "CLARA"

submitted for examination at the American Consulate at *Hull, Eng.*
certifies that the particulars contained herein are true

The

at

| NAME | | IDENTIFICATION | | | BIRTH | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Position in Ship's Company | | Whether able to read | Sex | Race | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Height | Weight | Physical Marks or Peculiarities | Residence, Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in. |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------|----------------------|-----|------|---|---------|--------|---------------------------------|--|
| Surname | Christian Name and Initials | Nationality | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document | Country issued by | Date | Place Country | Nationality of Father | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 FINECK | WILLIAM C. | AMERICAN | Identification Card | 11208 | U.S.A. | 8-1883 | U.S.A. | AMERICAN | 8-21-19 | U.S.A. | MASTER | YES | MALE | WHITE | 5-9 1/2 | 191 | None | 3023 CLARENDON RD. BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 2 | | " | " | 1054 | " | 5-1853 | U.S.A. | AMERICAN | 8-21-19 | " | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | 174 | | MOBILE ALA. |
| 3 WARAND | ARTHUR J. | " | " | 173 | " | 7-1886 | NORWAY | NORWEGIAN | 8-23-19 | " | 2nd MATE | " | " | " | 5-10 | 163 | | NORFOLK VA. |
| 4 RIPLEY | J.L. | " | " | 6419 | " | 1900 | U.S.A. | AMERICAN | 8-21-19 | " | 3rd MATE | " | " | " | 5-7 | 133 | None | CHILTON WIS. |
| 5 DECKER | HARLE T. | " | " | 230 | " | 9-1890 | U.S.A. | " | 8-21-19 | " | SUPERCARGO | " | " | " | 5-8 | 165 | | FREMONT NEBR. |
| 6 MILLON | L.N. | " | " | 7010 | " | 8-1898 | U.S.A. | " | 8-21-19 | " | WIRELESS | " | " | " | 5-8 | 142 | | NEW ORLEANS LA. |
| 7 DOWNES | J.M. | " | " | 7515 | " | 9-1901 | U.S.A. | " | 9-8-19 | " | O.S. | " | " | " | 5-9 | 151 | | CLEVELAND OHIO. |
| 8 ADAIR | L.N. | " | " | 34697 | " | 5-1900 | U.S.A. | " | 9-22-19 | " | O.S. | " | " | " | 5-8 1/2 | 198 | | BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 9 PINKHAM | T.W. | " | " | 10485 | " | 8-1886 | U.S.A. | " | 8-21-19 | " | CH. ENG. | " | " | " | 5-6 1/2 | 154 | | WINTHROP MASS. |
| 10 BRATON | DANIEL A. | " | " | 19909 | " | 5-1876 | U.S.A. | " | 8-21-19 | " | 1st ASST | " | " | " | 5-6 | 137 | | WASHINGTON D.C. |
| 11 WHITLEY | N.B. | " | " | 6883 | " | 6-1895 | U.S.A. | " | 8-25-19 | " | 2nd ASST | " | " | " | 5-10 | 167 | | FRUITDALE ALA. |
| 12 BRANT | K.R. | " | " | 3697 | " | 3-1888 | U.S.A. | " | 8-21-19 | " | 3rd ASST | " | " | " | 5-6 | 148 | | CLEVELAND OHIO. |
| 13 HEFFELFINGER | GAIL | " | " | 17338 | " | 6-1900 | U.S.A. | " | 8-21-19 | " | OILER | " | " | " | 5-6 | 142 | | NEW YORK CITY. |
| 14 MAYNARD | DANIEL | " | " | 33225 | " | 8-1900 | U.S.A. | " | 8-21-19 | " | OILER | " | " | " | 5-7 1/2 | 130 | | SAN JUAN P.R. |
| 15 | | " | " | 7544 | " | 3-1888 | U.S.A. | " | 8-21-19 | " | OILER | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | | MAYAGUEZ P.R. |
| 16 DONES | LOUIS | " | " | 4305 | " | 1901 | P.R. | PORTO RICAN | 9-12-19 | " | FIREMAN | " | " | " | 5-9 | 153 | | SAN JUAN P.R. |
| 17 ACOSTA | JUAN | " | " | 16285 | " | 1895 | P.R. | " | 9-12-19 | " | FIREMAN | " | " | " | 5-7 1/2 | 140 | | PHILADELPHIA PA. |
| 18 ARENAS | KVASITO | " | " | 18915 | " | 1892 | P.R. | " | 9-12-19 | " | FIREMAN | " | " | " | 5-7 | 141 | | BOSTON MASS? |
| 19 MAGEE | HARRY P. | " | " | 33208 | " | 1891 | U.S.A. | AMERICAN | 8-21-19 | " | C.P. | " | " | " | 5-9 1/2 | 154 | | PITTSBURG PA. |
| 20 TREVAN | JOSEPH S. | " | " | 17165 | " | 9-1894 | U.S.A. | " | 8-21-19 | " | C.P. | " | " | " | 5-10 | 150 | | NORFOLK VA. |
| 21 MATTHEWS | H.L. | " | " | 34747 | " | 1898 | U.S.A. | " | 9-25-19 | " | 3rd COOK | " | " | " | 5-9 | 162 | | ERIE PA. |
| 22 BUCKING | H.J. | " | " | 3344 | " | 1885 | U.S.A. | " | 8-21-19 | " | MESSIAN | " | " | " | 5-8 1/2 | 160 | | HART NICH. |
| 23 ASCHMANN | J.W. | " | " | 35340 | " | 4-1887 | U.S.A. | " | 9-25-19 | " | MESSBOY | " | " | " | 5-4 | 123 | | SANTANDER SPAIN |
| 24 WOODARD | GEORGE | " | " | 34520 | " | 6-1901 | U.S.A. | " | 9-22-19 | " | MESS BOY | " | " | " | 5-5 | 124 | | CORONIA SPAIN |
| 25 CASTILLO | JOS. S. | SPANIARD | PASSPORT | 7366 | SPAIN | 6-1893 | SPAIN | SPANIARD | 8-23-19 | " | CARPENTER | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | | SPAIN |
| 26 SANTIAGO | H. | " | " | 160 | " | 12-1891 | SPAIN | " | 8-23-19 | " | P.P. | " | " | " | 5-5 | 167 | | NEW YORK CITY. |
| 27 ESPOSITO | JUAN | " | " | 160 | " | 2-1897 | SPAIN | " | 8-21-19 | " | MESSMAN | " | " | " | 5-4 | 126 | | ROTTERDAM HOLLAND |
| 28 FRIELE | J. | HOLLANDER | " | 160 | HOLLAND | 7-1884 | HOLLAND | HOLLANDER | 8-21-19 | " | STEWARD | " | " | " | 5-8 | 180 | | ROTTERDAM HOLLAND |
| 29 BRUYN | J.H. | " | " | 160 | " | 11-1887 | HOLLAND | " | 8-21-19 | " | 1st COOK | " | " | " | 5-10 | 186 | | HOLLAND |
| 30 BRUYN | L.Y.D. | " | " | 160 | " | 7-1866 | HOLLAND | " | 8-23-19 | " | BOSS'N | " | " | " | 5-8 | 177 | | BEIGIUM |
| 31 | | " | " | 160 | " | 9-1894 | HOLLAND | " | 8-23-19 | " | A.B. | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | | Liverpool, Eng. |
| 32 | | " | " | 160 | " | 9-1894 | HOLLAND | " | 8-23-19 | " | A.B. | " | " | " | 5-5 | 150 | | San Francisco Cal. |
| 33 | | " | " | 160 | " | 9-1894 | HOLLAND | " | 8-23-19 | " | A.B. | " | " | " | 5-7 1/2 | 155 | | Baltimore, Sweden. |
| 34 | | " | " | 160 | " | 9-1894 | HOLLAND | " | 8-23-19 | " | A.B. | " | " | " | 5-6 | 137 | | GREECE |
| 35 | | " | " | 160 | " | 9-1894 | HOLLAND | " | 8-23-19 | " | A.B. | " | " | " | 5-7 | 142 | | NORWAY |
| 36 | | " | " | 160 | " | 9-1894 | HOLLAND | " | 8-23-19 | " | A.B. | " | " | " | 5-7 | 159 | | COLON COLOMBIA |
| 37 | | " | " | 160 | " | 9-1894 | HOLLAND | " | 8-23-19 | " | A.B. | " | " | " | 6-0 | 183 | | REVALT RUSSIA |
| 38 | | " | " | 160 | " | 9-1894 | HOLLAND | " | 8-23-19 | " | A.B. | " | " | " | 5-9 | 175 | | STOCKHOLM SWEDEN |
| 39 | | " | " | 160 | " | 9-1894 | HOLLAND | " | 8-23-19 | " | A.B. | " | " | " | 5-0 | 121 | | TOKIO JAPAN |
| 40 | | " | " | 160 | " | 9-1894 | HOLLAND | " | 8-23-19 | " | A.B. | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | | AJAS PARAGUAY. |
| 41 | | " | " | 160 | " | 9-1894 | HOLLAND | " | 8-23-19 | " | A.B. | " | " | " | 5-9 | 140 | | Philadelphia Pa |
| 42 | | " | " | 160 | " | 9-1894 | HOLLAND | " | 8-23-19 | " | A.B. | " | " | " | 5-6 | 157 | | Hull, Eng |
| 43 | | " | " | 160 | " | 9-1894 | HOLLAND | " | 8-23-19 | " | A.B. | " | " | " | 5-7 | 135 | | St Louis Mo. |
| 44 | | " | " | 160 | " | 9-1894 | HOLLAND | " | 8-23-19 | " | A.B. | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | | St Louis Mo. |
| 45 | | " | " | 160 | " | 9-1894 | HOLLAND | " | 8-23-19 | " | A.B. | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | | St Louis Mo. |
| 46 | | " | " | 160 | " | 9-1894 | HOLLAND | " | 8-23-19 | " | A.B. | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | | St Louis Mo. |

AMERICAN
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the S/S Cleve do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. B. Fincher
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of Jan, 1920

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Charles J

1-19-20

1-17-20 - Jan

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

○元十ノ

Vessel MS. 100, arriving at NY, 19, from the port of Thessalonica, Macedonia

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Wilson, of the First Mate, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 19 25
John J. Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: Poland, arriving at San Francisco, 19 11, from the port of 239

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|---------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Colonek | ✓ Joseph | 4001 3 | 1117 | 100 | 100 | 43 | M | Polish | Poland | 5/11 | 161 | | |
| 2 | Colonek | ✓ John | 4002 3 | 1117 | 100 | 100 | 31 | M | Polish | Poland | 5/5 | 145 | | |
| 3 | Schneider | ✓ Philip | 4003 3 | 1117 | 100 | 100 | 23 | M | Polish | Poland | 5/8 | 148 | | |
| 4 | Wagner | ✓ Edward | 4004 3 | 1117 | 100 | 100 | 18 | M | Polish | Poland | 5/3 | 140 | | |
| 5 | Kiel | ✓ Victor | 4005 3 | 1117 | 100 | 100 | 23 | M | Polish | Poland | 5/11 | 160 | | |
| 6 | Schneider | ✓ John | 4006 3 | 1117 | 100 | 100 | 25 | M | Swedish | Sweden | 5/5 | 140 | | |
| 7 | Lin | ✓ Henry | 4007 3 | 1117 | 100 | 100 | 25 | M | Swedish | Sweden | 5/4 | 180 | | |
| 8 | Meek | ✓ John | 4008 3 | 1117 | 100 | 100 | 24 | M | Dutch | Netherlands | 5/12 | 140 | | |
| 9 | Nelson | ✓ John | 4009 3 | 1117 | 100 | 100 | 24 | M | Swedish | Sweden | 5/5 | 185 | | |
| 10 | Goffin | ✓ Frank | 4010 3 | 1117 | 100 | 100 | 19 | M | Irish | Ireland | 5/11 | 135 | | |
| 11 | Elizaveta | ✓ Elizaveta | 118391-3 | 1117 | 100 | 100 | 27 | F | Polish | Poland | 5/4 | 135 | | |
| 12 | Molloy | ✓ John | 4012 3 | 1117 | 100 | 100 | 20 | M | Polish | Poland | 5/11 | 140 | | |
| 13 | Szymborski | ✓ John | 4013 3 | 1117 | 100 | 100 | 21 | M | Polish | Poland | 5/10 | 170 | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles H. Wilson, of the Fort Sill, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 19 20

Charles H. Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Fort Sill

1-17-20

1-19-20 - Fort Sill

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

242

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Saint Stephen*

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

(1)

No. on list

Family

List of Crew of *British* s.s. *Saint Stephen* submitted for examination at the American Consulate *Newcastle on Tyne*.
The British Mercantile Marine Office at *Newcastle on Tyne* certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

241

Form 690

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *NEW YORK*

Feb: 7th 1920, 19

I, master of the *BRITISH* S. S. "*SAINT STEPHEN*"

from port of *LIVERPOOL*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *44* Number of seamen deserted *4*
Number of seamen discharged *0* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *1* Total crew this date *41*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *January 20th*, 1920, consigned to *Daniel Bacon*, is now lying at *No. 6 Bush Dock*, and is expected to sail *Feb: 8th*, 1920, for *African Coast via Norfolk Va.* via United States port of *NEW YORK*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *NEW YORK*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| G. Hassan, | 30 | Philippino, | HULL. ENGLAND. |
| D. Chrio, | 34 | do, | do, do, |
| J. Simpson, | 18. | British. | do, do, |
| A. Hassan, | 23. | Arab, Brit: | do, do, |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

28 *man* *Joseph* *British*
29 *Thomas* *Vernon* *St Helena*
30 *Limpson* *John* *British*
Devar *Donald J.*
Mouchino *John G.*
Hobbs *Thos. A.S.*
Stockley *Ernest R.*
Burlew *Edward G.*
Paider *Arthur J.*
Thompson *Robert*
John

101286 *1898 US* *St Helena* *British* *20 St March St: Hull*
304443 *1899 British* *Wick* *do, do,*
1801303 *1901 Scotland* *Edinburgh* *do, do,*
302660 *1901 Scotland* *Largo* *do, do,*
812677 *1901 W. I. A.* *do, do,*
301582 *1901 England* *do, do,*
312129 *1902 England* *do, do,*
16461 *1901 Denmark* *do, do,*
316462 *1903 Hull.* *do, do,*
215042 *1900 Hull.* *do, do,*
215044 *1903 Hull.* *do, do,*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

242

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S*

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

(1)

No. on list

Family

List of Crew of *British* *Saint Stephen*
American Consulate *Newcastle on Tyne.*

Date *December 23rd 1914*
submitted for examination at the

The British Mercantile Marine Office at
herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

certifies that the particulars contained

241

| No. on list | Family | NAME | | NATIONALITY | State whether Passport, Discharge Book or temporary certificate. (If some other document, describe it.) | IDENTIFICATION | Number of Passport or Document | Country issued by | BIRTH | | NATIONALITY OF FATHER | RESIDENCE |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------------|---|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---|
| | | Surname | Christian Name and Initials. | | | | | | Date | Place, Country. | | Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in. |
| 3 | Bowen | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Bouge | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mearns | McCurdy | James | Brit. | Indentify book | 2597 | British | 1841 | Leport, Eng. | British | | 19 Grosvenor Lane Rd. New York |
| 6 | Pape | Hunter | William | " | " | 10865 | " | 1854 | " | " | | 19 Grosvenor Lane Rd. New York |
| 7 | Wilson | Coutney | Henry | " | " | 29960 | " | 1890 | " | " | | 32, Barkhead Rd. Haydock, Lancs. |
| 8 | Singapore | Longdon | William D. | " | " | 28343 | " | 1896 | Cardiff, Wales | " | | 4, Gallows Rd. Liverpool. |
| 9 | Sala | Wilson | John | Channel Islands | " | 239822 | " | 1897 | Guernsey, G.I. | " | | Edgemoor Villa, Guernsey, G.I. |
| 10 | Hass | Singapore | McDonald | British | " | 417034 | " | 1890 | Leport, Eng. | " | | 33, St. St. Boulevard, Hull. |
| 11 | Hass | Sala | Abinet | " | " | 303455 | " | 1893 | Singapore, S.S. | " | | 23, Patrick Street, Cardiff. |
| 12 | Beur | Hassan | | American | " | 346629 | " | 1893 | Philippine Is. | " | | 8, Duke Terrace |
| 13 | Alu | Brina | Majid | British | " | 387866 | " | 1890 | " | American | | 8, Duke Terrace |
| 14 | Chro | Ali | Bin | " | " | 399813 | " | 1894 | Singapore, S.S. | British | | 336, Duke Road |
| 15 | Doll | Dollah | Ali Bin | " | " | 399812 | " | 1895 | " | British | | 13, Bassard St. Hull. |
| 16 | Boo | Book | Walter Pope | " | " | 395058 | " | 1895 | London, England | American | | 3, Duke St. Cardiff |
| 17 | Mear | McKenzie | John Strachan | " | " | 313003 | " | 1894 | Singapore, S.S. | British | | 61, Denham St. |
| 18 | McK | Clark | Adam | " | " | 125199 | " | 1887 | Scotland | " | | 1, Gurney Terrace, Broughton, Scotland. |
| 19 | Chro | Thomas | Ali | Arab | British | 103578 | " | 1889 | Aden | " | | St. House, Ruthven, Scotland. |
| 20 | Hass | Masun | Ali | " | " | 103574 | " | 1887 | Aden | " | | 2, Castle St. Aberdeen |
| 21 | Mus | Abinet | Mohamed | Egyptian | " | 158435 | " | 1897 | Scotland | " | | 2, Kings St. Kilmorie, Kilmorie |
| 22 | Mas | Lasasabe | Lasas | " | " | 387860 | " | 1894 | Aden | Arab | British | 33, Duke Rd. Cardiff |
| 23 | Mas | Sailand | Mohamed | British | " | 387874 | " | 1896 | Aden | " | | On board |
| 24 | Abm | Gannan | Hassan | " | " | 387674 | " | 1894 | Aden | " | | On board |
| 25 | Chro | Salih | Ali | " | " | 329973 | " | 1894 | " | " | | 4, Maria St. Cardiff |
| 26 | Chro | Mohamed | Ali | " | " | 420451 | " | 1897 | Egypt | Egyptian | Brit. | 18, Weyling St. |
| 27 | Chro | Ali | Ali | " | " | 393659 | " | 1894 | Egypt | " | | 50, Duke St. |
| 28 | Chro | Ali | Ali | " | " | 372186 | " | 1885 | British | Arab | " | 215, Duke Rd. |
| 29 | Chro | Ali | Ali | " | " | 431869 | " | 1885 | " | " | | 4, Maria St. |
| 30 | Chro | Ali | Ali | " | " | 381862 | " | 1880 | " | " | | 4, Maria St. |
| 31 | Chro | Ali | Ali | " | " | 454512 | " | 1879 | " | " | | 50, Duke St. |
| 32 | Chro | Ali | Ali | " | " | 488680 | " | 1892 | " | " | | 2, Duke St. |
| 33 | Chro | Ali | Ali | " | " | 461816 | " | 1894 | Somaland | Somali | | 8, Osborne Hull |
| 34 | Chro | Ali | Ali | " | " | 830945 | " | 1873 | Holland | Dutch | | 102, Sutherland Rd. (Port) |
| 35 | Chro | Ali | Ali | " | " | 392754 | " | 1896 | England | British | | 27, Abbey St. Hull |
| 36 | Chro | Ali | Ali | " | " | 801286 | " | 1898 | Barbados | West Indian | | 11, Alexandra Road Hull |
| 37 | Chro | Ali | Ali | " | " | 304443 | " | 1899 | British | British | | 20, St. Mark's St. Hull |
| 38 | Chro | Ali | Ali | " | " | 801303 | " | 1907 | Scotland | " | | 4, Sutherland St. Hull |
| 39 | Chro | Ali | Ali | " | " | 202660 | " | 1907 | Scotland | " | | 8, Lake House, Prescot |
| 40 | Chro | Ali | Ali | " | " | 812677 | " | 1907 | U.S.A. | " | | 7, Grosvenor St. Hull |
| 41 | Chro | Ali | Ali | " | " | 301582 | " | 1907 | England | " | | 1, Shipyard St. |
| 42 | Chro | Ali | Ali | " | " | 212129 | " | 1902 | England | " | | 2, Oldfield Rd. Hull |
| 43 | Chro | Ali | Ali | " | " | 164461 | " | 1901 | Denmark | " | | 1, Sutherland St. Hull |
| 44 | Chro | Ali | Ali | " | " | 216462 | " | 1903 | Hull | " | | 38, Bourne St. Hull |
| 45 | Chro | Ali | Ali | " | " | 215044 | " | 1900 | Hull | " | | 10, New Street, Scarborough |
| 46 | Chro | Ali | Ali | " | " | 215044 | " | 1903 | Hull | " | | 10, New Street, Scarborough |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

242

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens

Mearns Fredrick C. British Industry Certificate 1900 Kendal British Southfield Kendal England
Breithwaite George J. H. " Marconi Certificate 3858

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
Saw: 22 DEC 1910
Fried & Slater
AMERICAN CONSUL

A. Courtney
Jax " Officer
Hans " Captain
S/S

Saint Stephen S S

1-17-20

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

1-17-20 Saint Stephen S S

682
778

SAINT STEPHEN JAN 19 1920

242

Vessel Sp. Saint Stephen, arriving at New York, Jan 1906, 1919, from the port of New Castle on Tyne, Eng.

Max Kellyner

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents David. Wilson

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Steamship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

243

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Cs Saint Stephen*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan 14th*, 1920, from the port of *Newcastle on Tyne*.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|---------------|------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hoffman | Josua | Chief Steward | 17.12.19 | Hull | Yes | Yes | 46 | Male | Hollander | N.B.S. | 5' 10" | 160 | 21078 |
| 2 | Fenny | William | Chief Steward | do | do | do | do | 22 | " | English | British | 5' 8" | 140 | |
| 3 | Ashby | Joseph | Cook | do | " | " | " | 36 | " | Barbados | " | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 4 | Thomas | Samuel | Cook | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | St Helena | " | 5' 6" | 120 | 3447 |
| 5 | Simpson | John | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | Scotch | " | 5' 8" | 140 | 5891 |
| 6 | Howar | Ronald H | Steward | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | Scotch | " | 5' 10" | 165 | 8150 |
| 7 | Monteiro | John L. | Steward | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | Scotch | " | 5' 10" | 100 | |
| 8 | Robb | Thos. H. | Apprentice | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | English | " | 5' 11" | 160 | |
| 9 | Stockey | Ernest L. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5' 11" | 140 | 1242 |
| 10 | Barlow | Edward L. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 180 | |
| 11 | Sadler | Arthur L. | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 145 | |
| 12 | Stranger | Robert L. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 140 | |
| 13 | Jackson | John | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 140 | |
| 14 | Braithwaite | George H. | Steward | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 6' 2" | 165 | |
| 15 | Max Seely was | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Ranking*
Owners *Ranking*
Local Agents *Ranking*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

243

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Cs Saint Stephen*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan 19th*, 1920, from the port of *Newcastle on Tyne*.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hoffman | Josua | Chief Steward | 1/12/19 | Shull | No | Yes | 46 | Male | Hollander | N.B.S. | 5' 16" | 165 | 25075 |
| 2 | Fenny | William | 2nd Steward | do | do | do | do | 22 | " | English | British | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 3 | Ashby | Joseph | Book | do | " | " | " | 36 | " | Barbados | " | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 4 | Thomas | Vernon | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | St Helena | " | 5' 6" | 120 | 3447 |
| 5 | Simpson | John | M.R. Steward | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | Scotch | " | 5' 10" | 140 | 5898 |
| 6 | Davies | Ronald F. | Operator | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | Scotch | " | 5' 10" | 165 | 8180 |
| 7 | Monteiro | John L. | Boy | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | Portuguese | " | 5' 10" | 100 | |
| 8 | Kobbs | Thos. H.S. | Apprentice | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | English | " | 5' 11" | 160 | |
| 9 | Stockley | Ernest L. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 140 | 1292 |
| 10 | Barlow | Edward L. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 6' | 180 | |
| 11 | Sadler | Arthur J. | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 145 | |
| 12 | Stranger | Robert J. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 140 | |
| 13 | Jackson | John | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 140 | |
| 14 | Braithwaite | George J.H. | Operator | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 6' 2" | 165 | |
| 15 | Max Delaney was | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Lump | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Rankin, Belmore Co Ltd*

Owners

Local Agents

14-1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John M. Mada, of the Saint Stephen, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed before me this 19 day of June, 19 20
William D. McHugh
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Bowditch
Second Officer.

Saint Stephen

1-19-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6341

Jan 17 - 19, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 7 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 7 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

